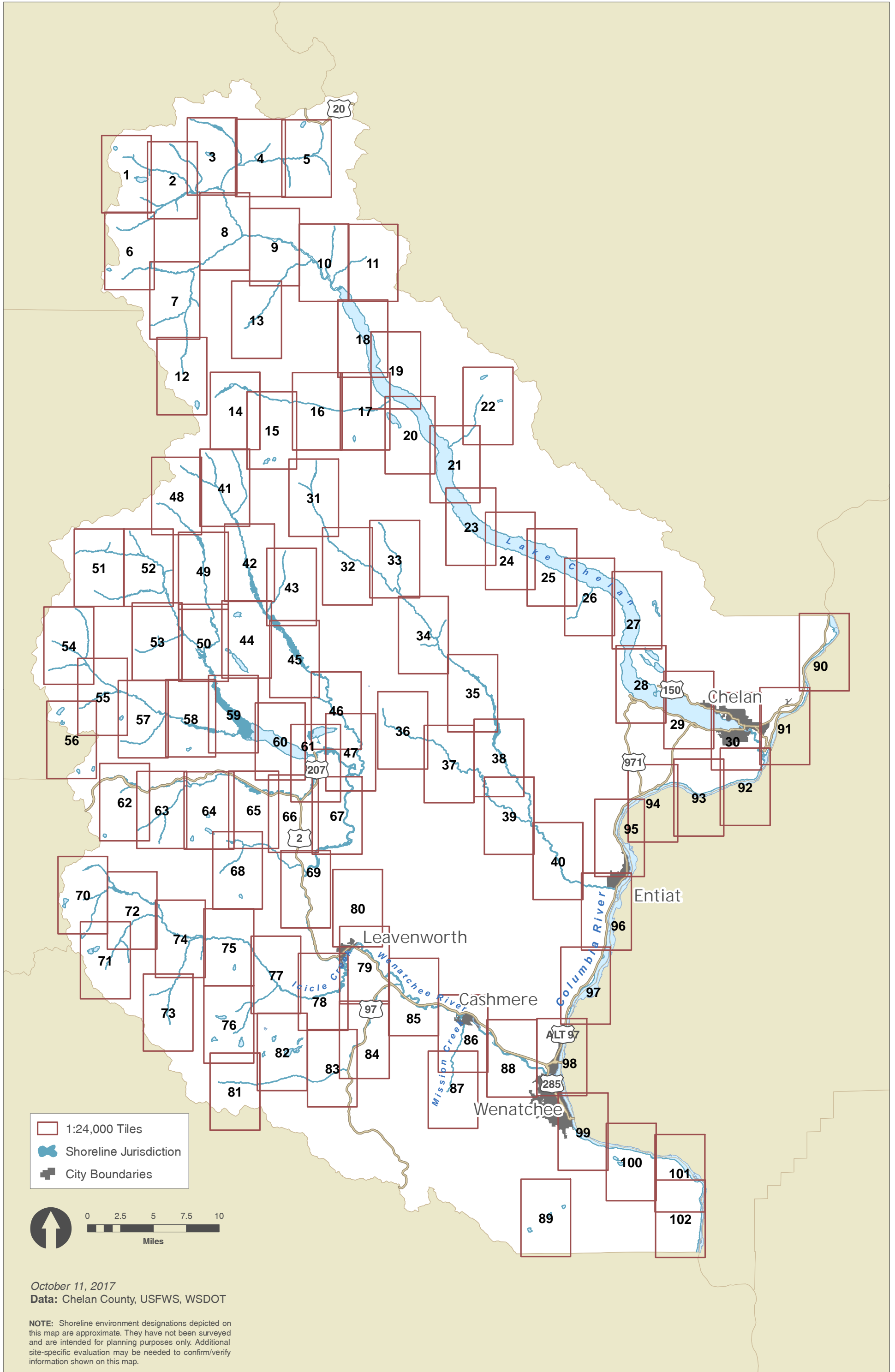
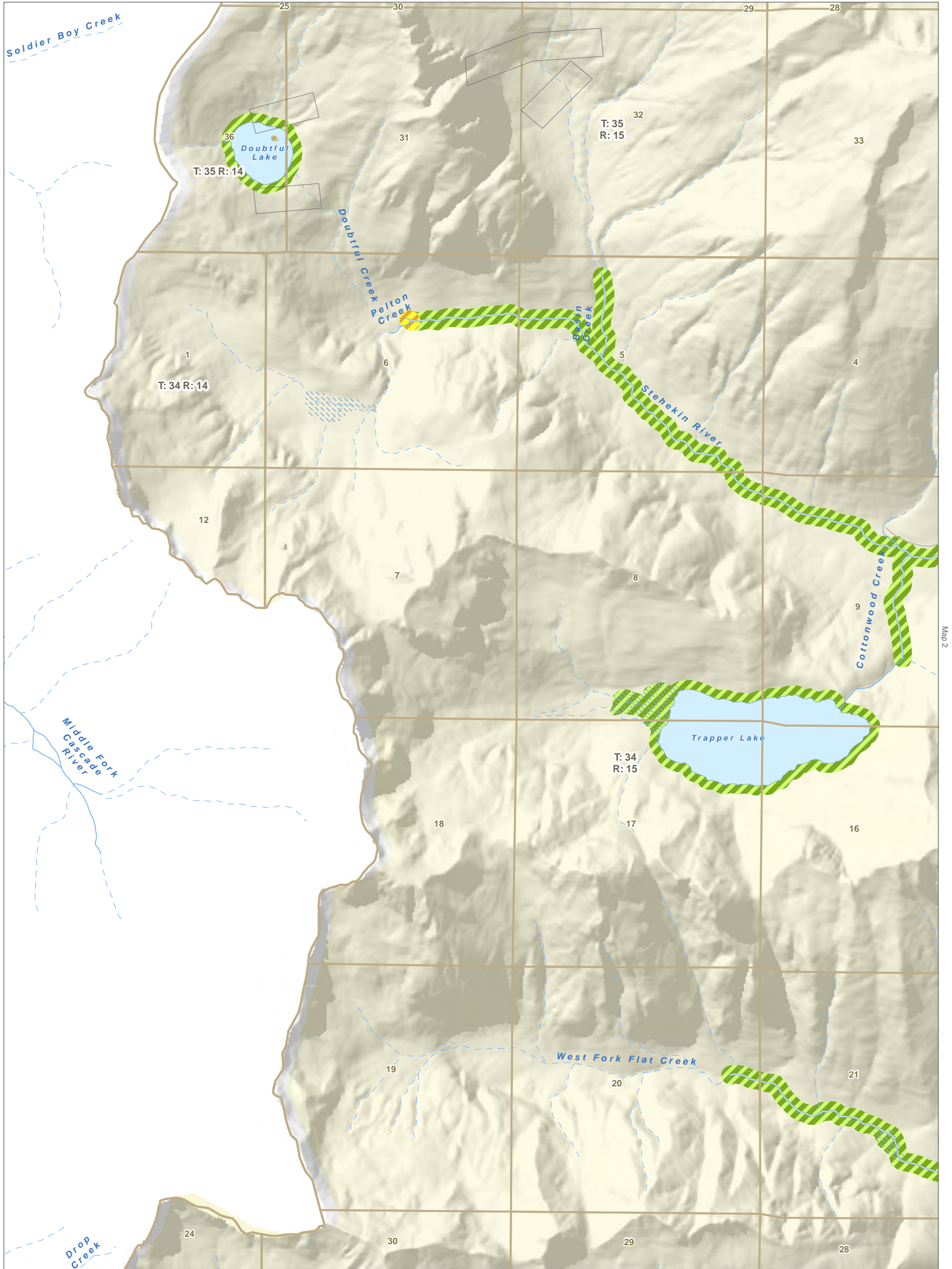


APPENDIX A: SHORELINE DESIGNATION MAPS



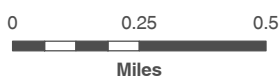
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 1 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

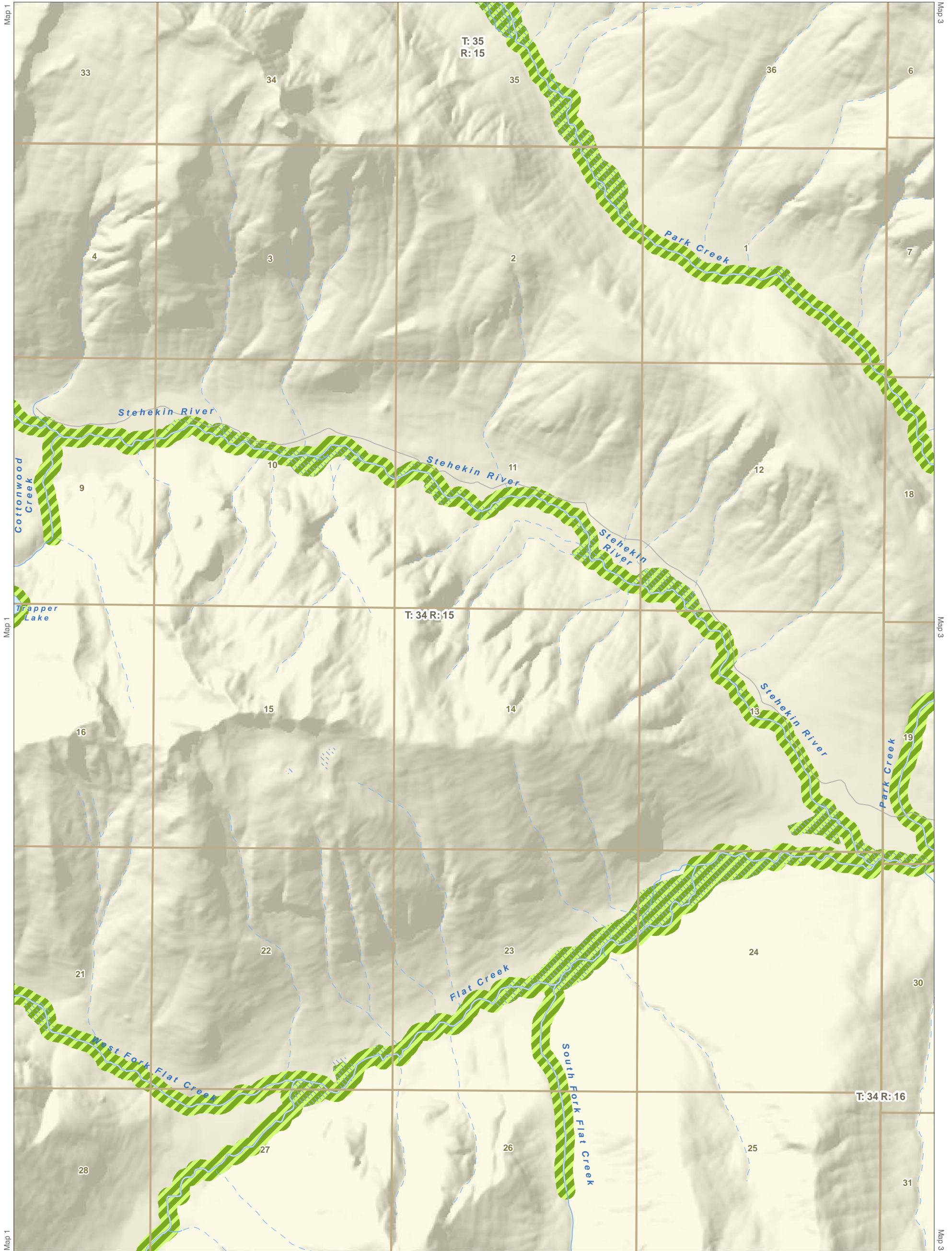
October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 2 of 102



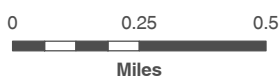
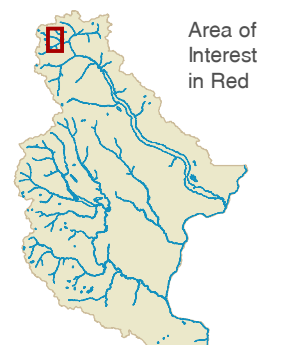
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

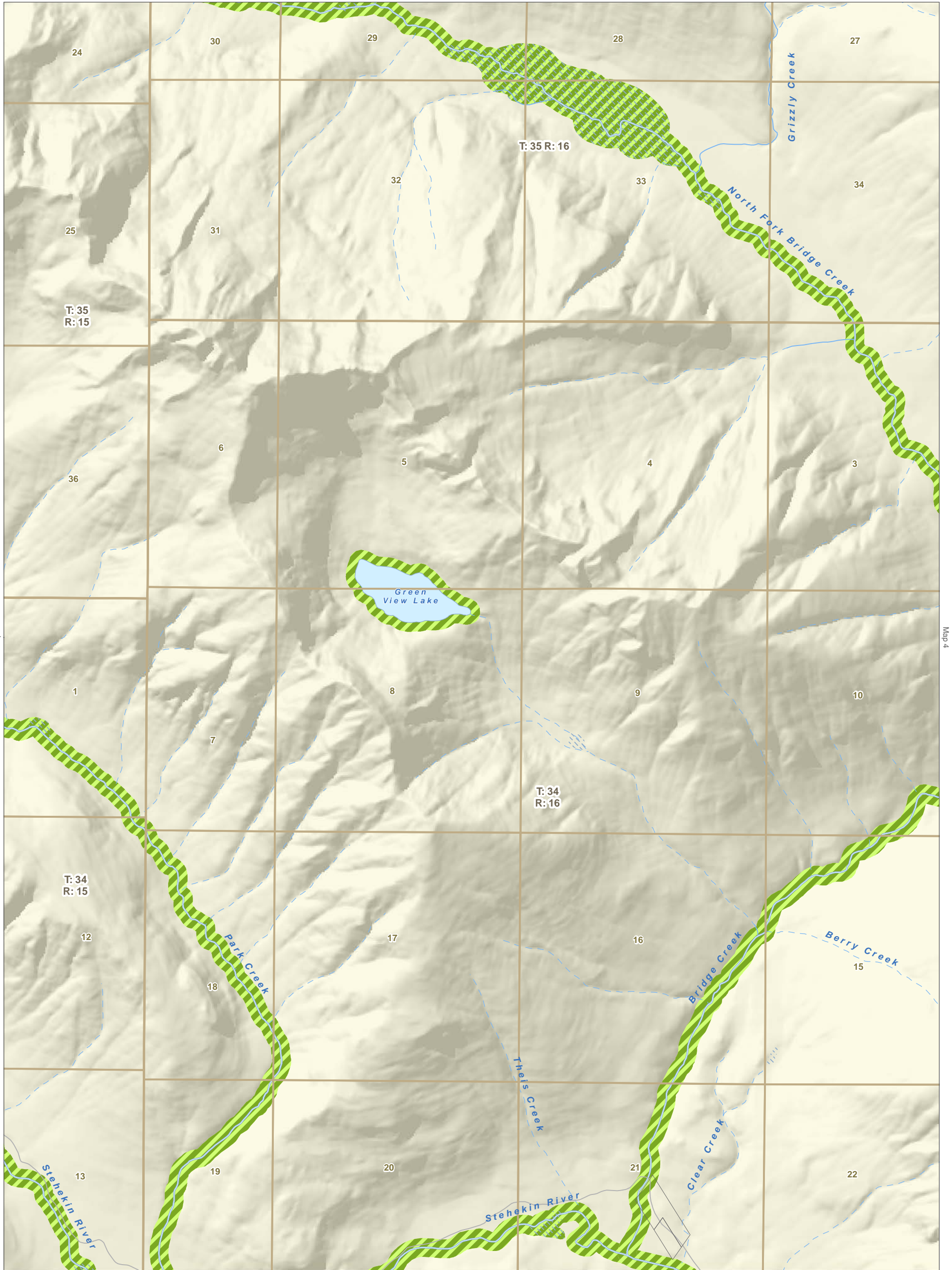
October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



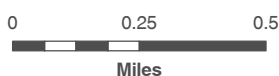
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 3 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

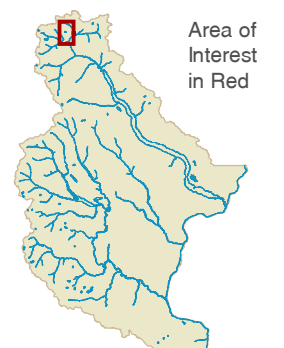
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

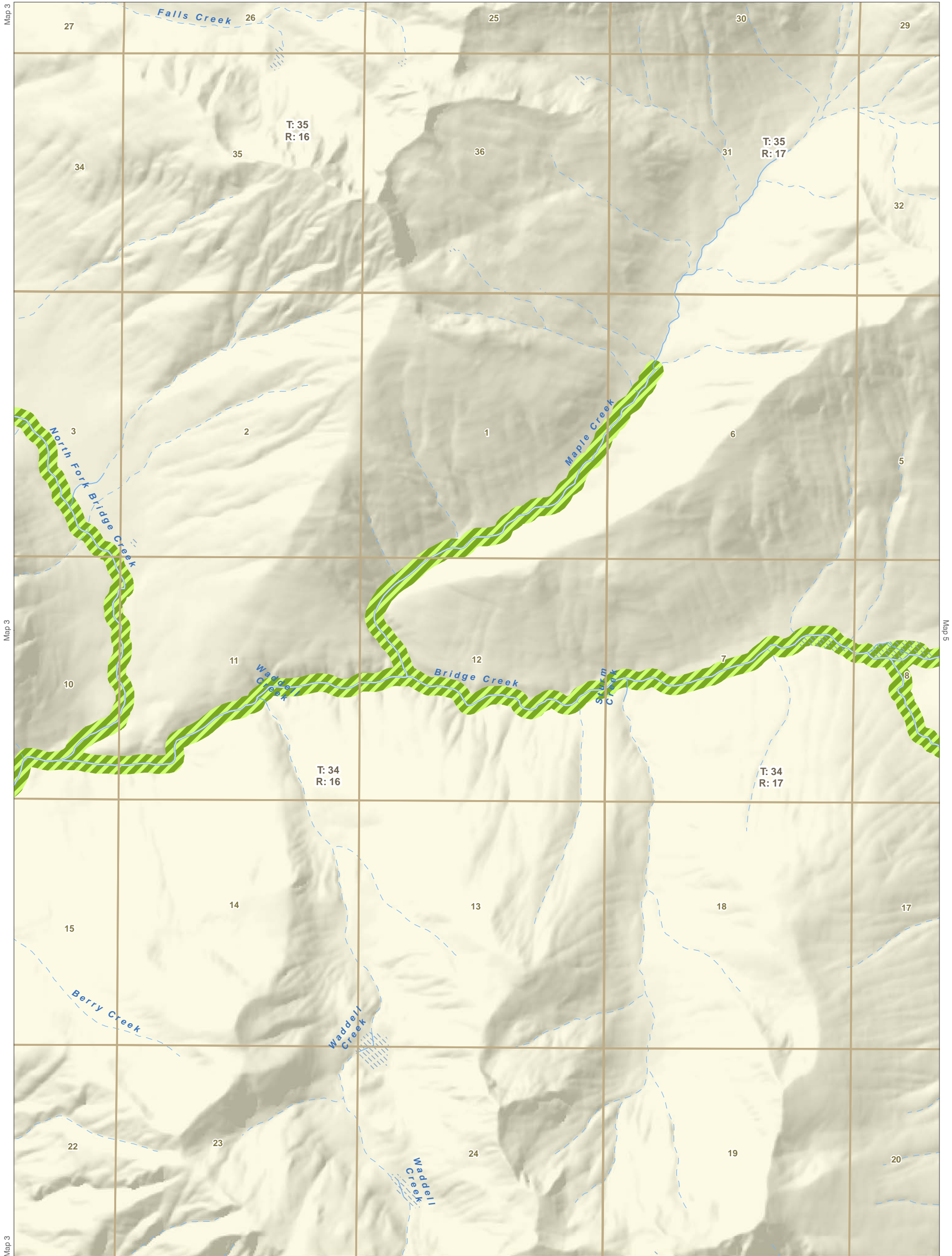
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 4 of 102



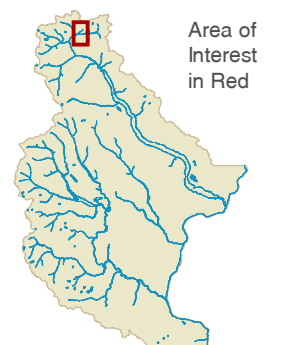
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

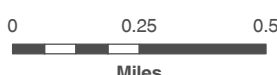
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

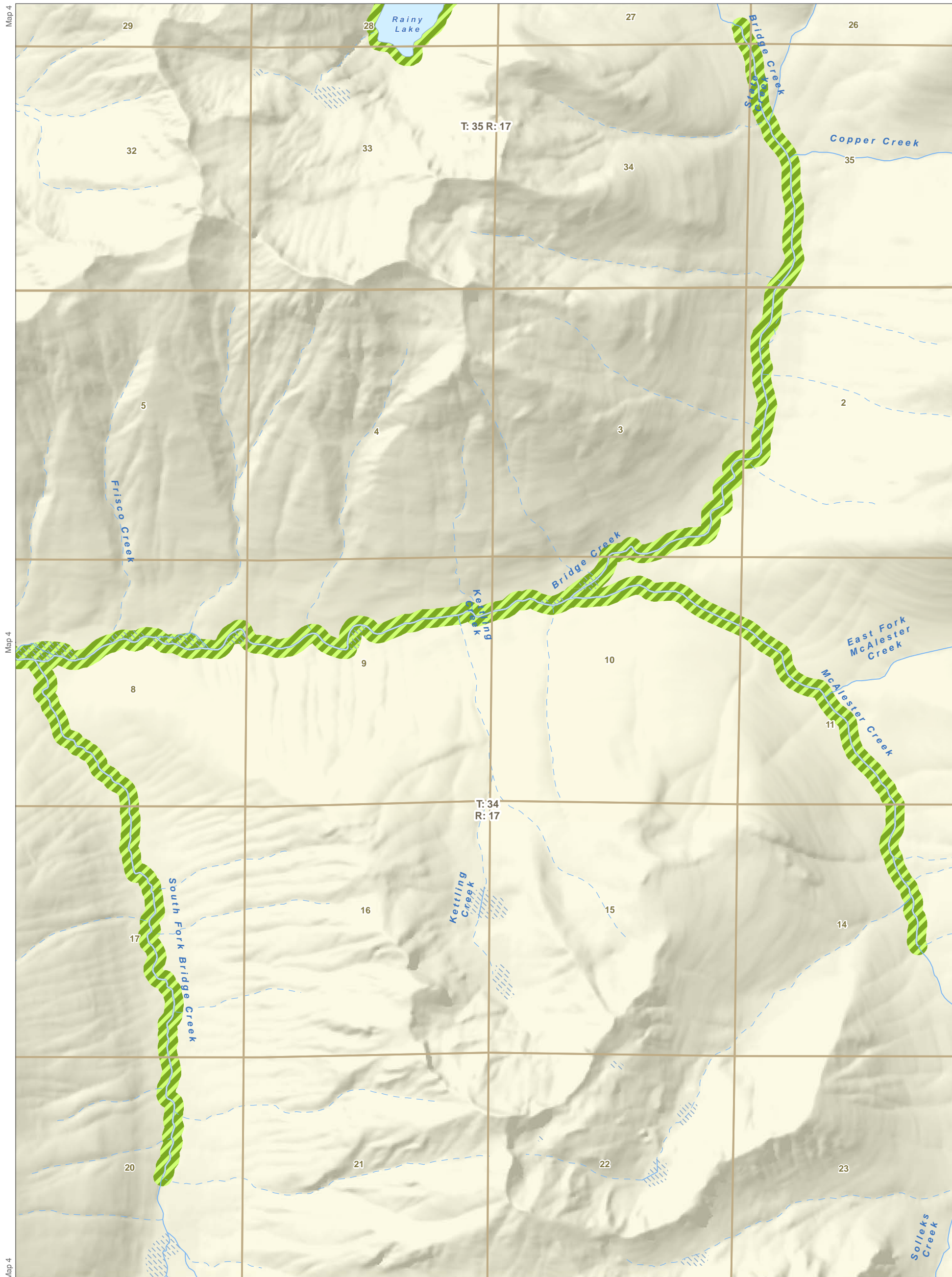


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 5 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

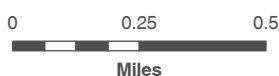
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

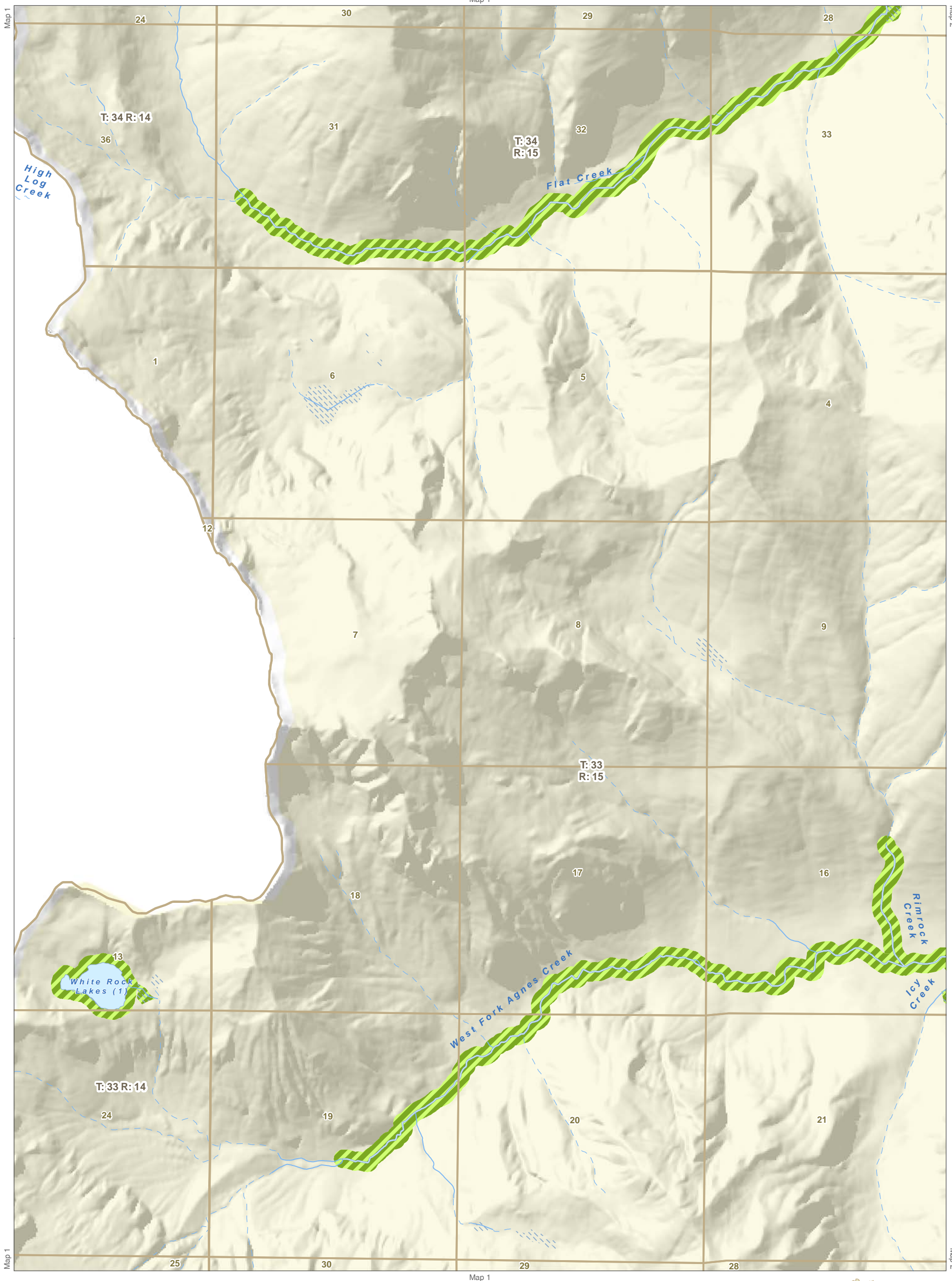


Area of Interest in Red



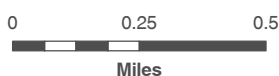
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 6 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

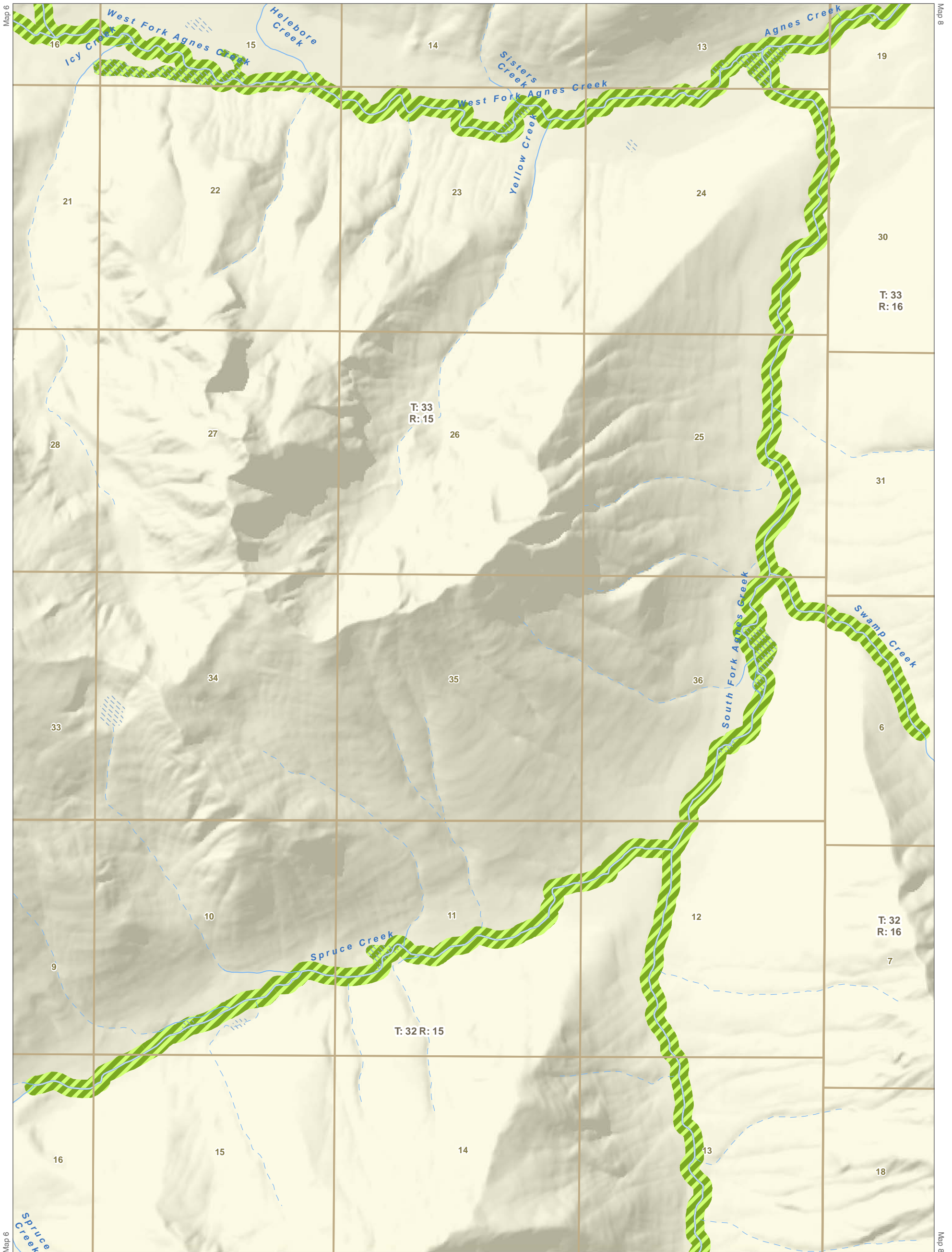
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

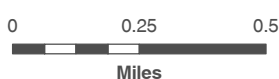
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 7 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

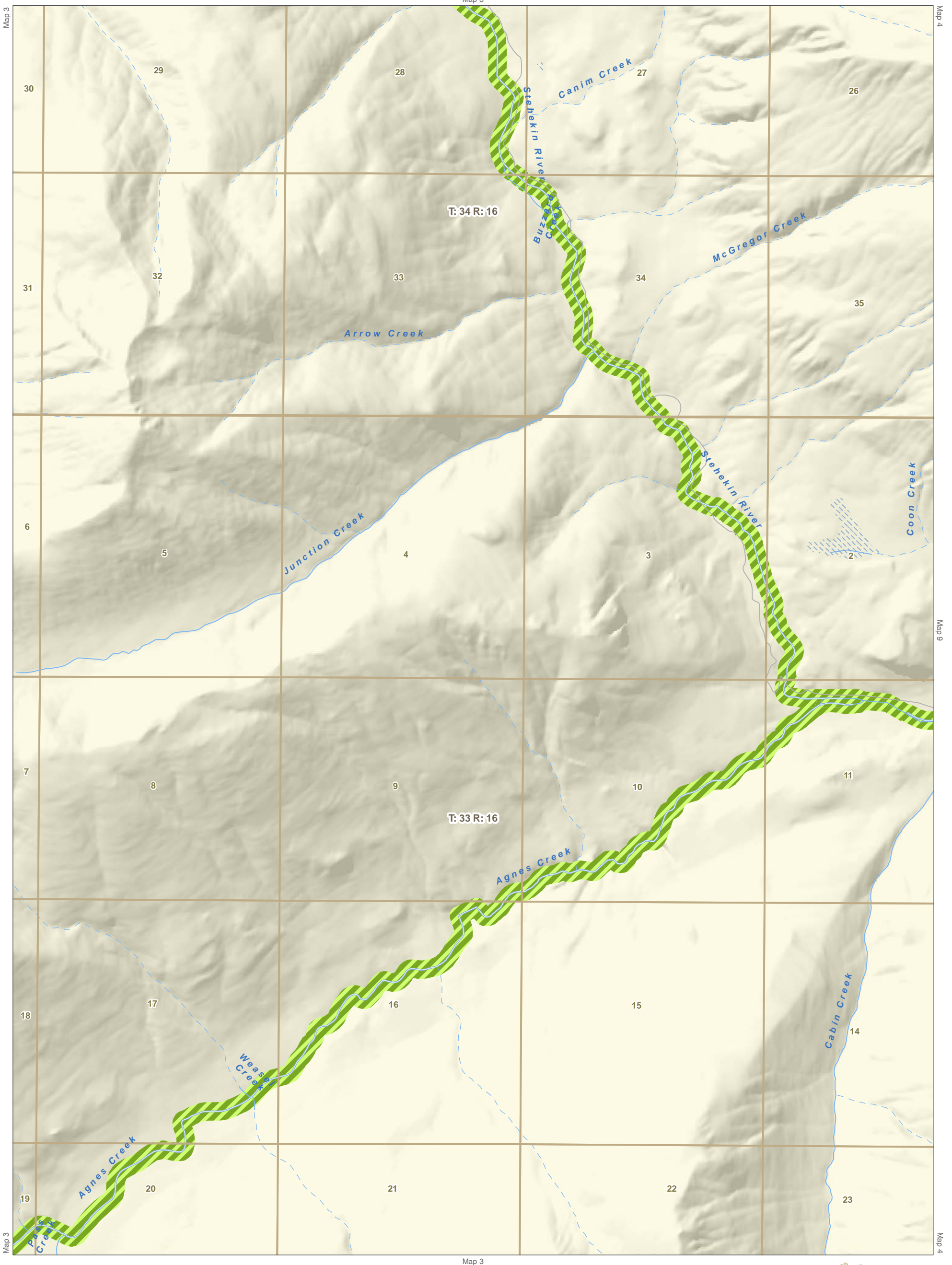
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

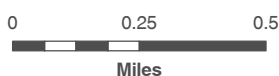
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 8 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

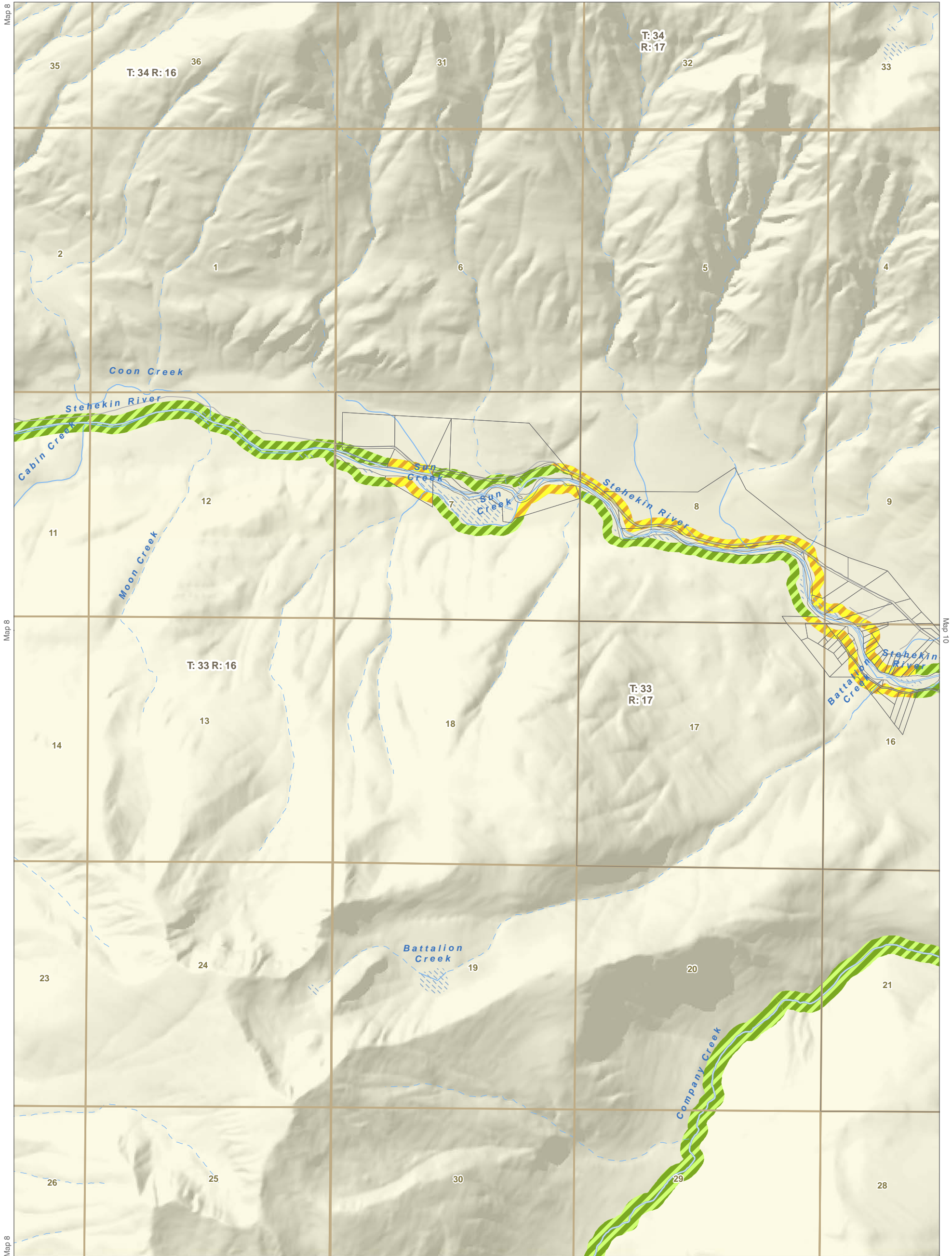
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 9 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

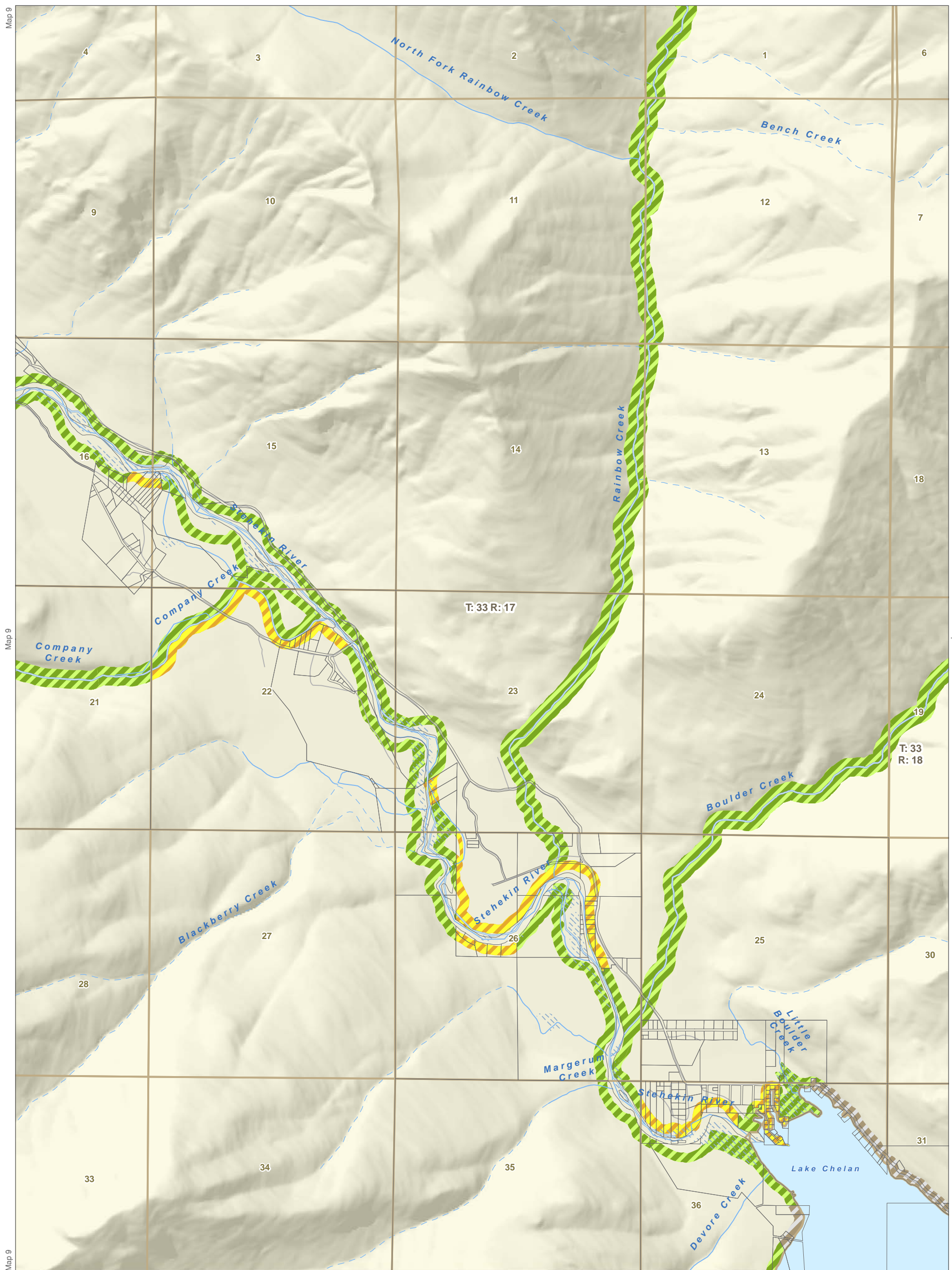
October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 10 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

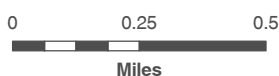
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

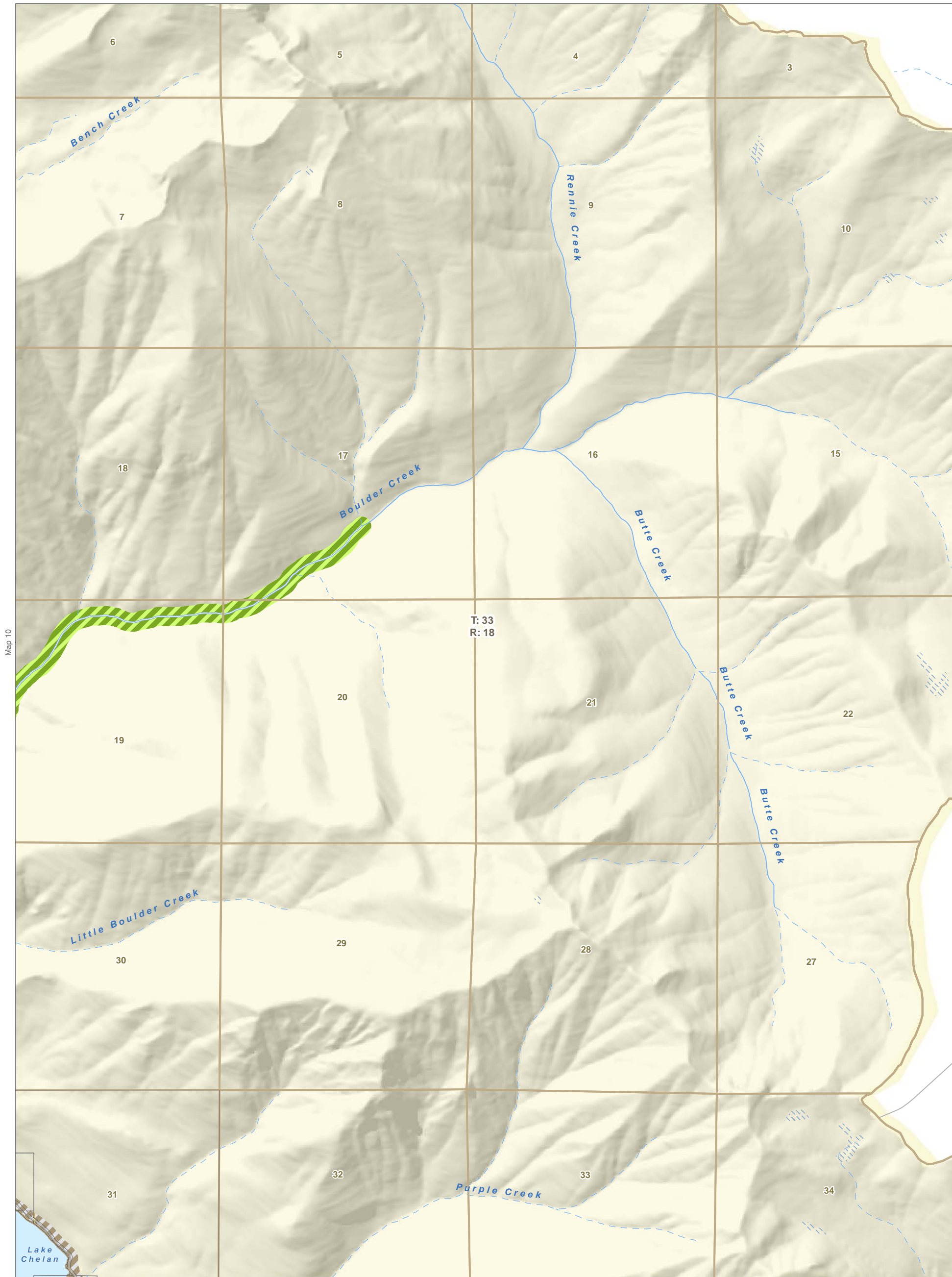
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

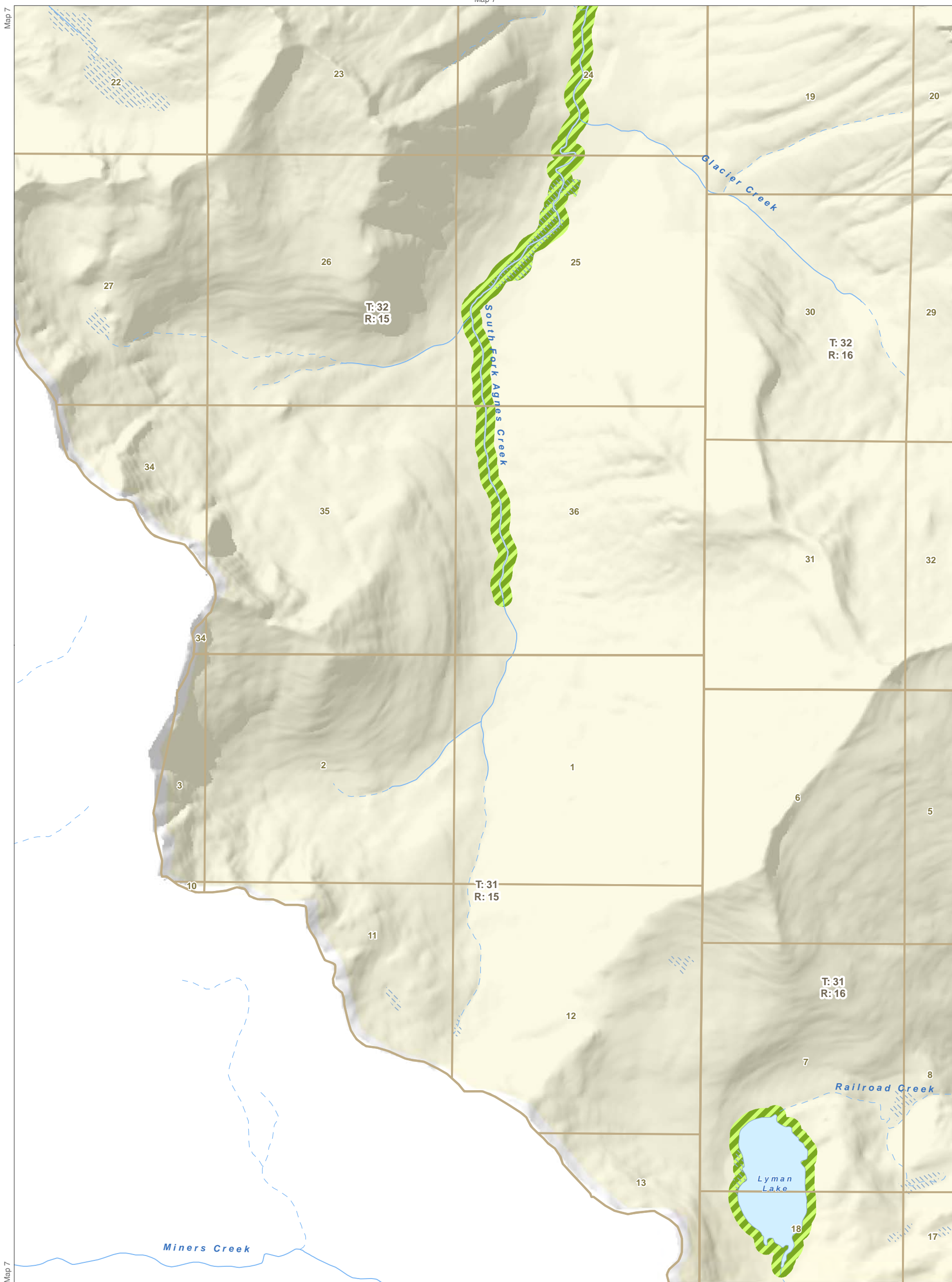
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

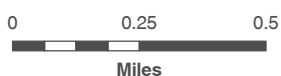
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 12 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

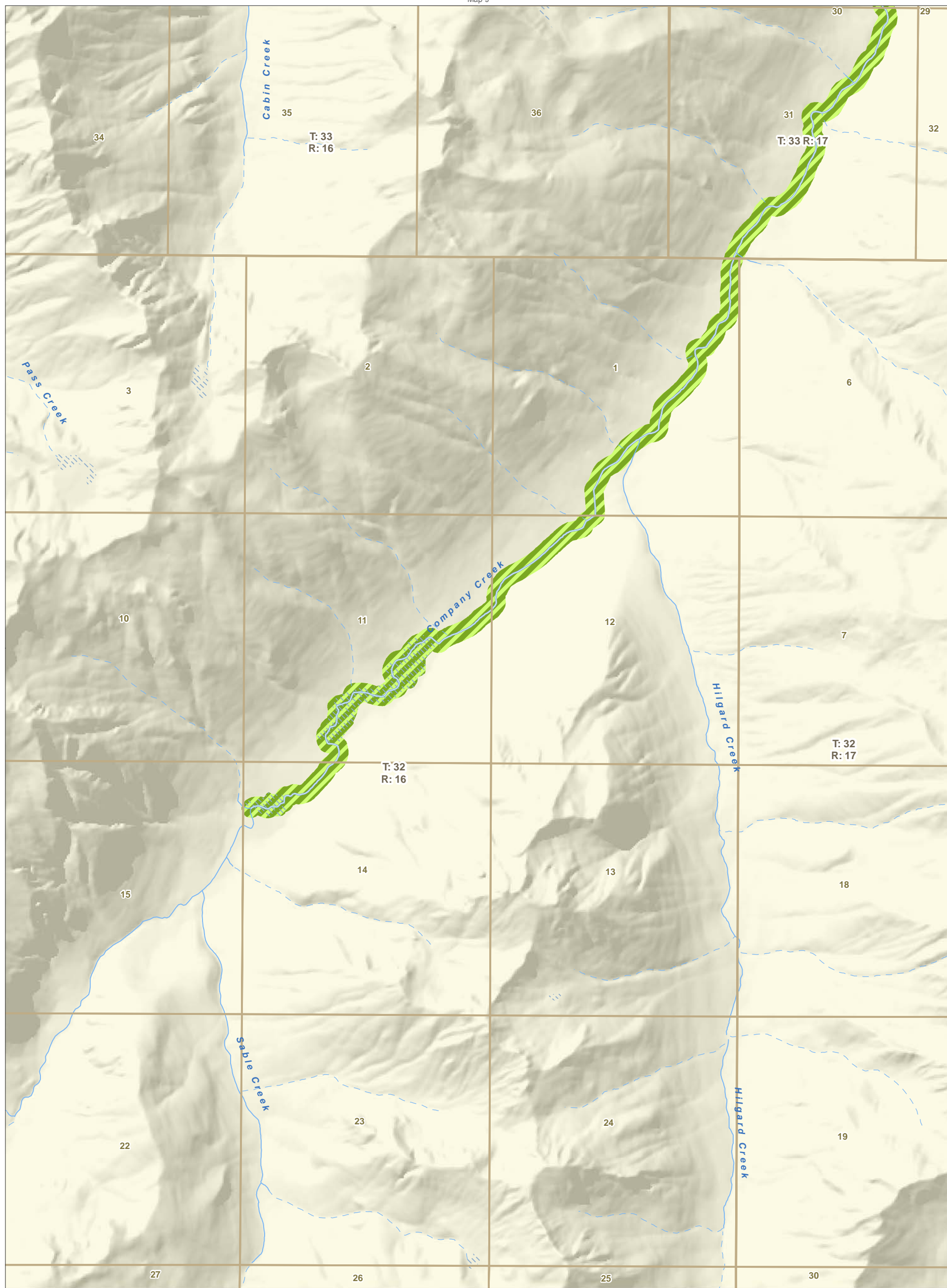
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 13 of 102

Map 9

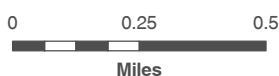
Map 9

Map 9



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

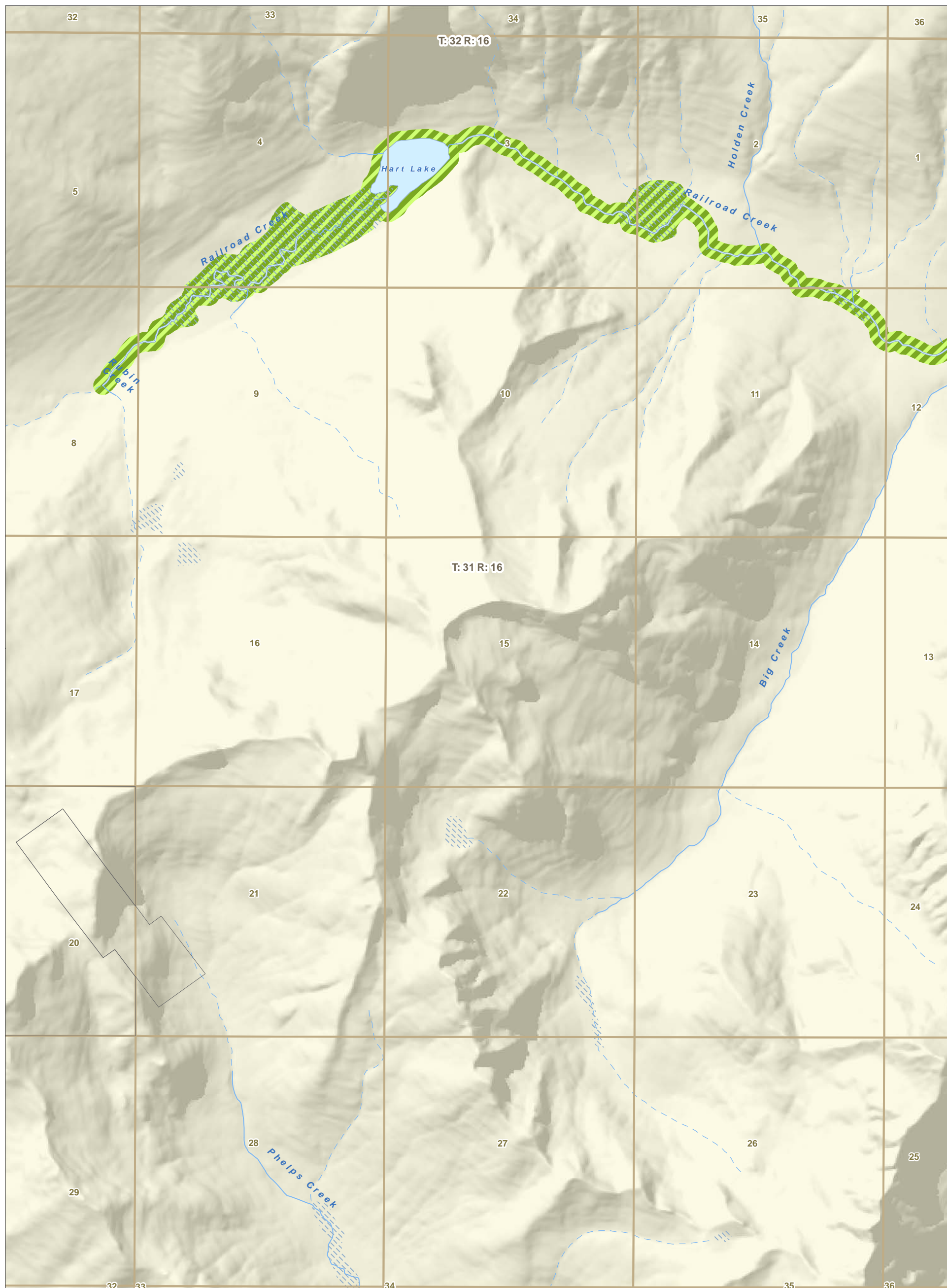
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 14 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Natural | | Parcels | | Townships |
| | Conservancy | | SMA Streams | | Sections |
| | Rural | | Fish-Bearing Streams | | Highways |
| | Urban | | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | | Roads |
| | NWI Wetlands | | | | Railroads |
| | Lakes & River Channels | | | | |

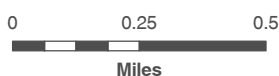
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

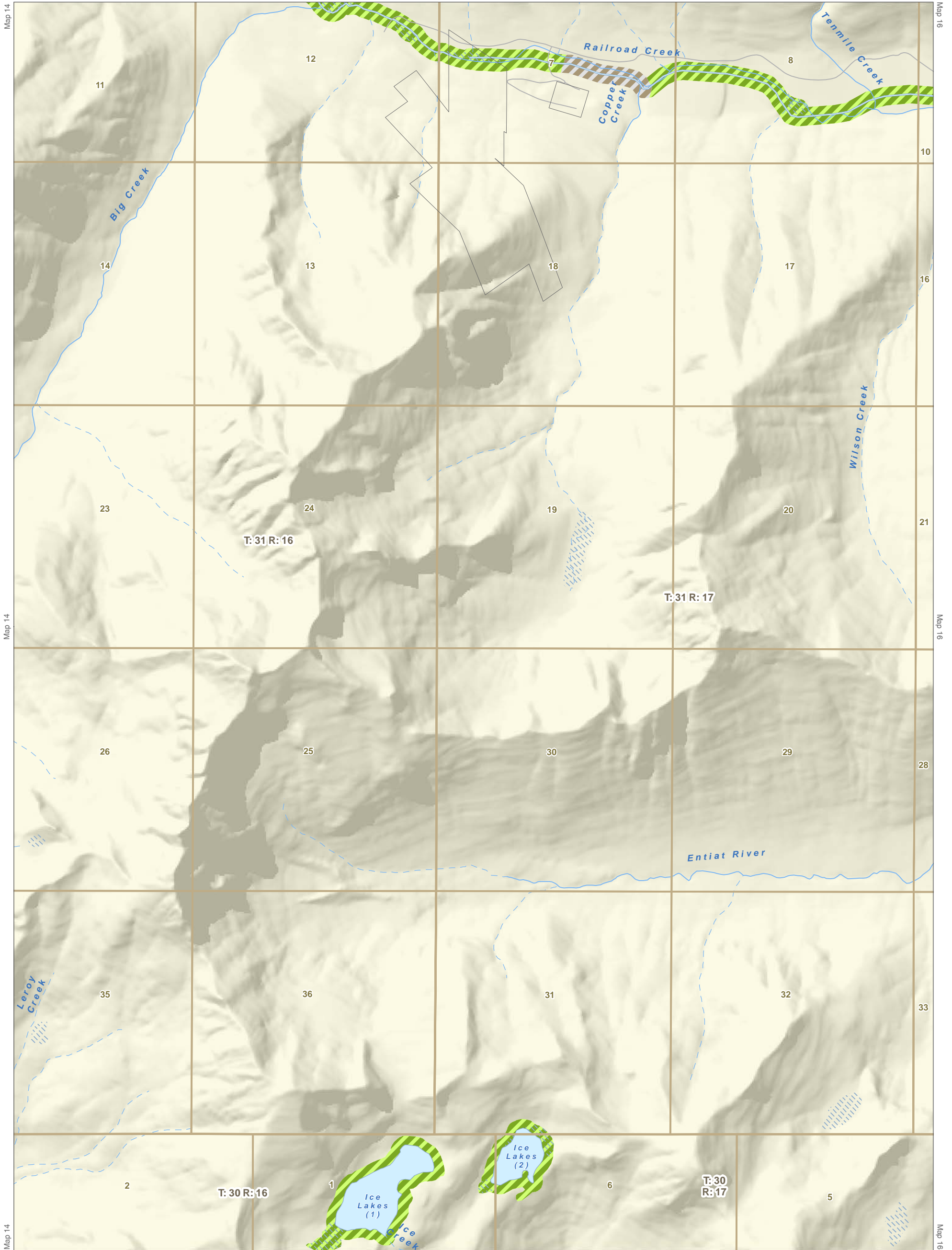


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 15 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

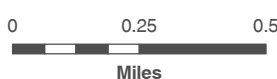
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

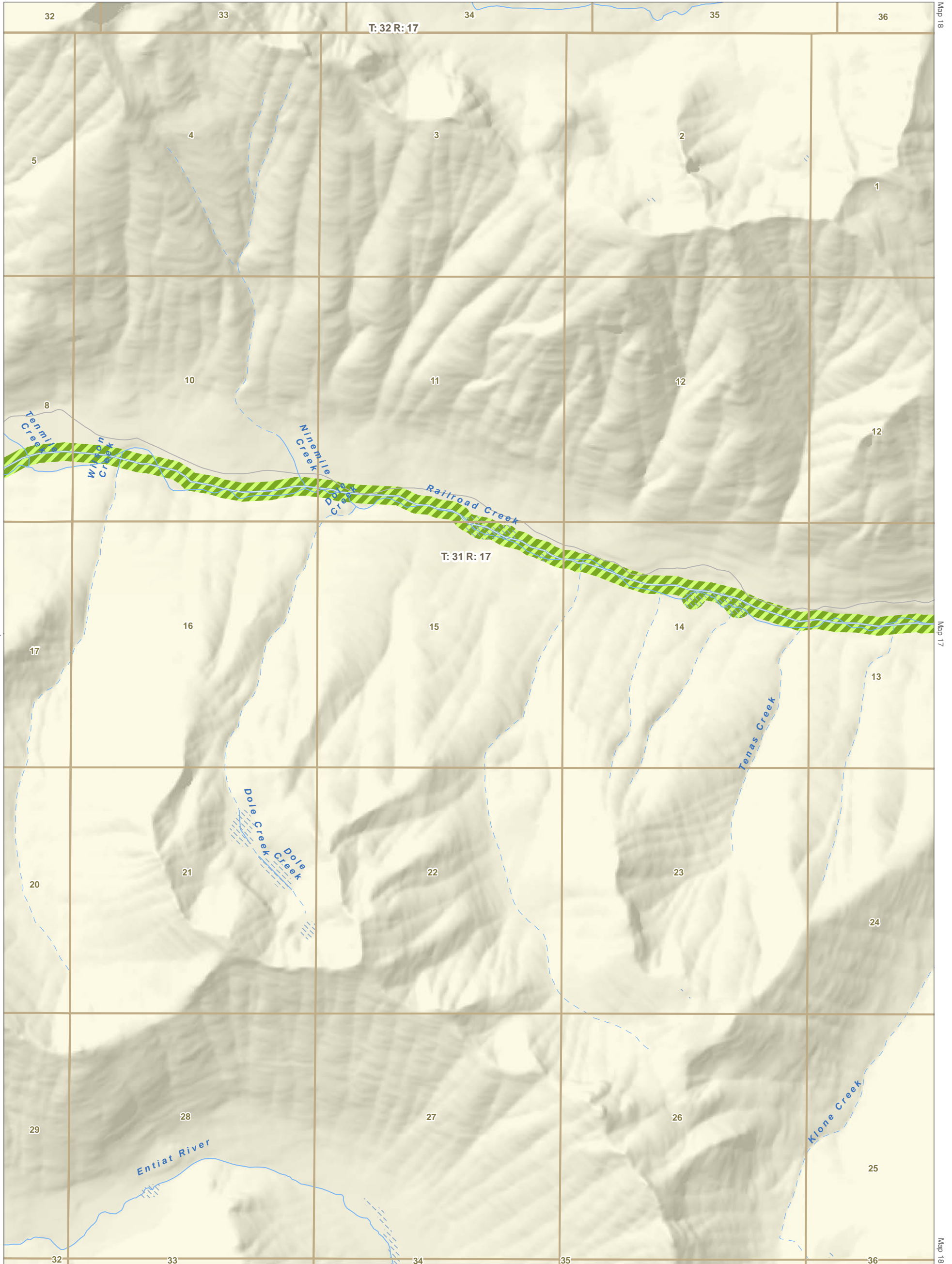


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 16 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

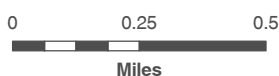
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

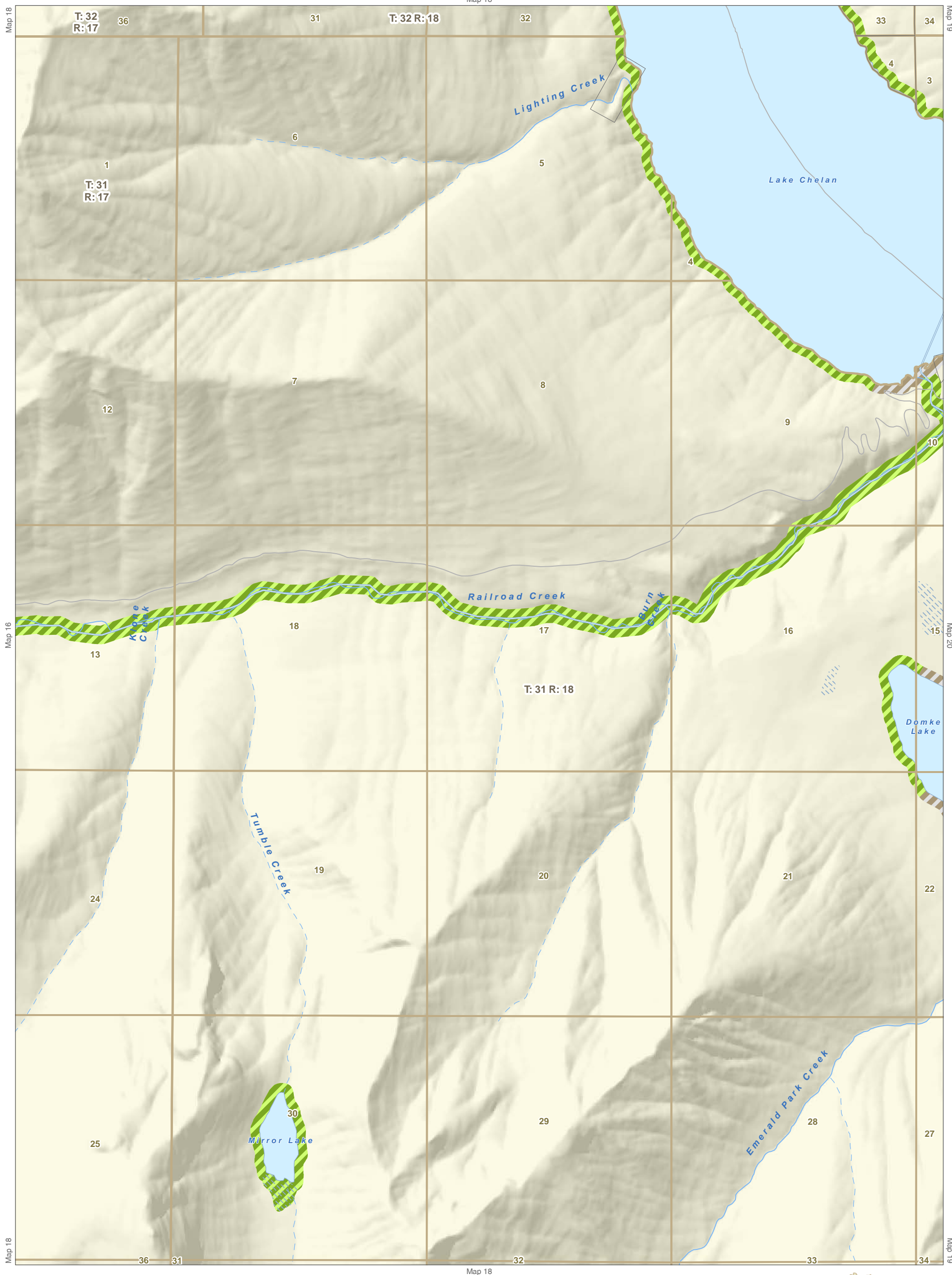


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 17 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

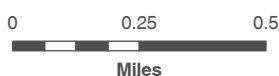
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

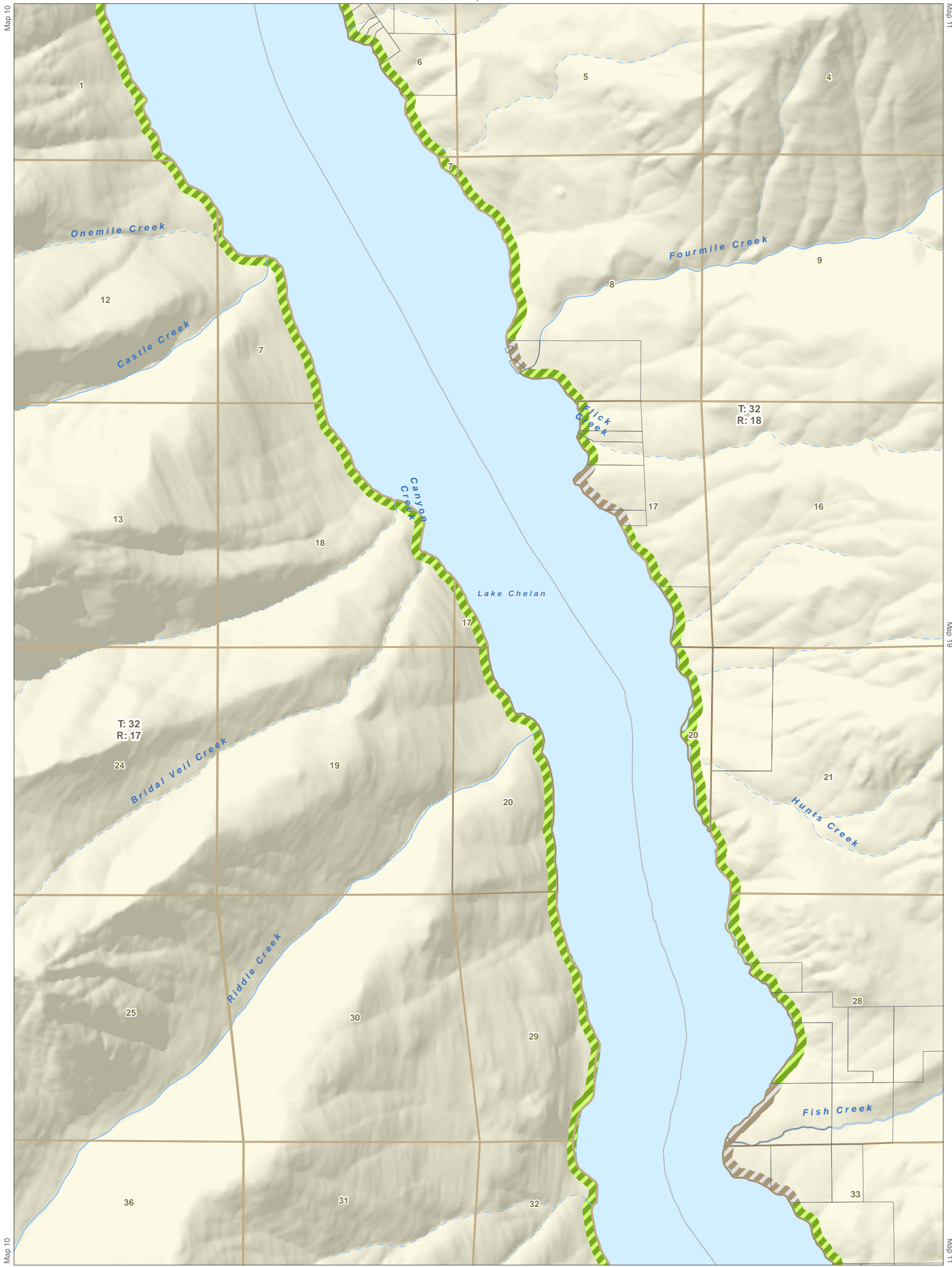


Area of Interest in Red



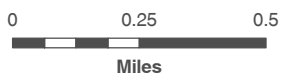
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 18 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 19 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

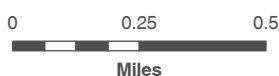
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

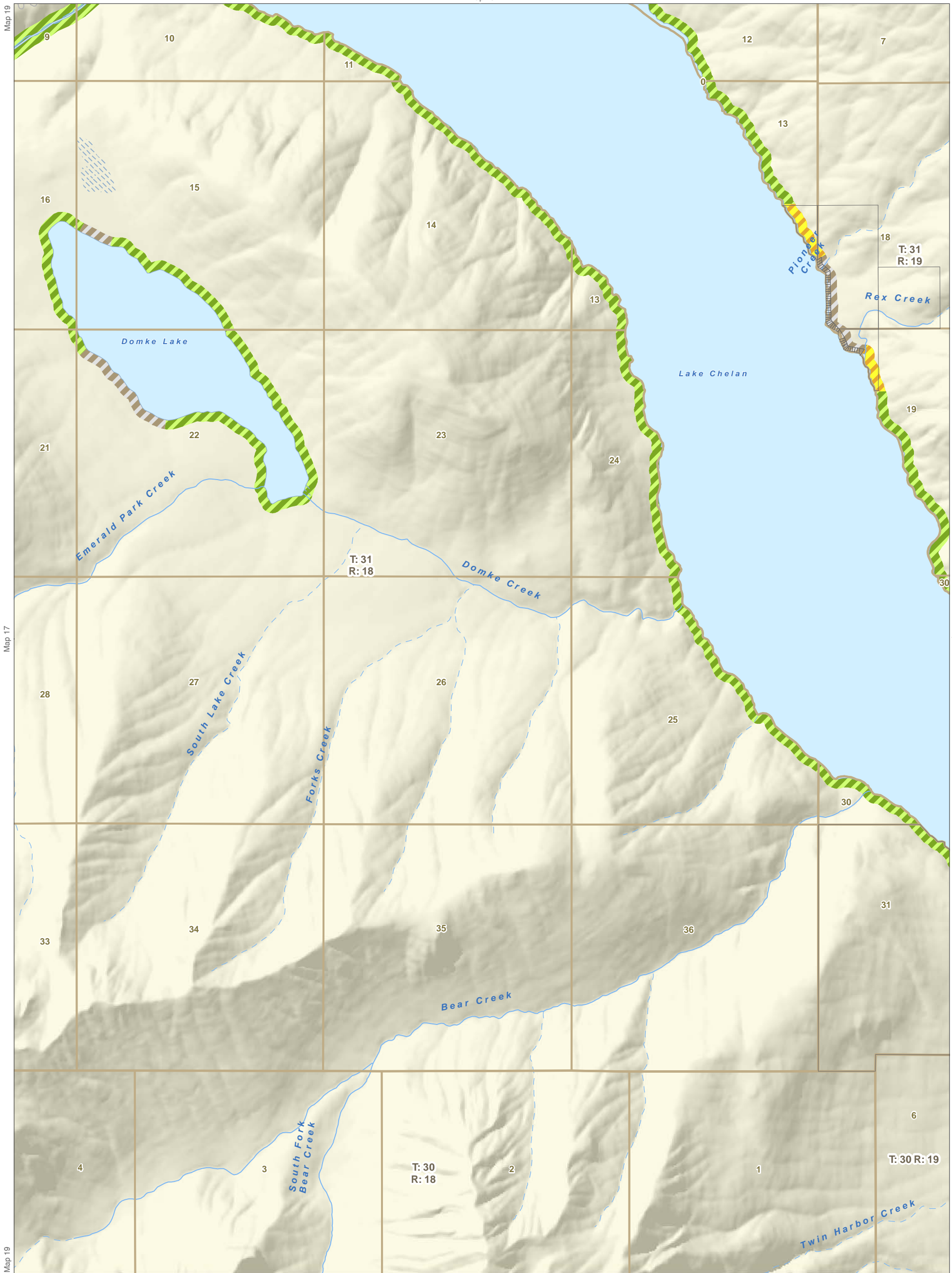


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 20 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Natural | | Parcels | | Townships |
| | Conservancy | | SMA Streams | | Sections |
| | Rural | | Fish-Bearing Streams | | Highways |
| | Urban | | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | | Roads |
| | NWI Wetlands | | | | Railroads |
| | Lakes & River Channels | | | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

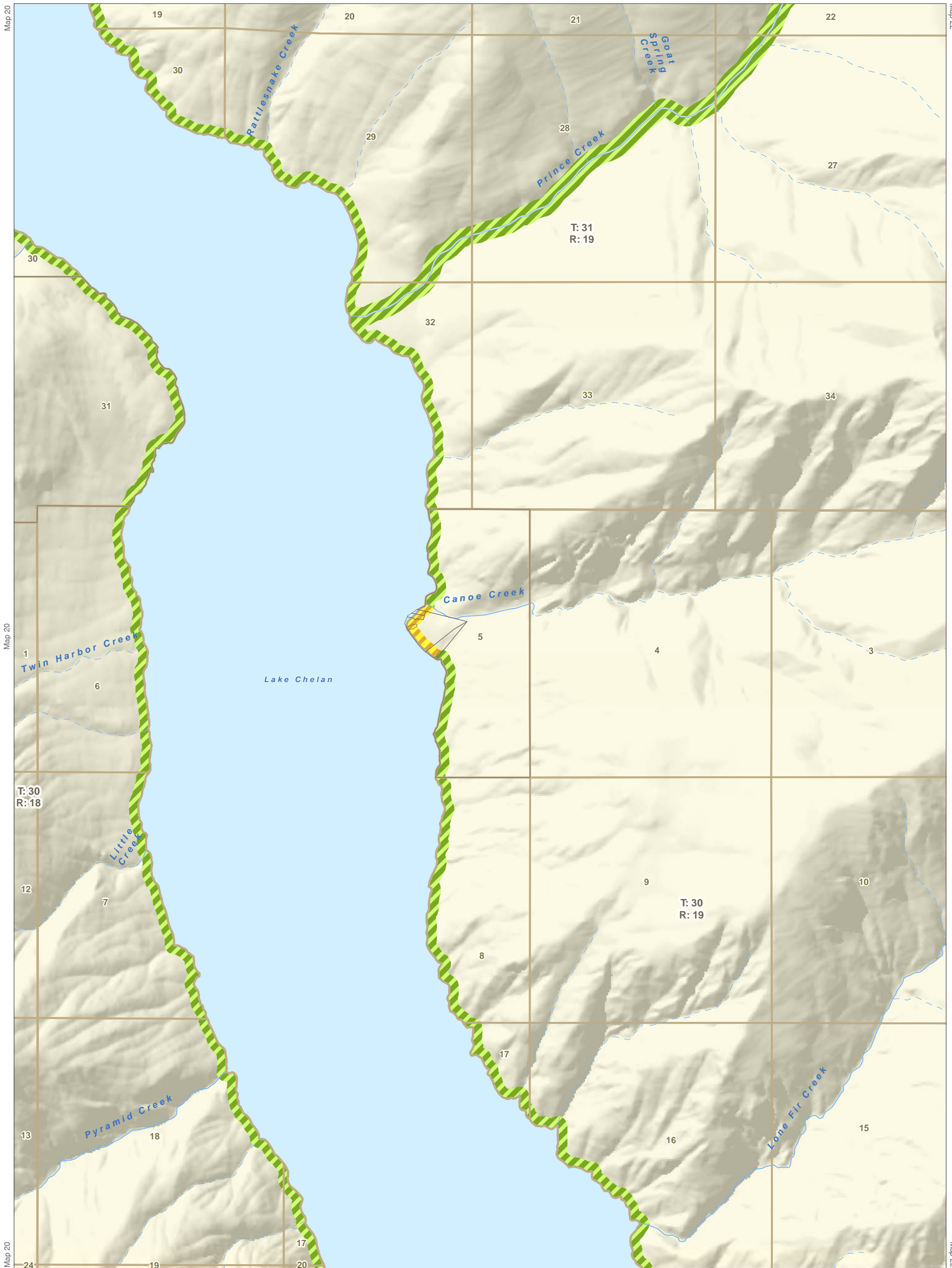


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 21 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

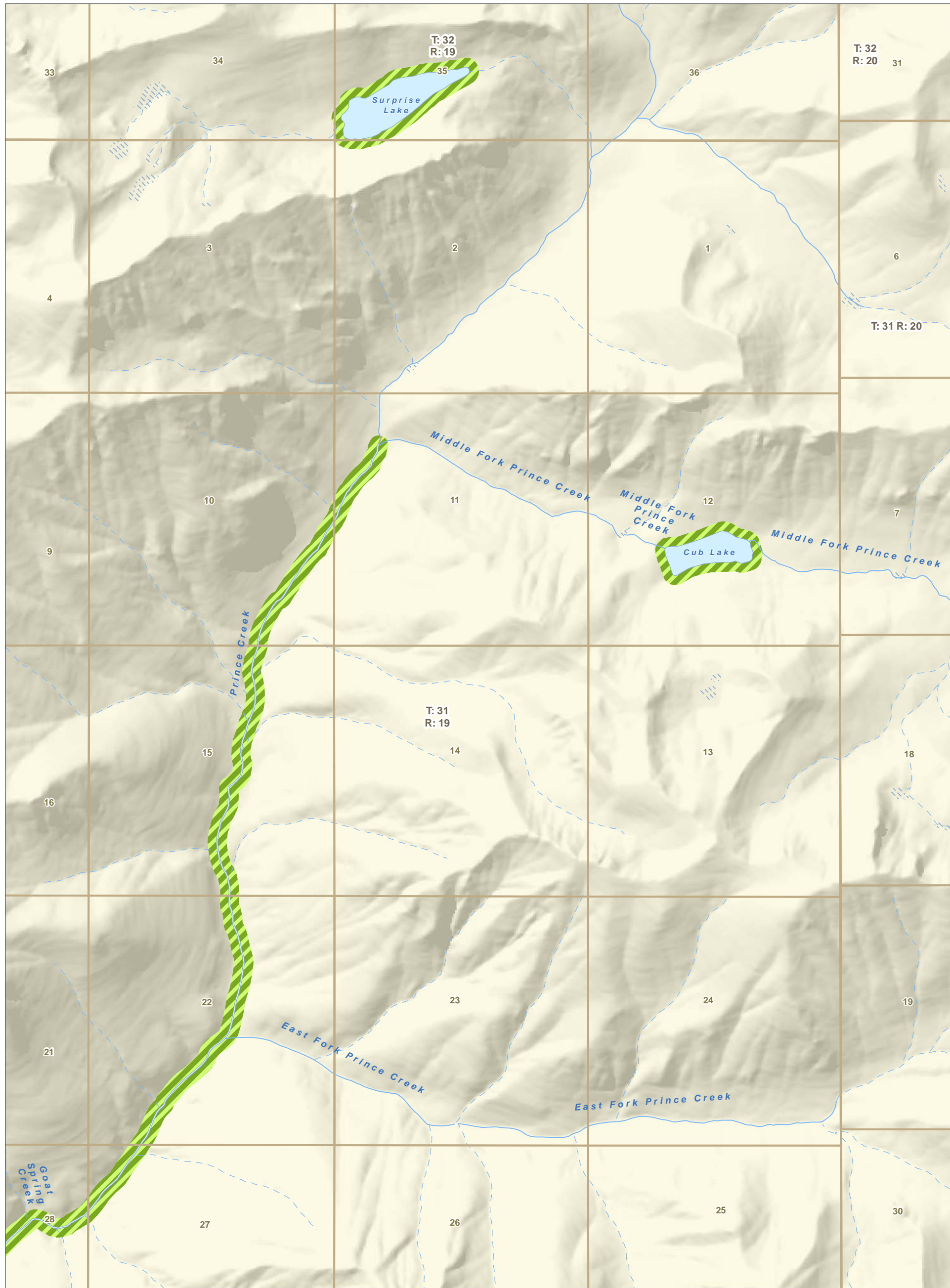
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 22 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

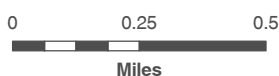
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

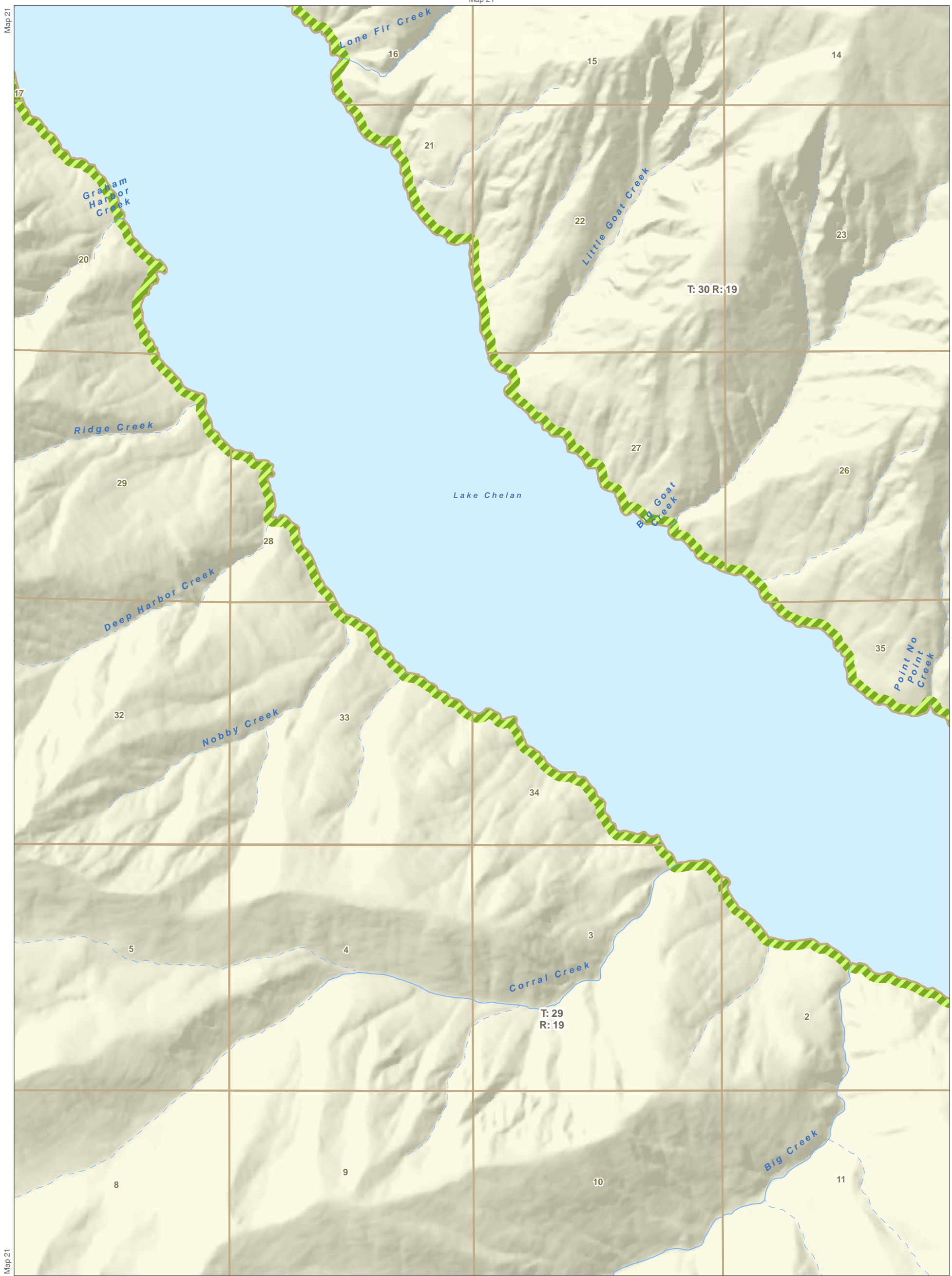


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 23 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

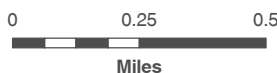
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 24 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

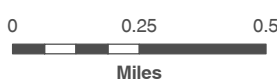
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 25 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Natural | | Parcels | | Townships |
| | Conservancy | | SMA Streams | | Sections |
| | Rural | | Fish-Bearing Streams | | Highways |
| | Urban | | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | | Roads |
| | NWI Wetlands | | | | Railroads |
| | Lakes & River Channels | | | | |

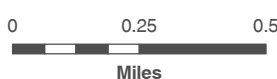
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

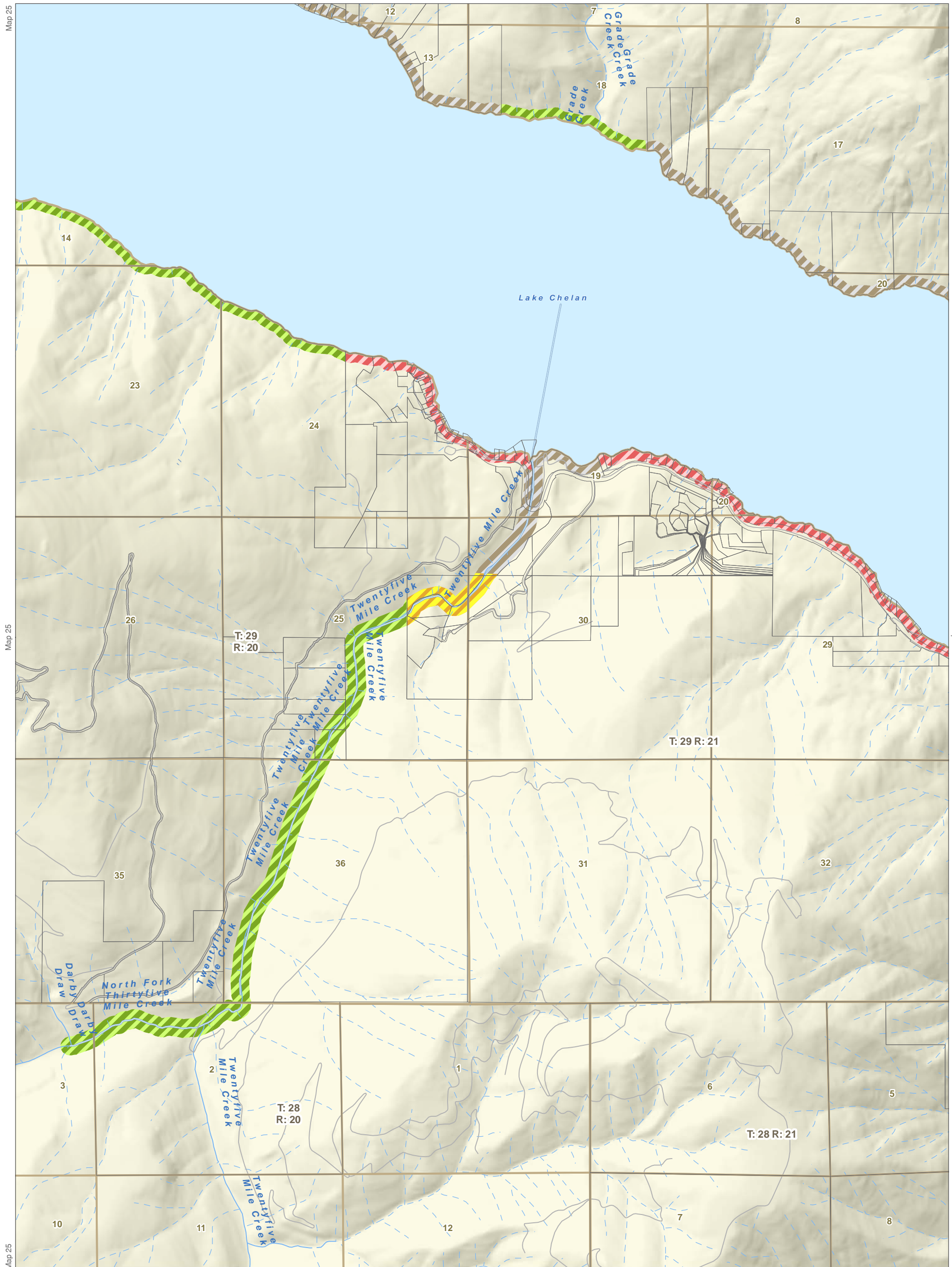


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 26 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Natural | | Parcels | | Townships |
| | Conservancy | | SMA Streams | | Sections |
| | Rural | | Fish-Bearing Streams | | Highways |
| | Urban | | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | | Roads |
| | NWI Wetlands | | | | Railroads |
| | Lakes & River Channels | | | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

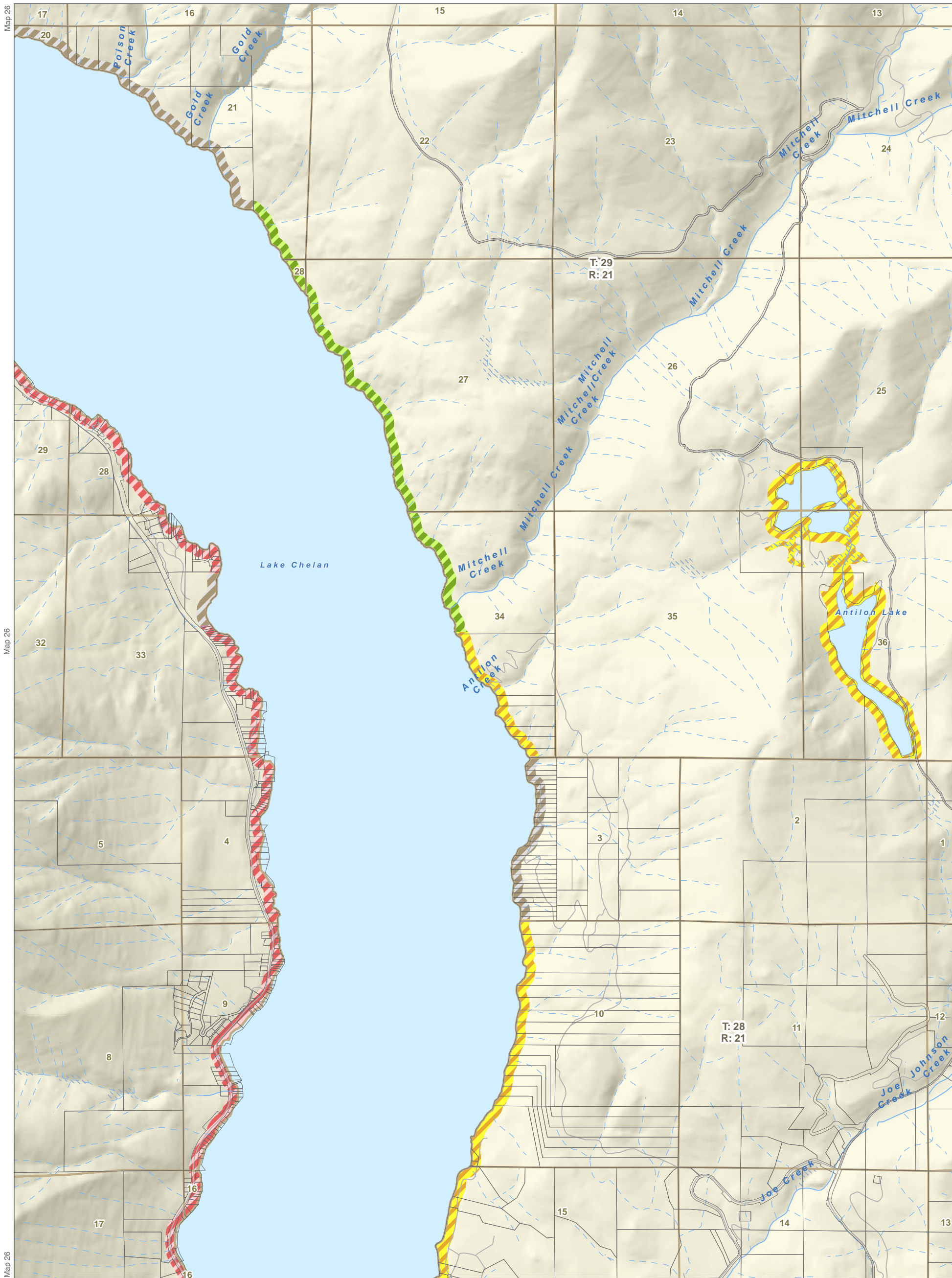
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 27 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

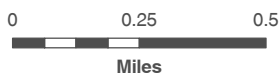
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

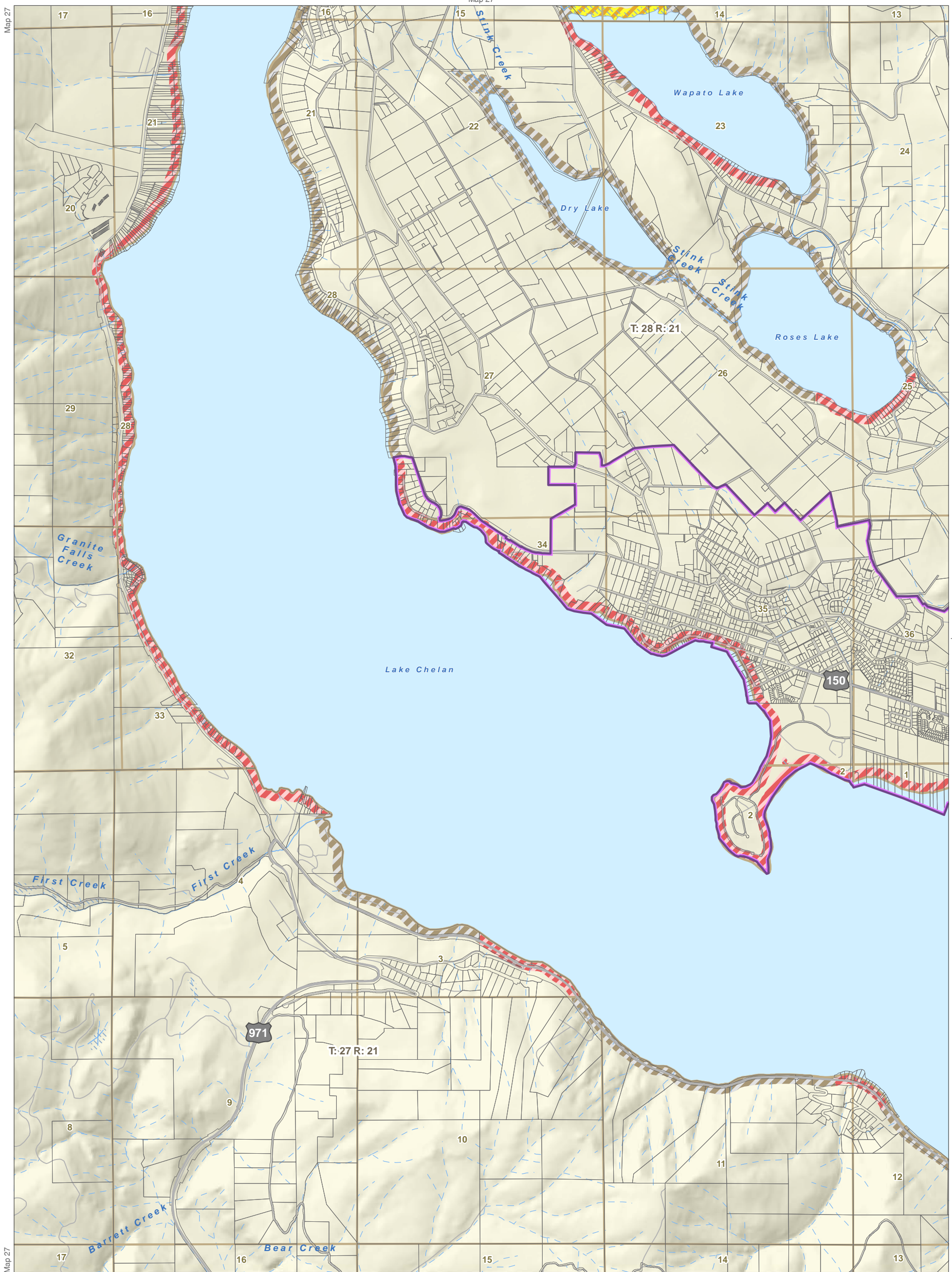


Area of Interest in Red



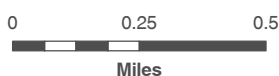
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 28 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

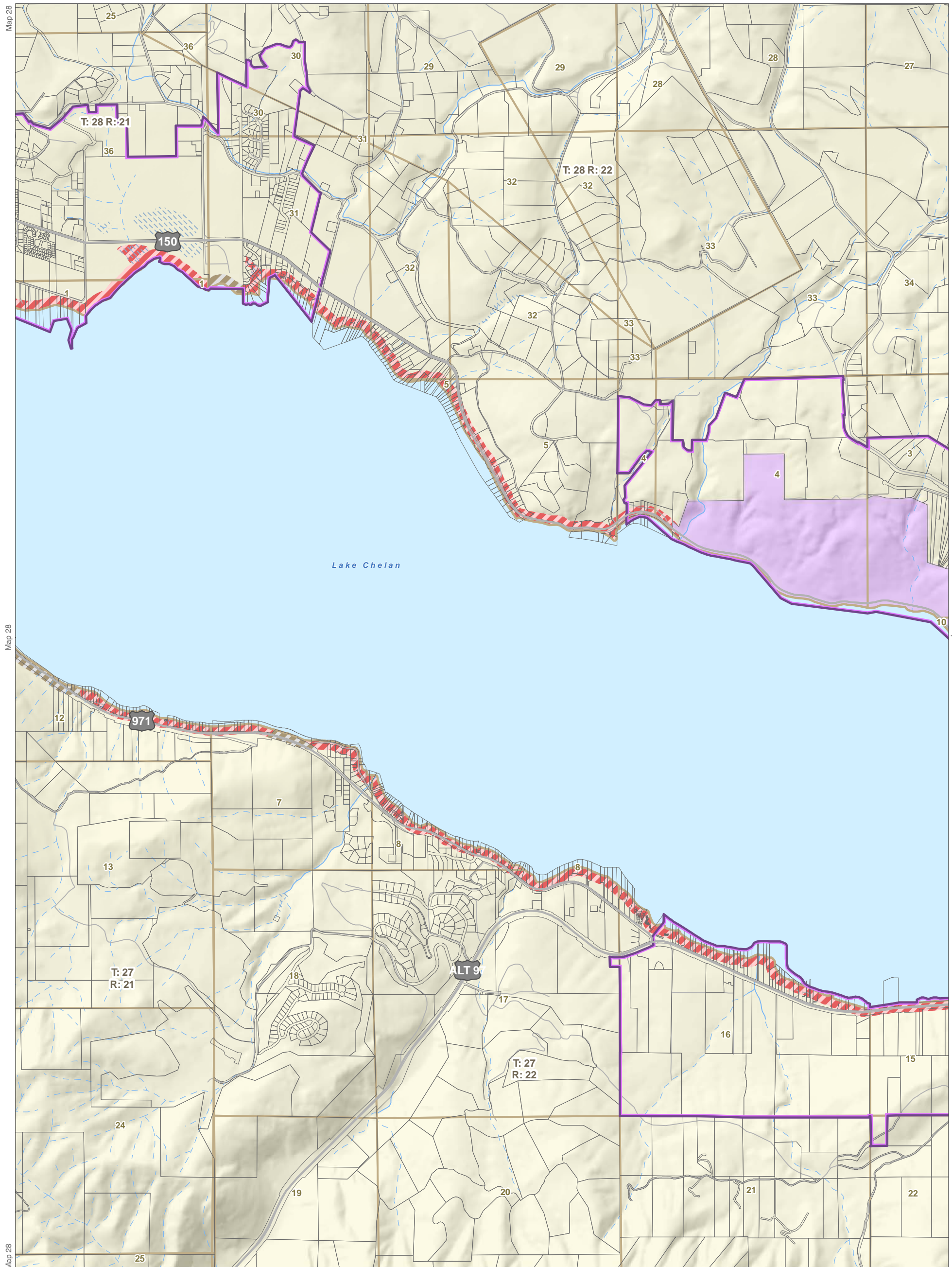
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 29 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

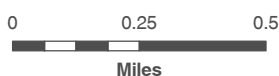
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

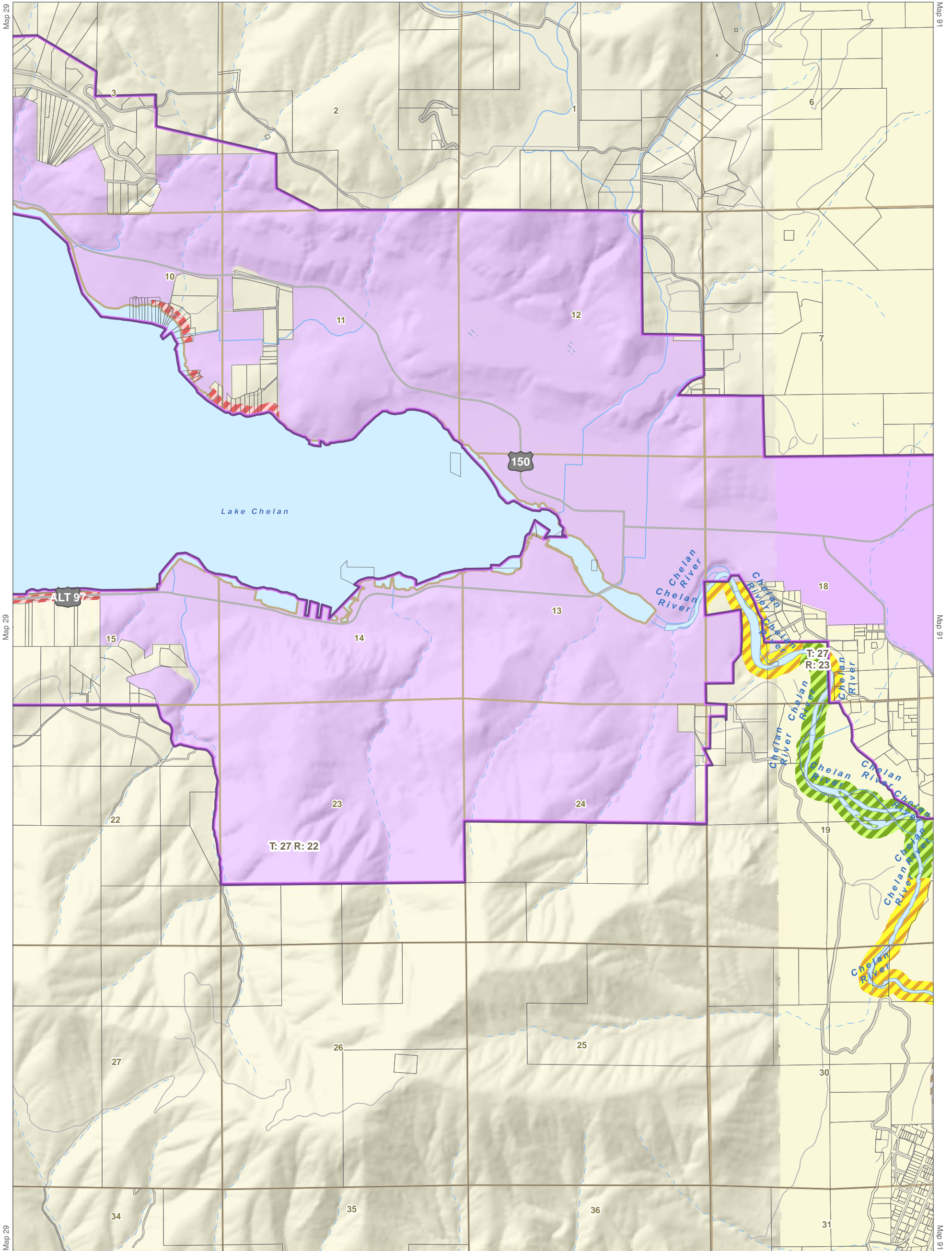


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 30 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

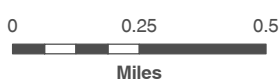
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



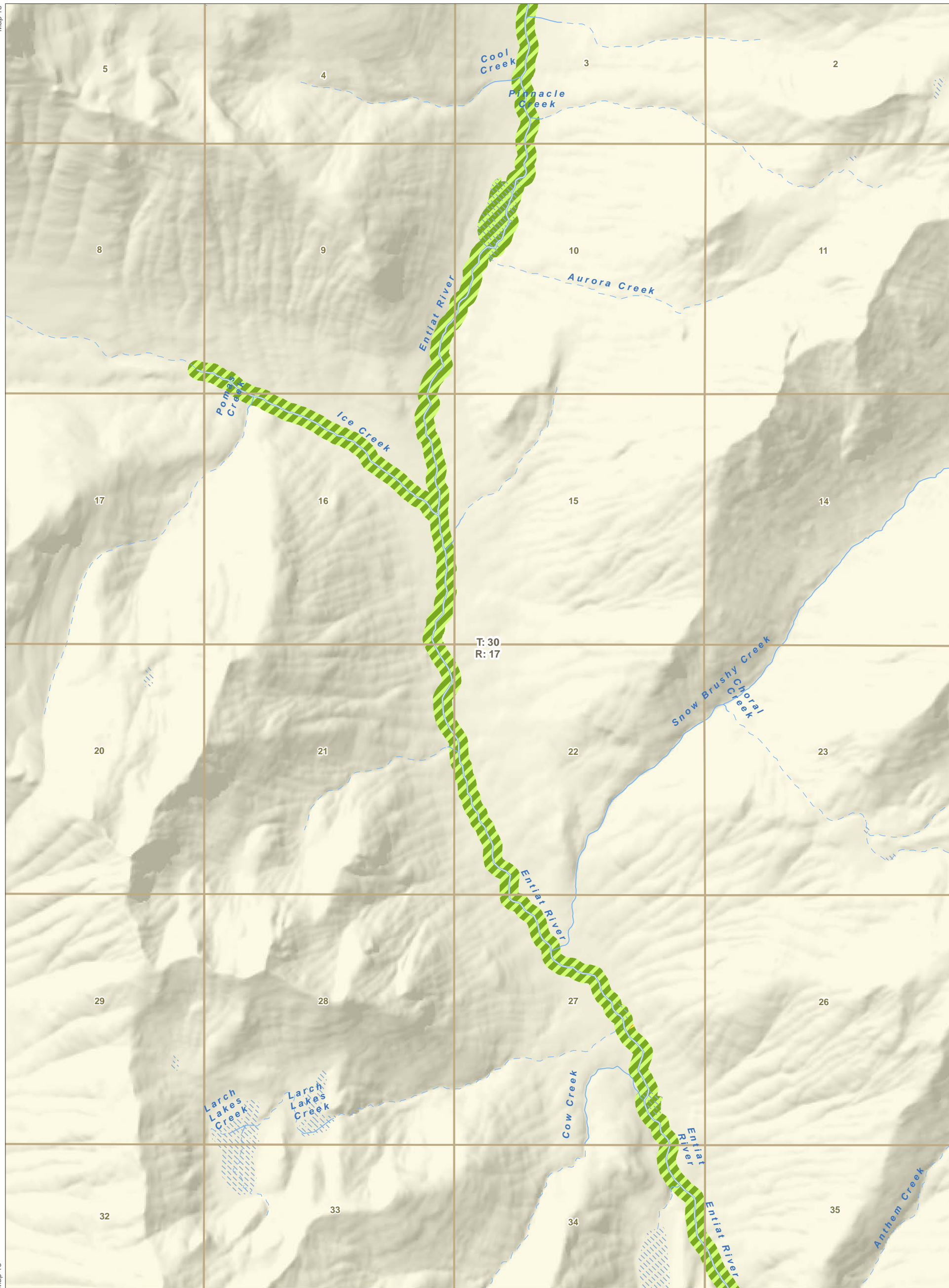
Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 31 of 102

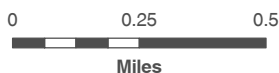
Map 15



Map 15

Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

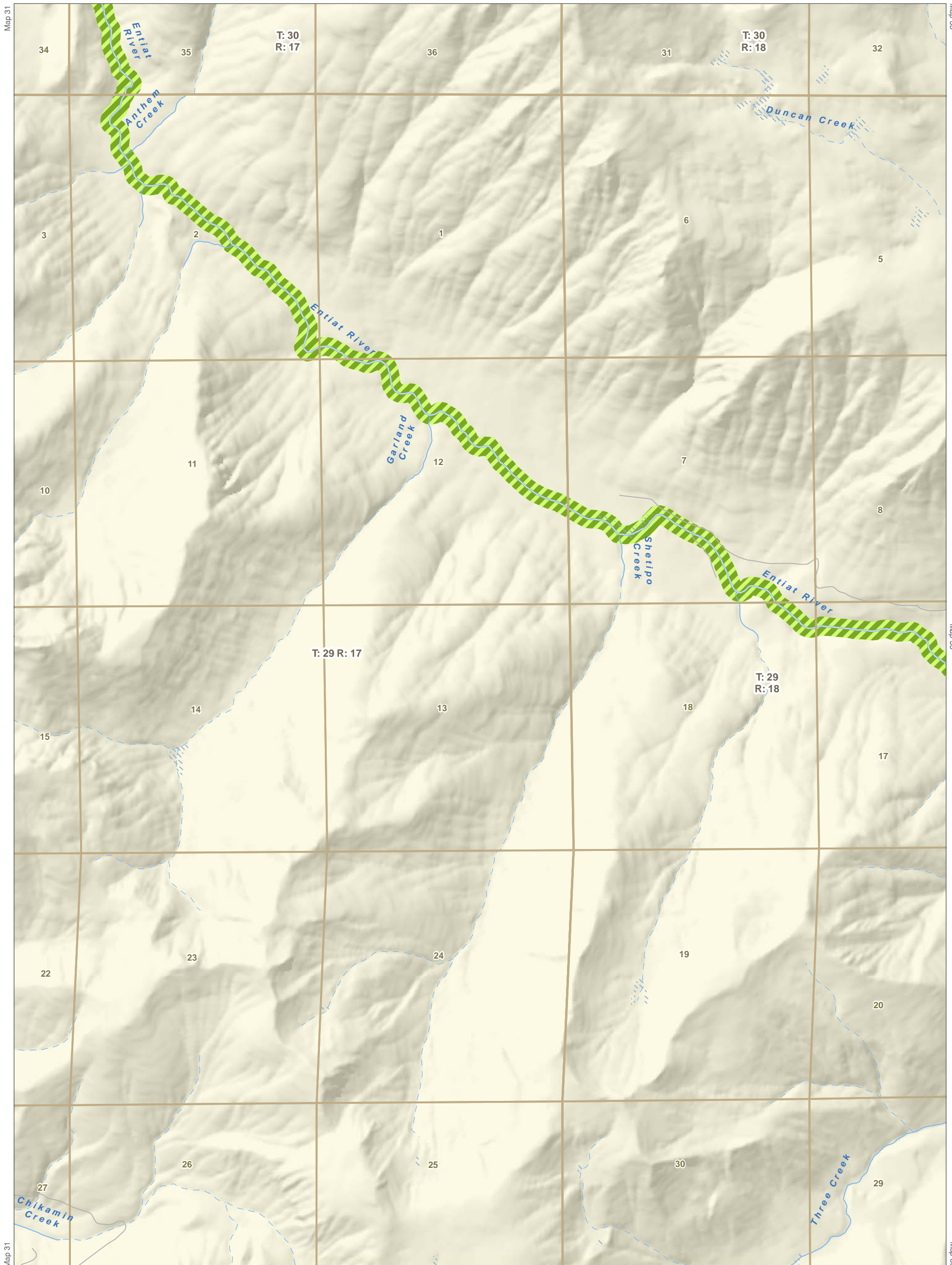
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

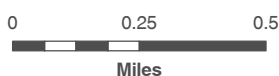
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 32 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

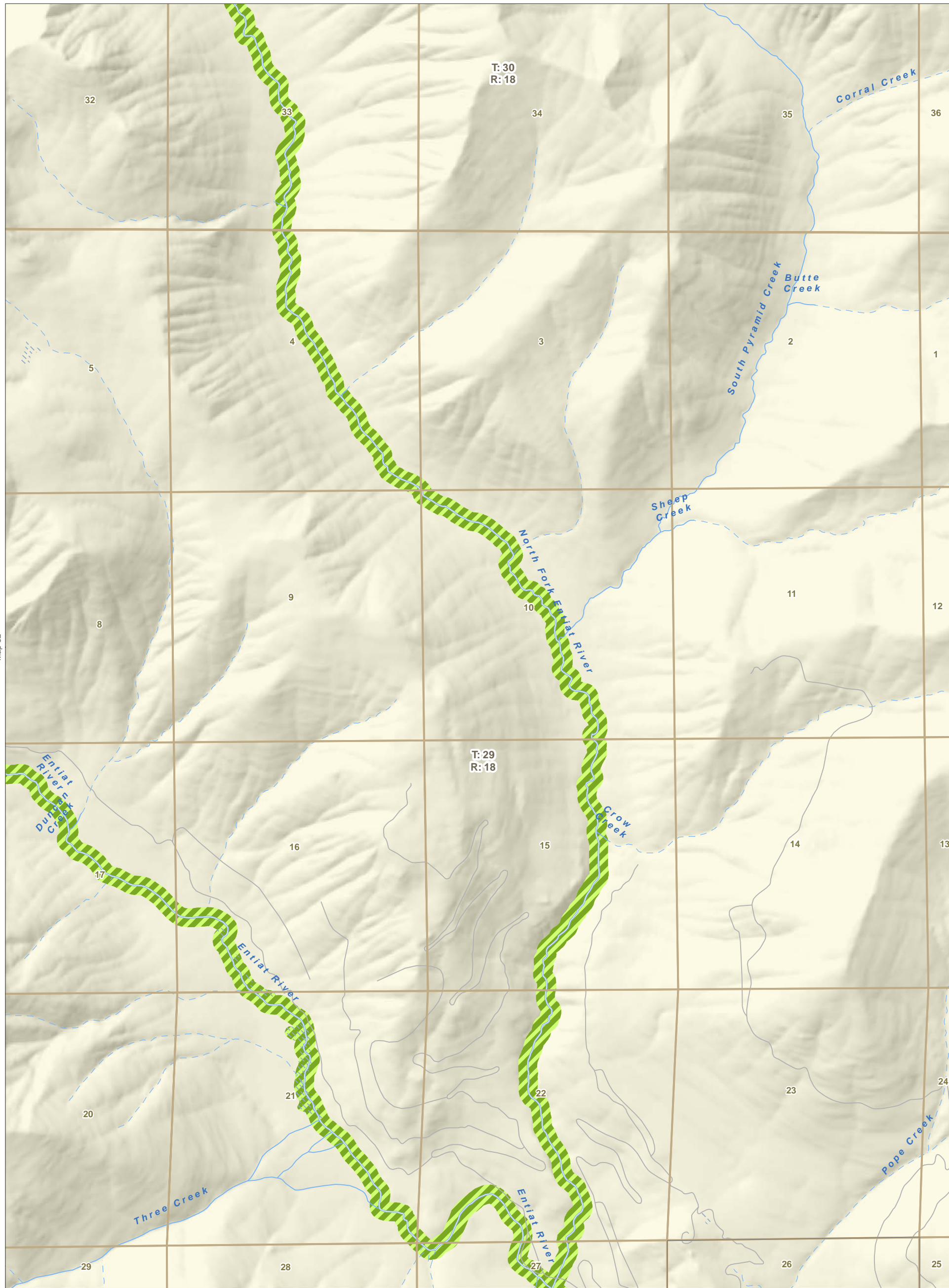
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 33 of 102



Map 32

Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



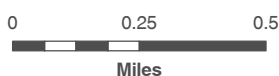
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 34 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

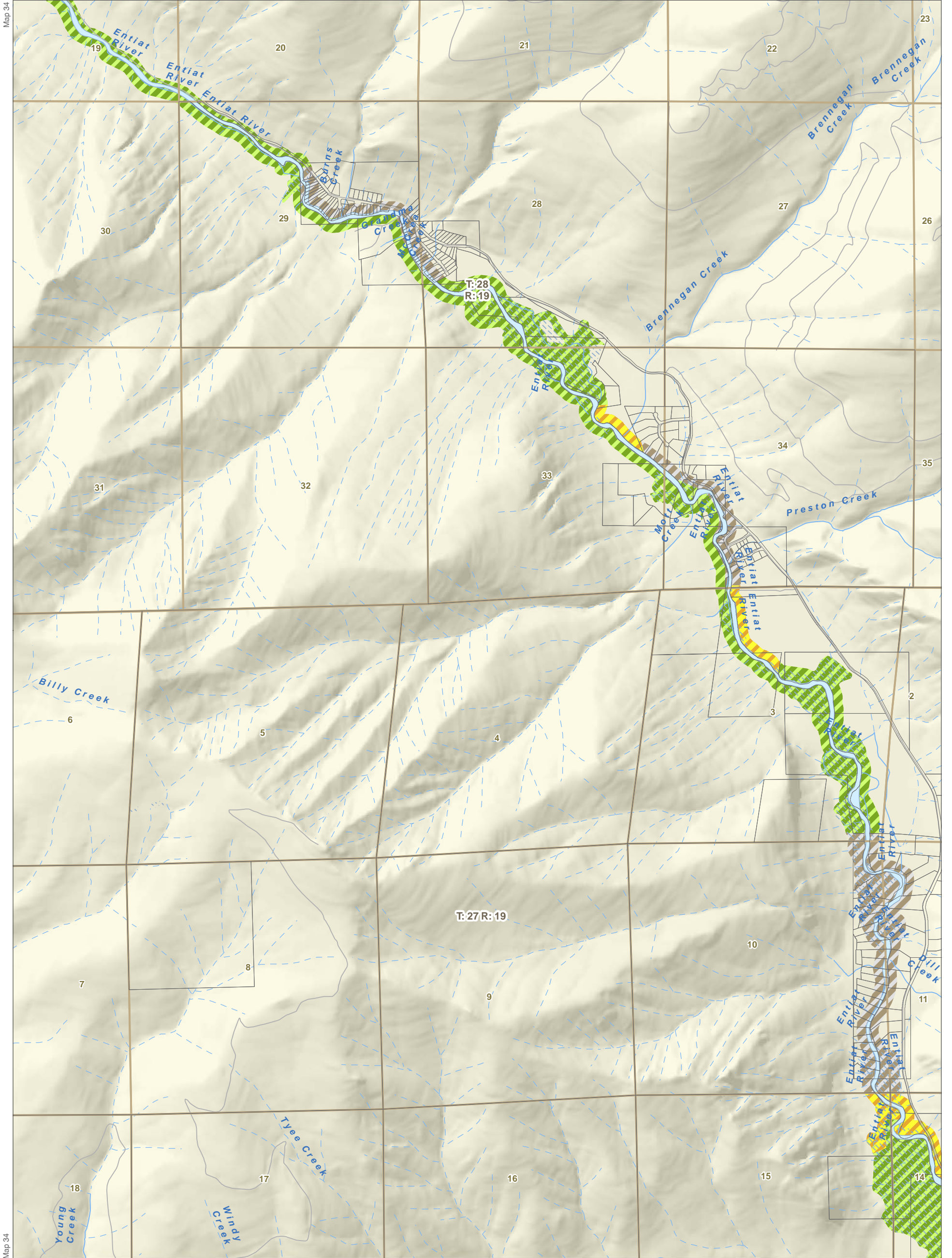


Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 35 of 102

Map 34



Map 34

Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

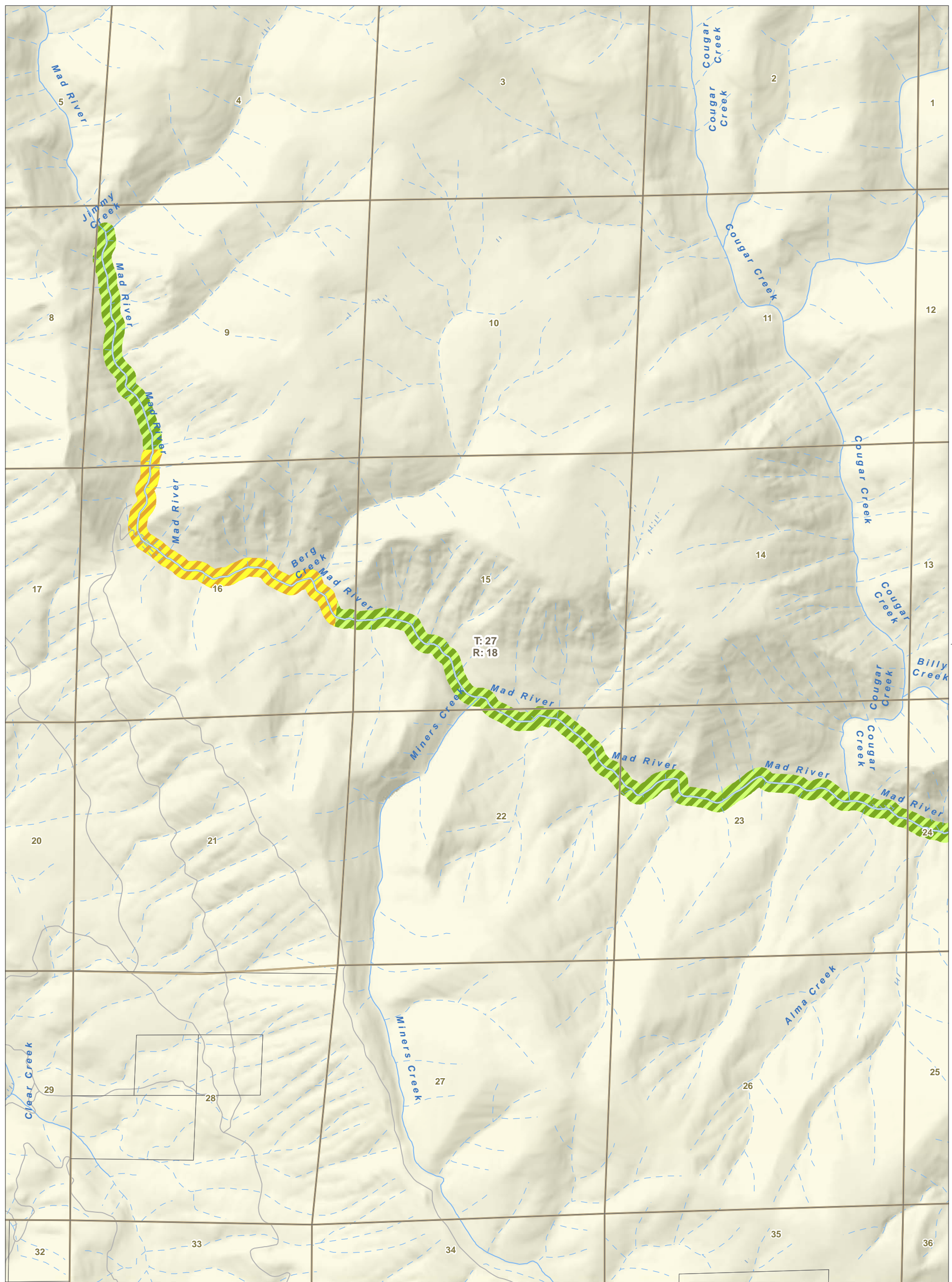
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 36 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

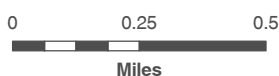
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

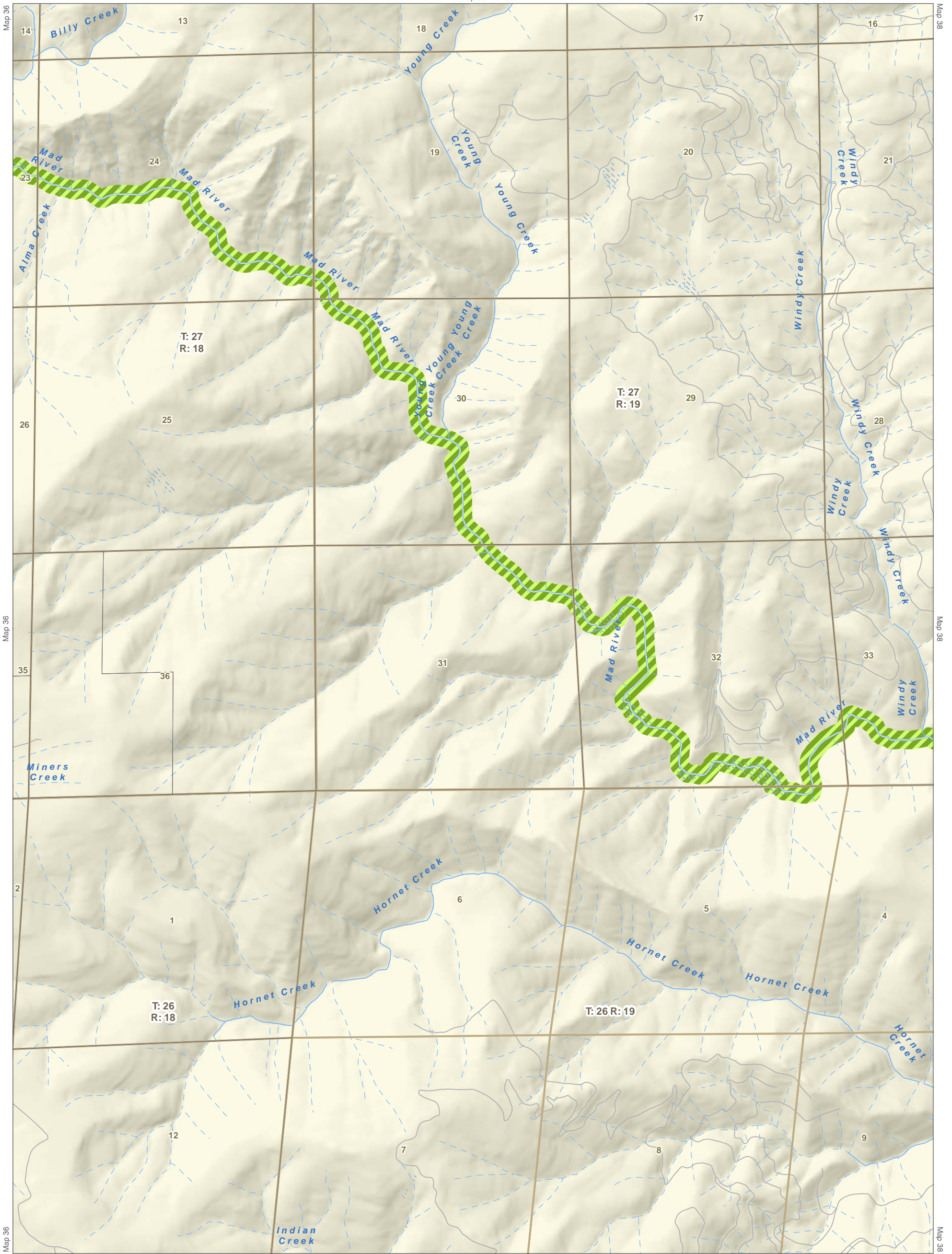


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 37 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

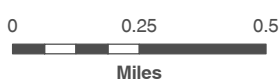
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



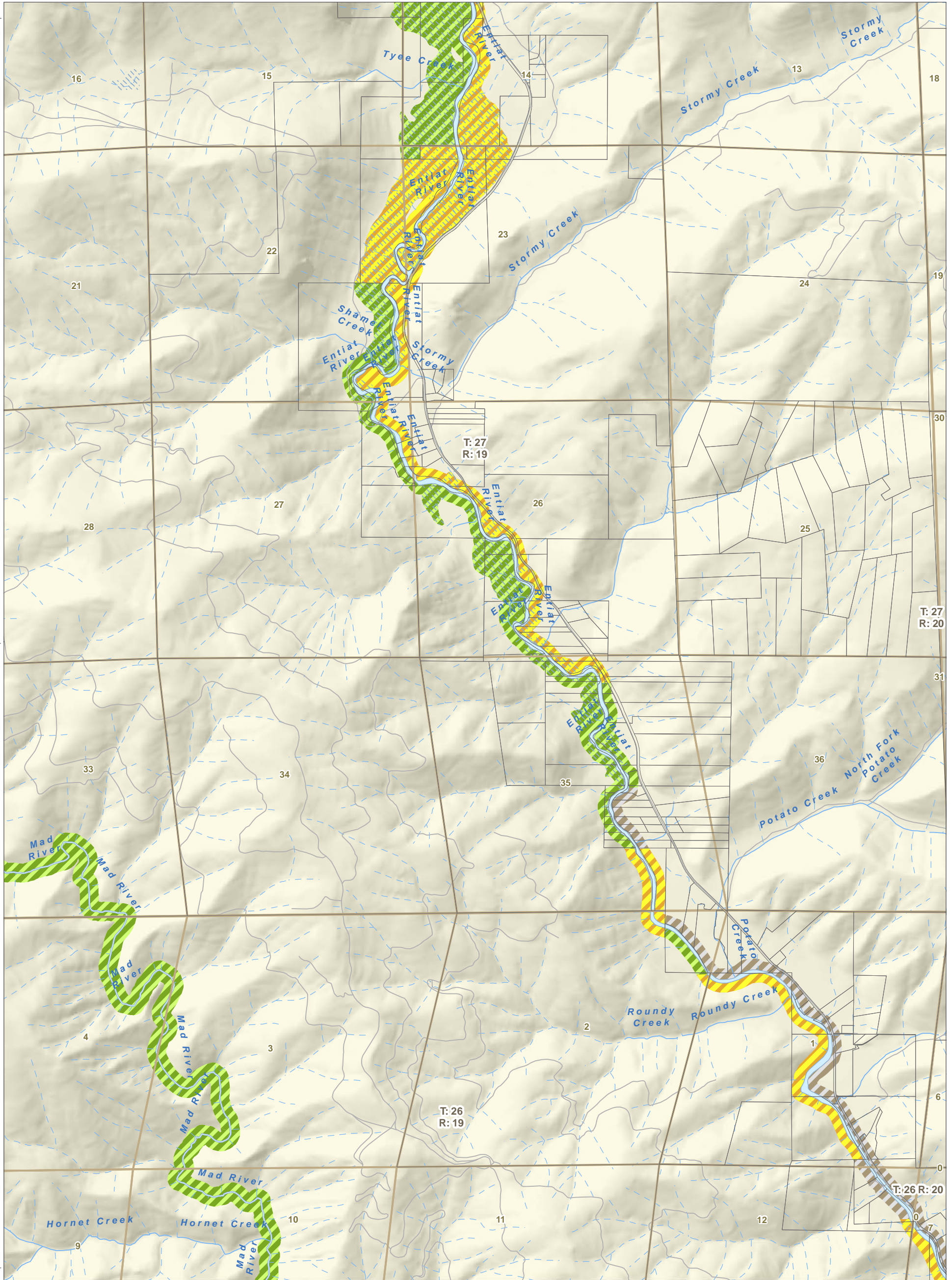
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 38 of 102

Map 35

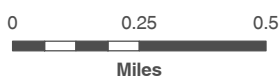
Map 37

Map 35



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

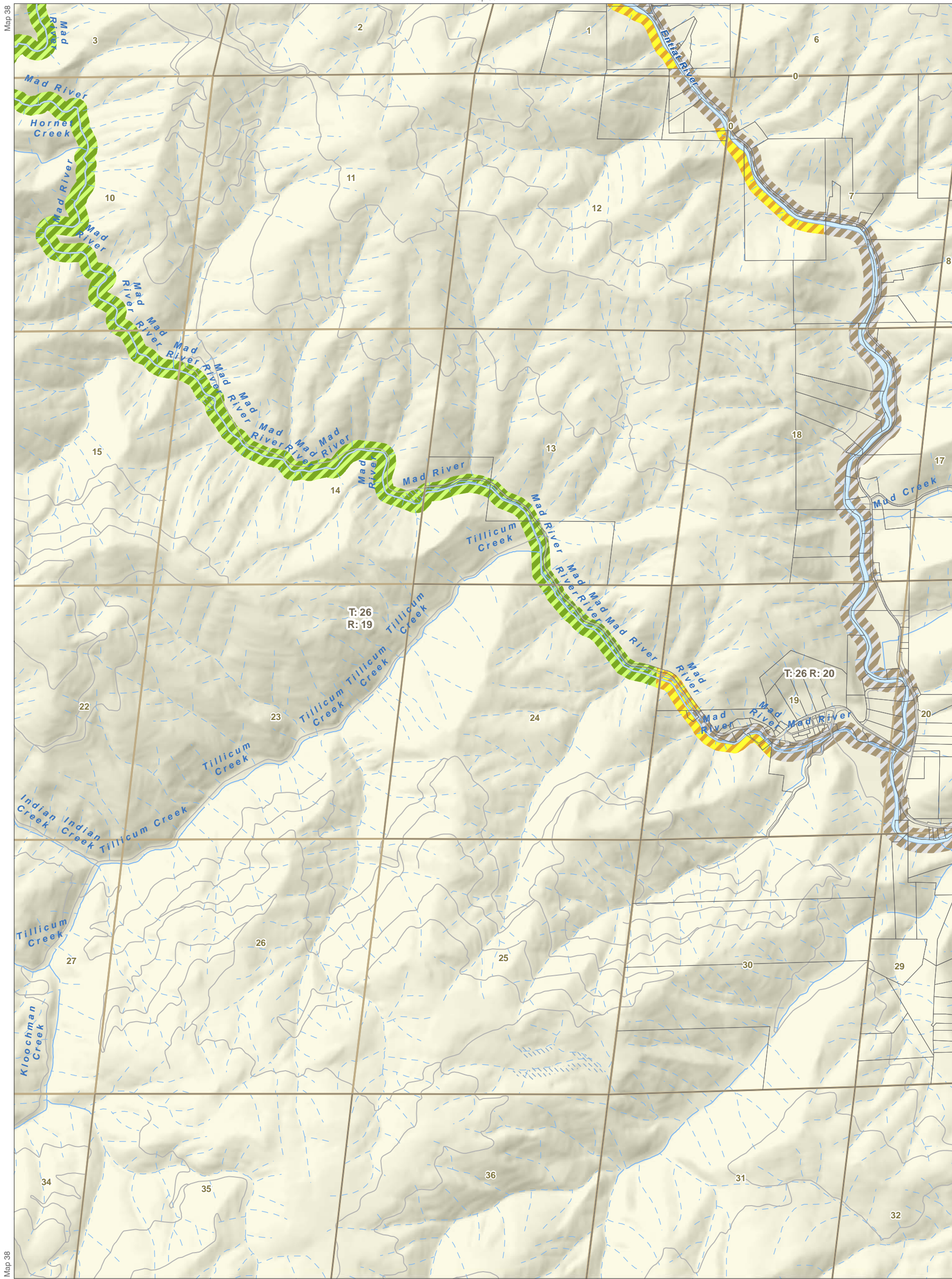
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

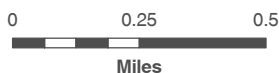
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 39 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

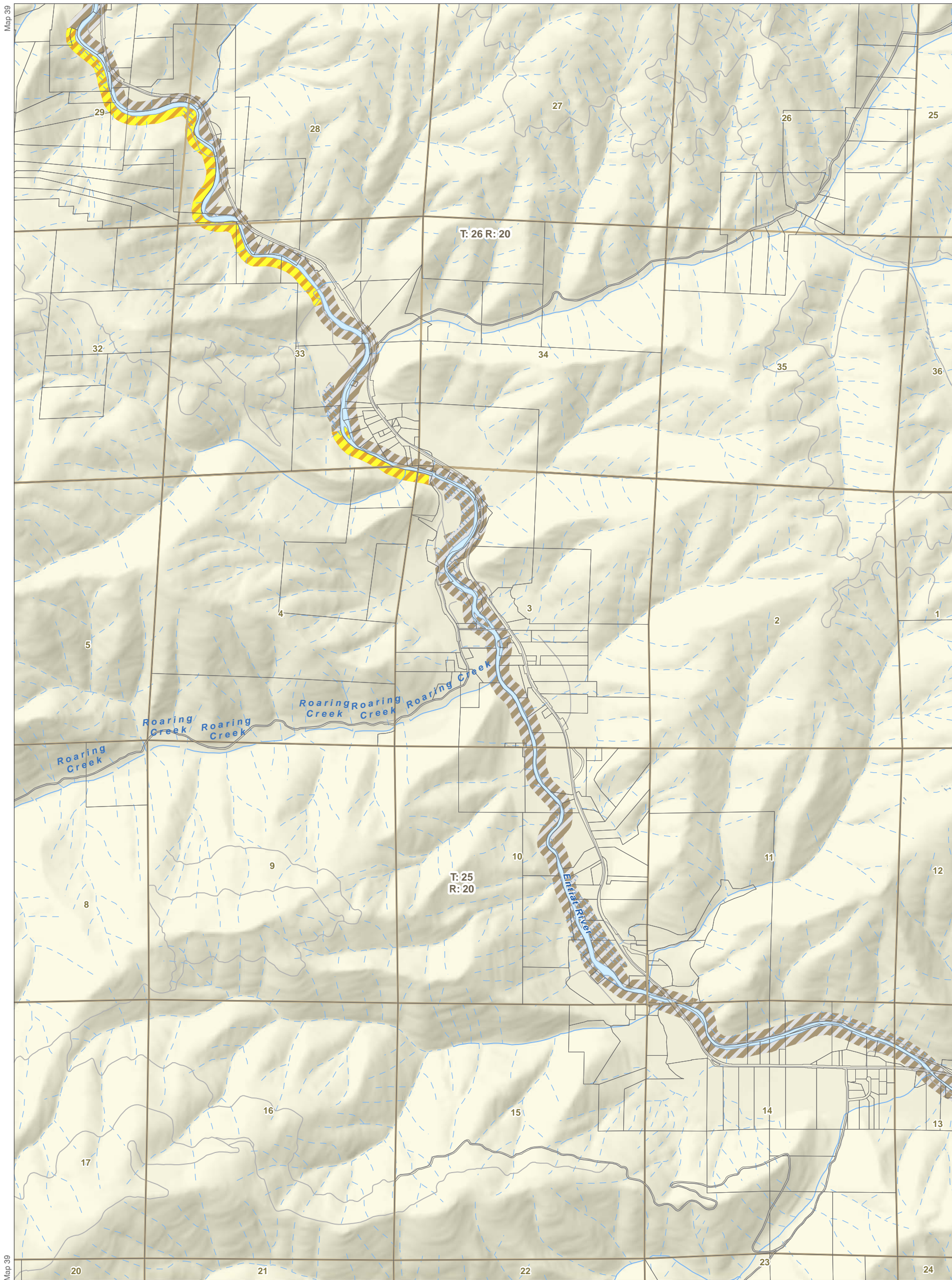
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 40 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Natural | | Parcels | | Townships |
| | Conservancy | | SMA Streams | | Sections |
| | Rural | | Fish-Bearing Streams | | Highways |
| | Urban | | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | | Roads |
| | NWI Wetlands | | | | Railroads |
| | Lakes & River Channels | | | | |

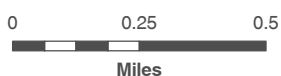
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

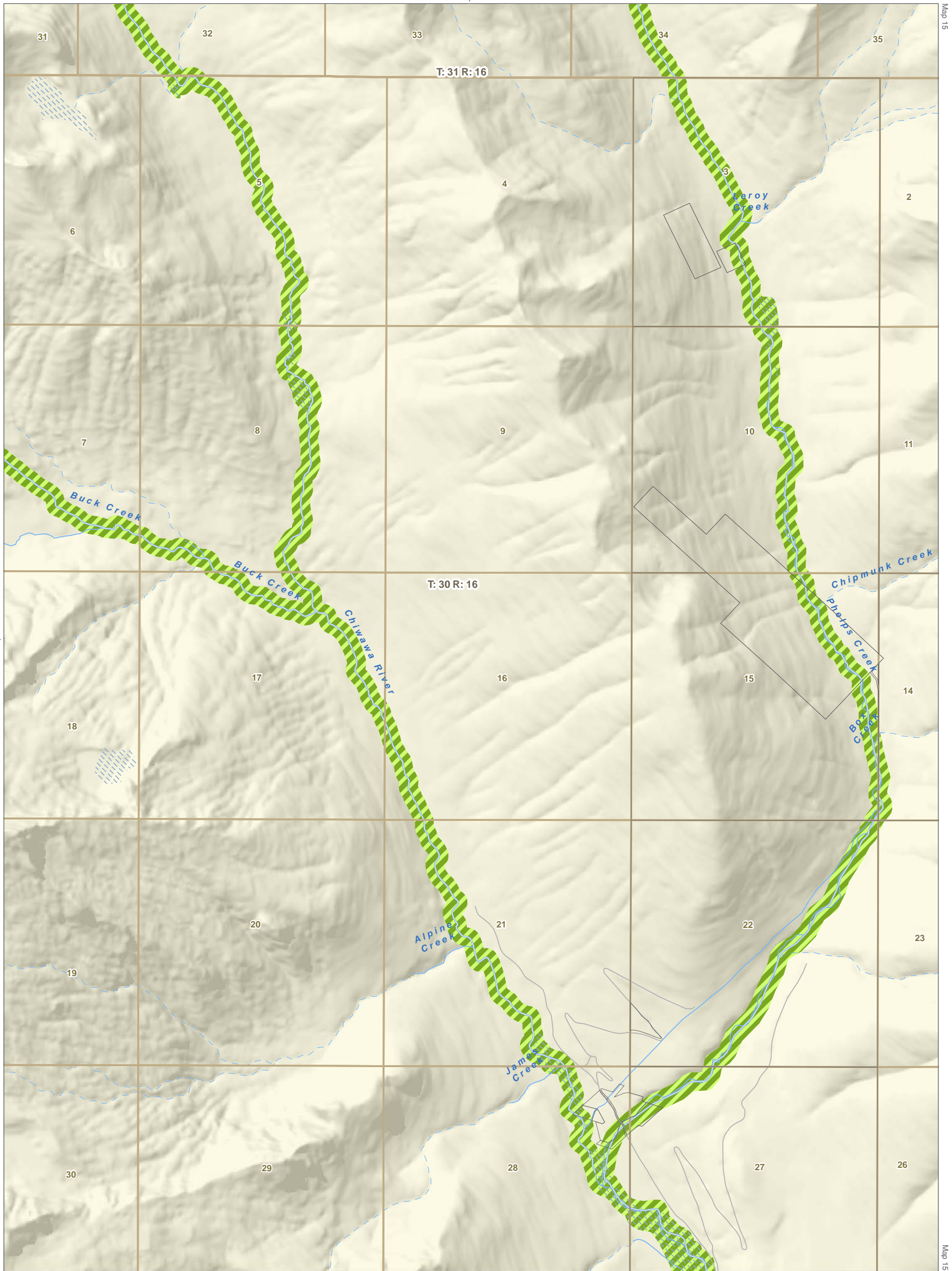


Area of Interest in Red



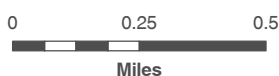
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 41 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

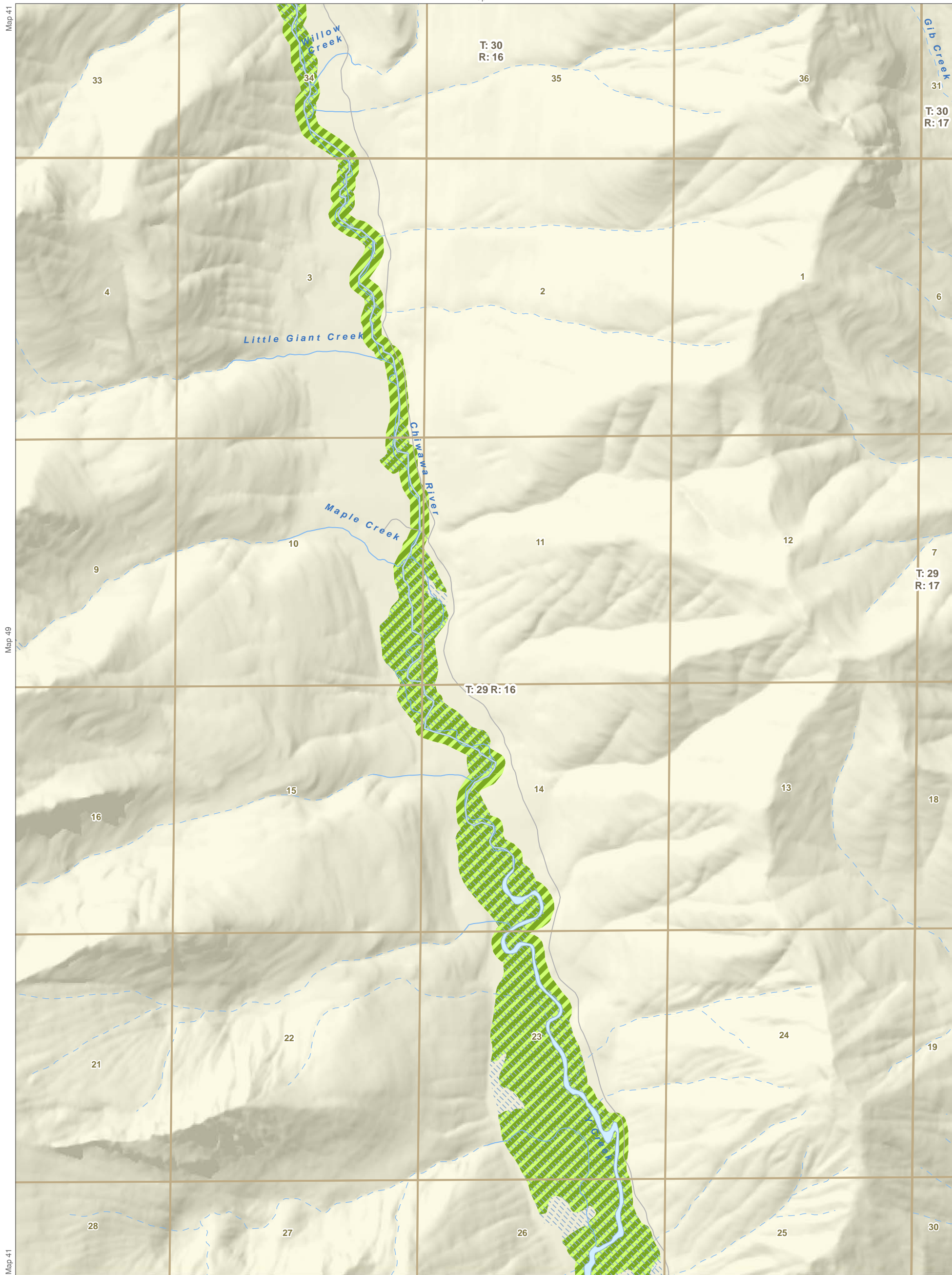
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 42 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

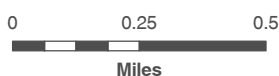
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

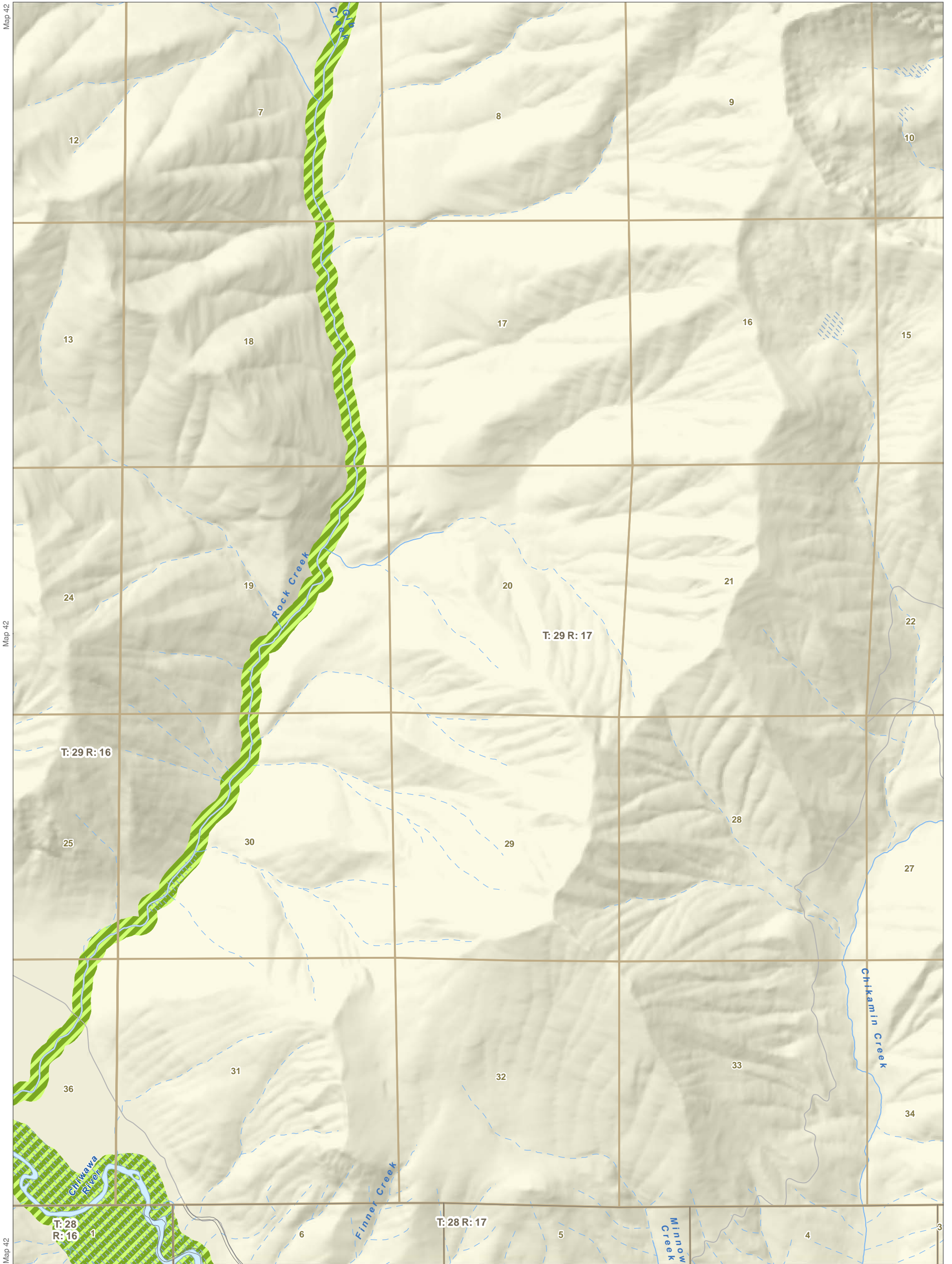


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 43 of 102



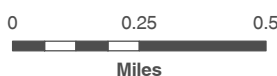
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

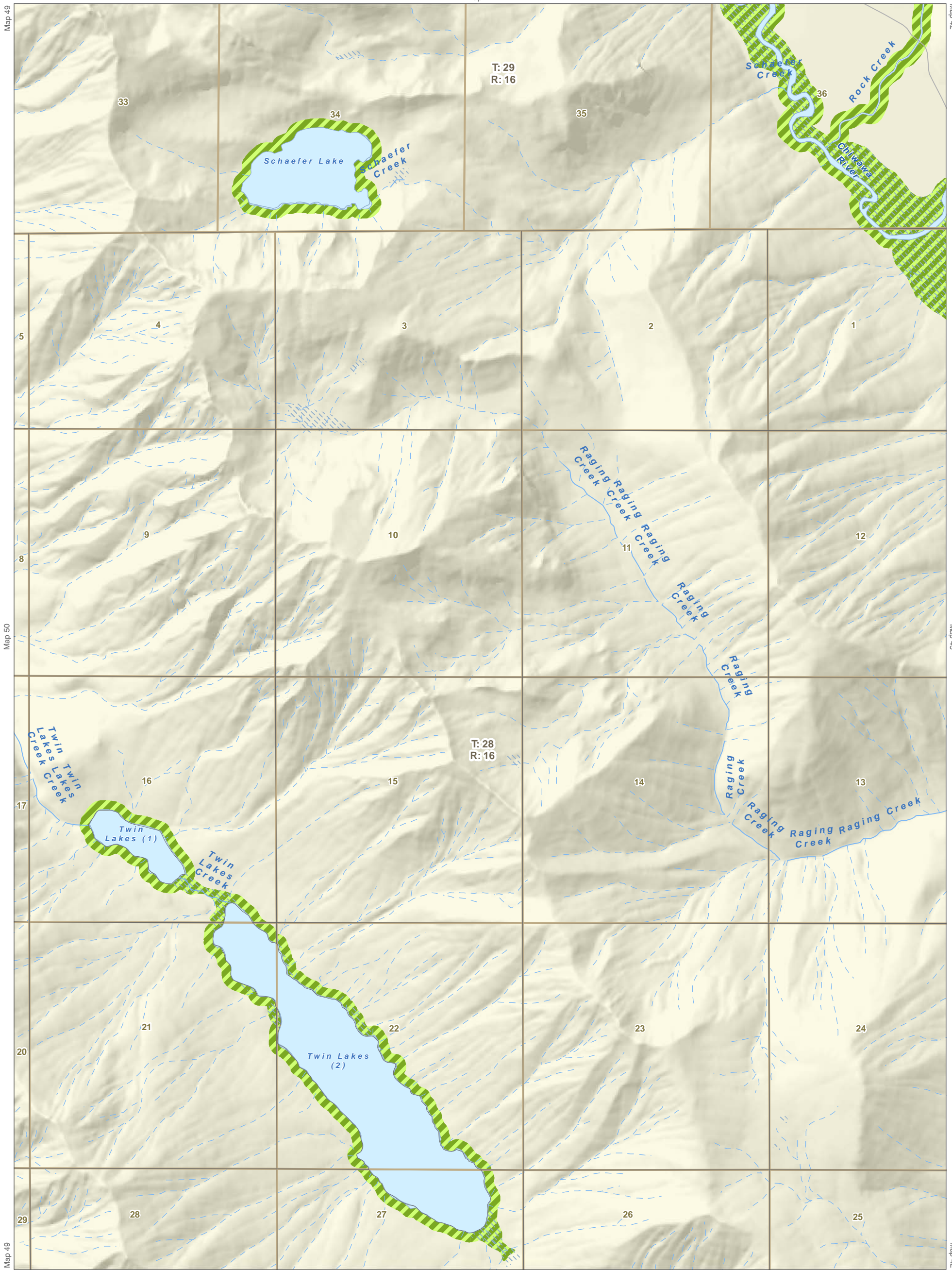
October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



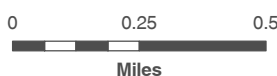
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 44 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

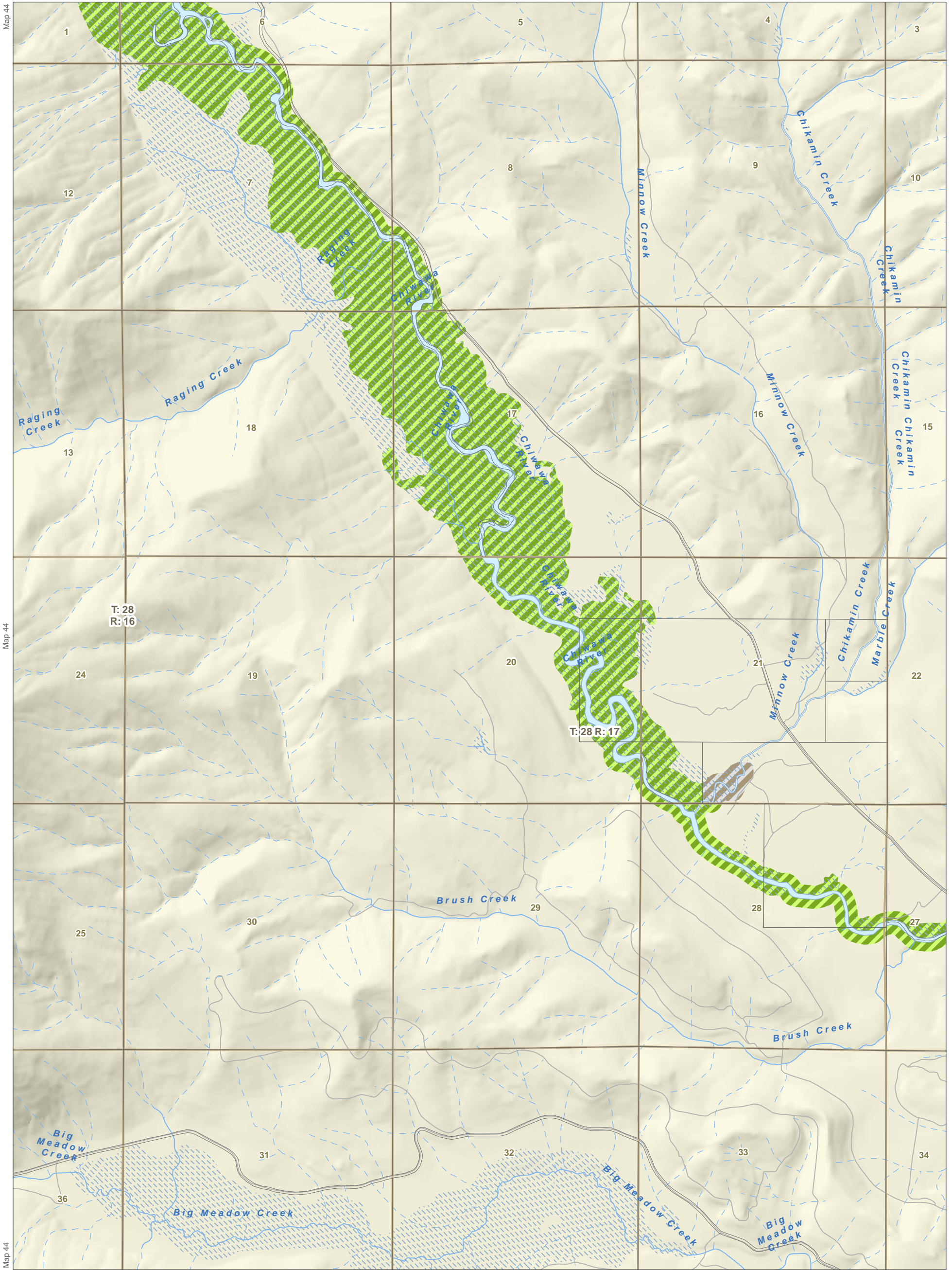
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

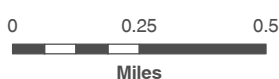
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 45 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

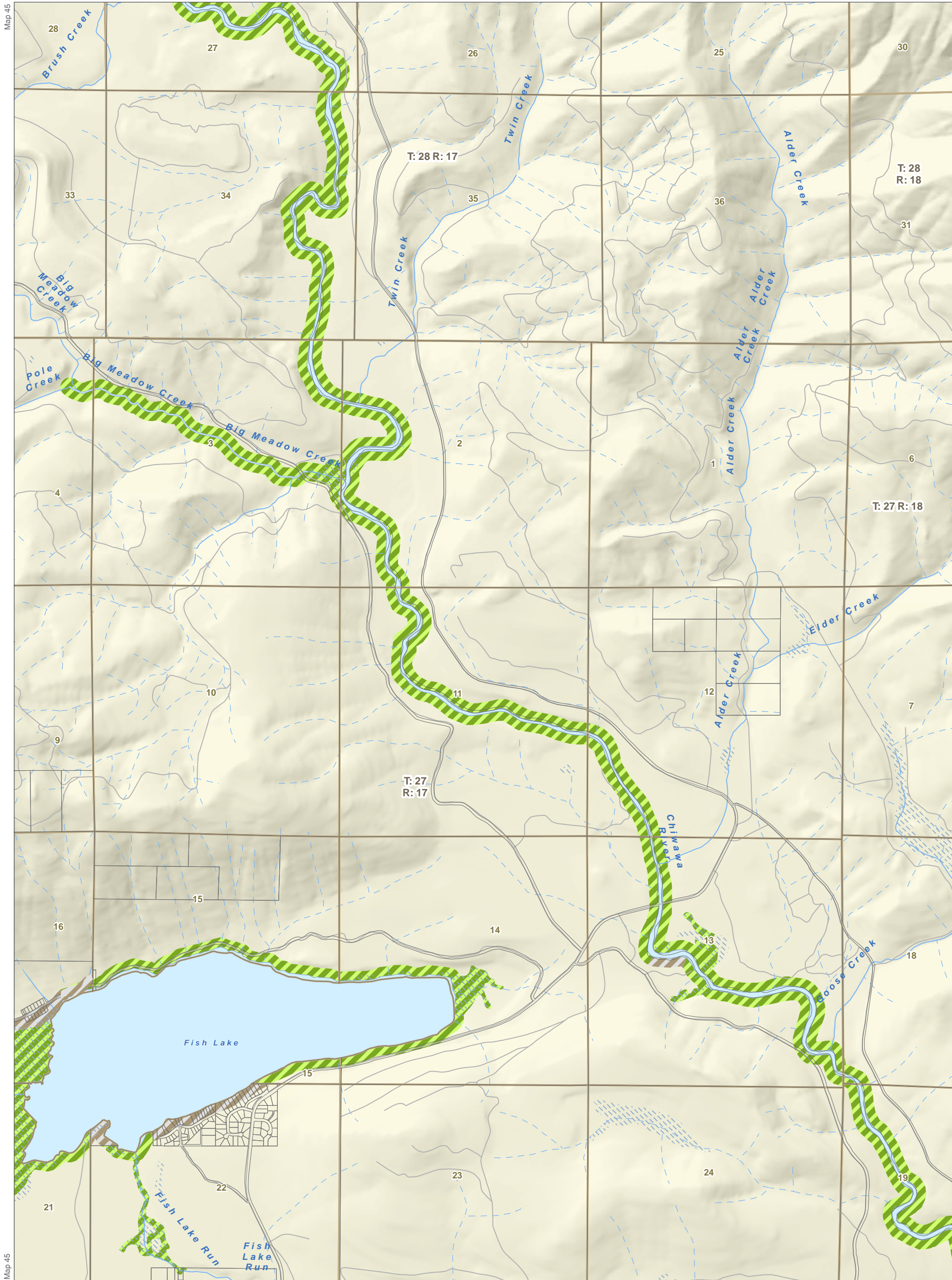
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

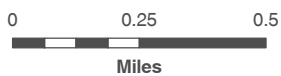
Map 46 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- Natural
- Conservancy
- Rural
- Urban
- NWI Wetlands
- Lakes & River Channels
- Parcels
- SMA Streams
- Fish-Bearing Streams
- Non Fish-Bearing Streams

- Townships
- Sections
- Highways
- Roads
- Railroads



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

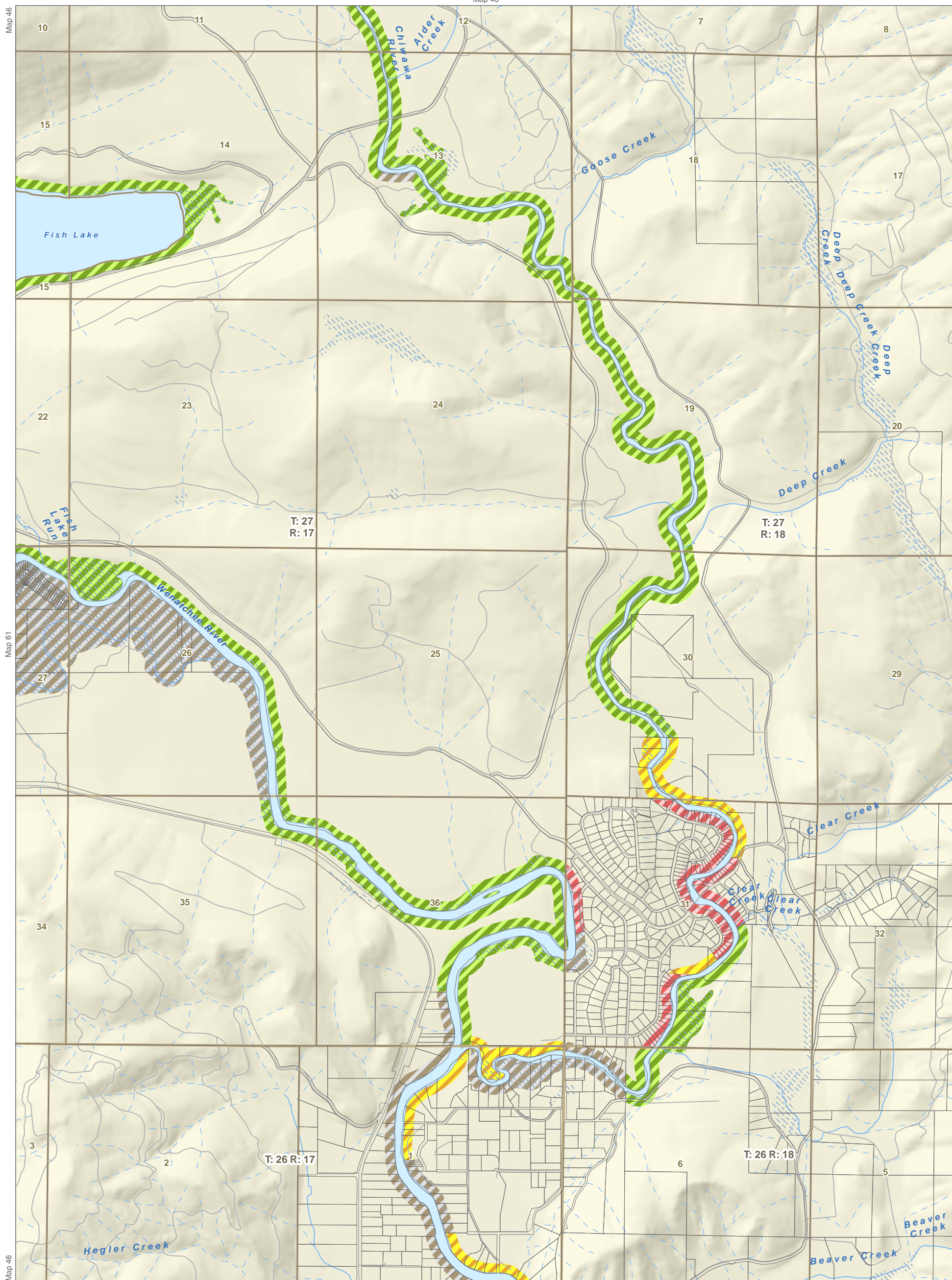
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 47 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

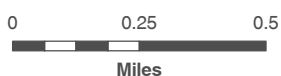
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

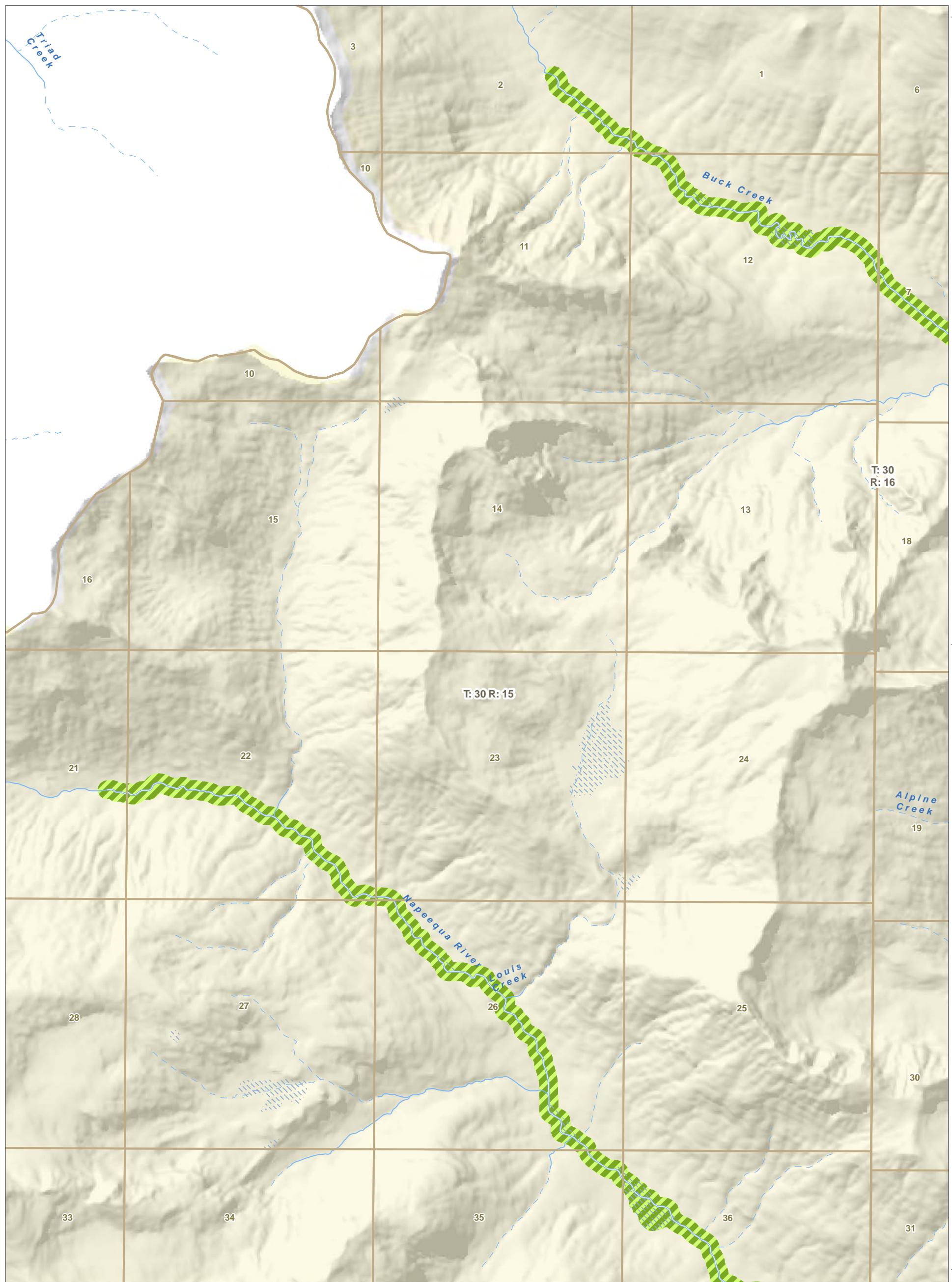


Area of Interest in Red



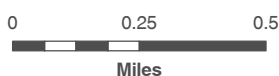
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 48 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

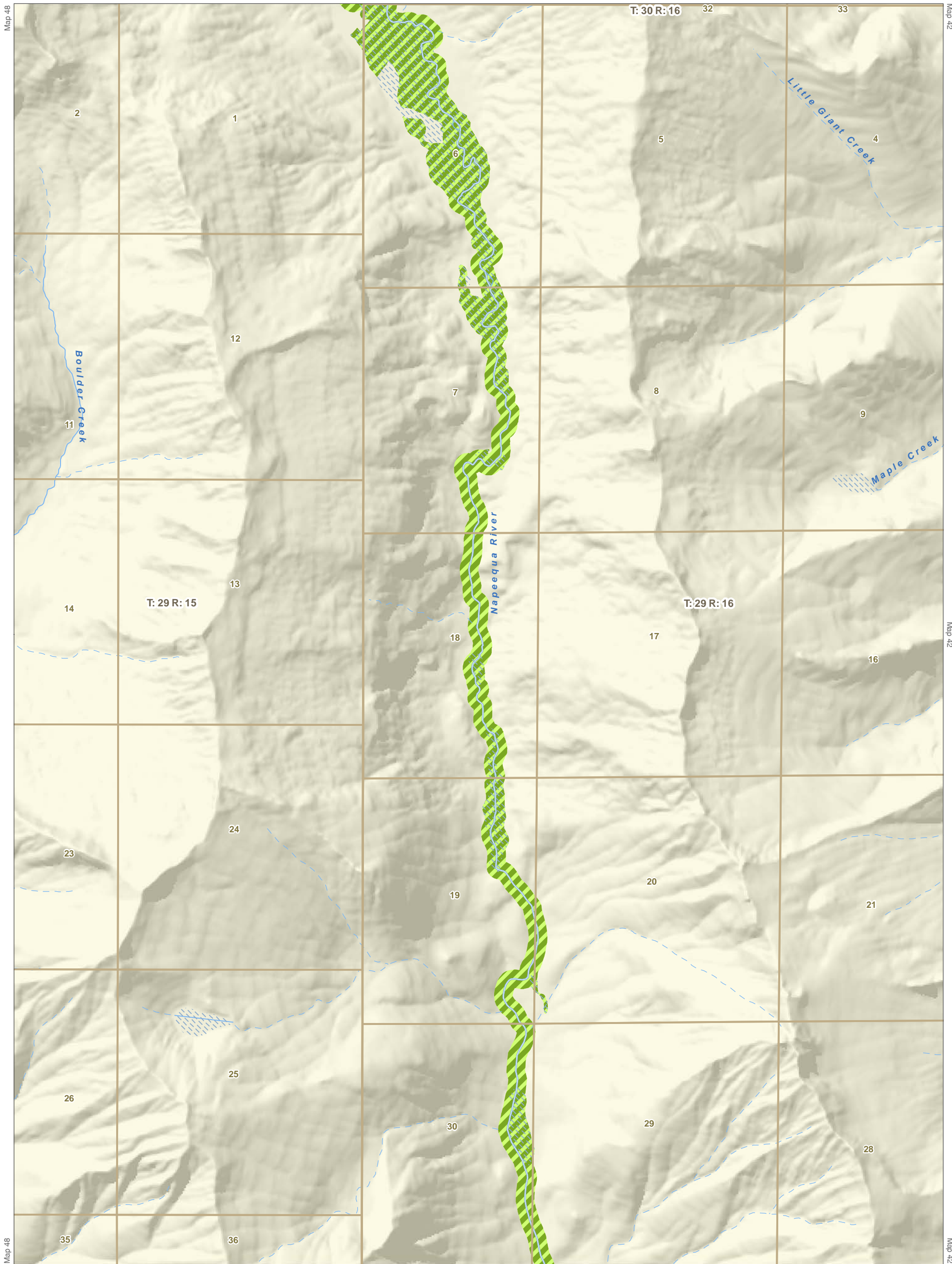
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 49 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

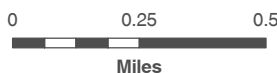
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 50 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

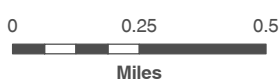
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

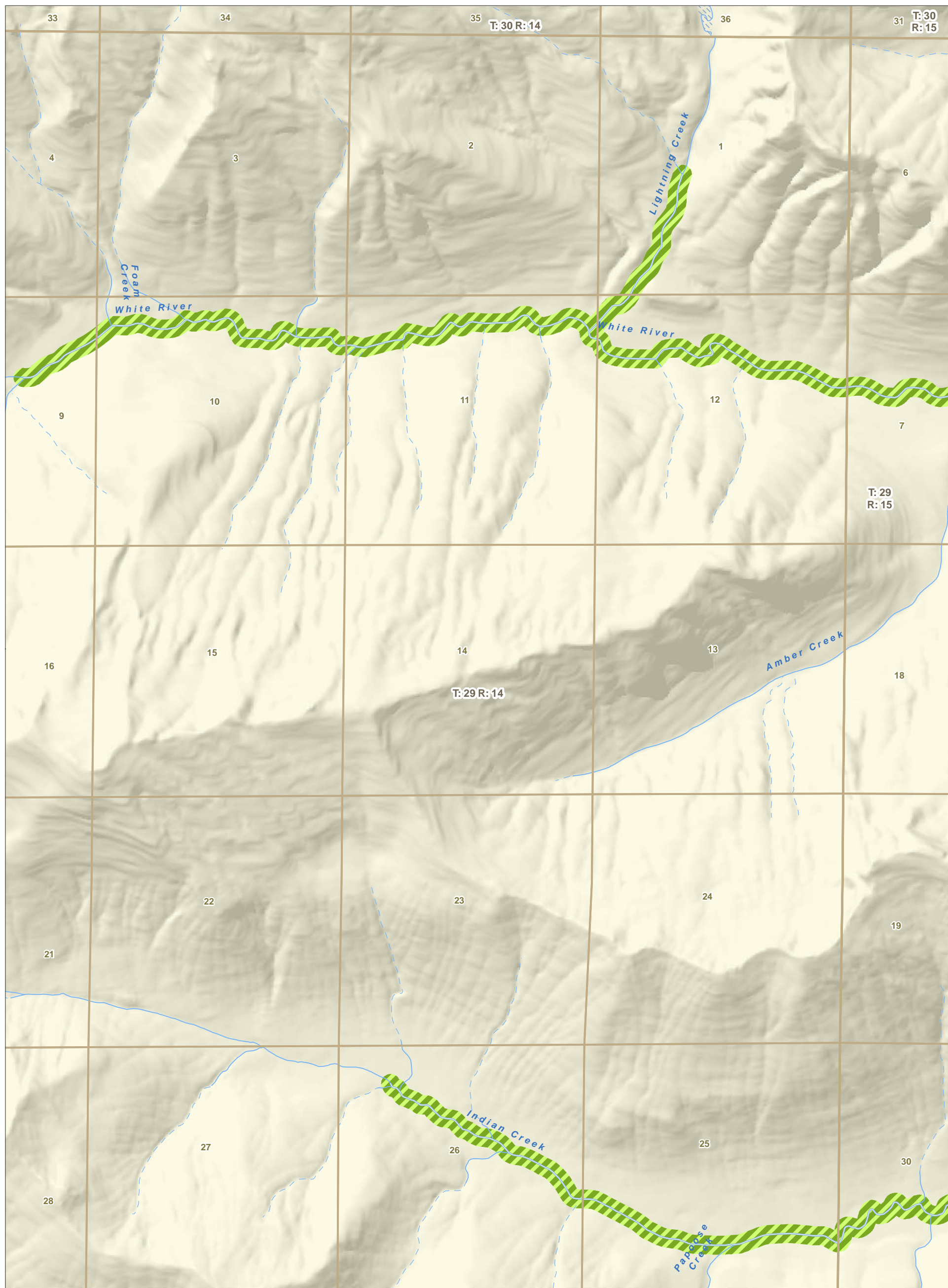


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 51 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

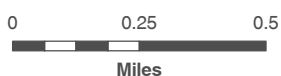
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

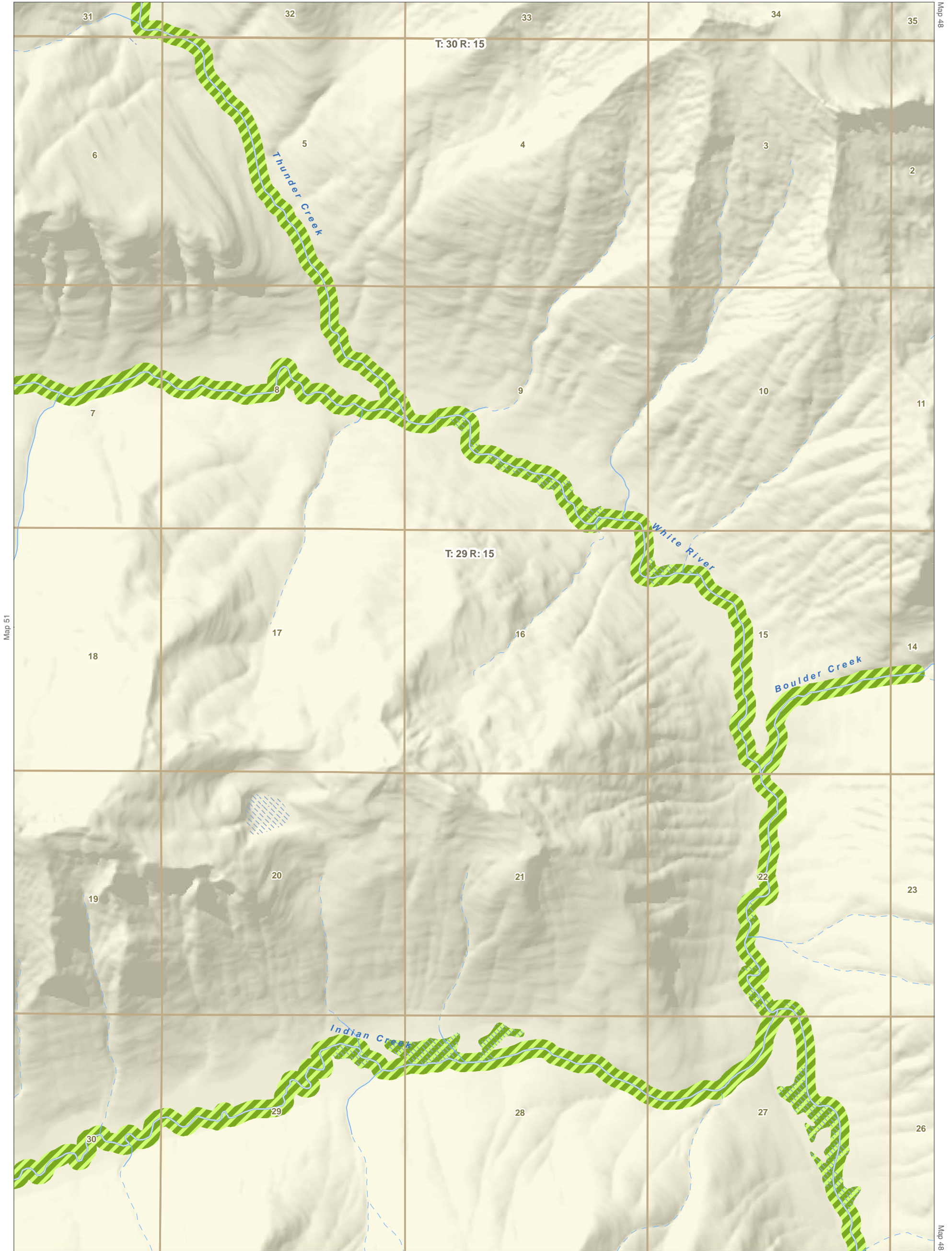


Area of Interest in Red



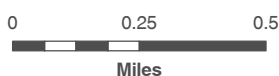
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 52 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

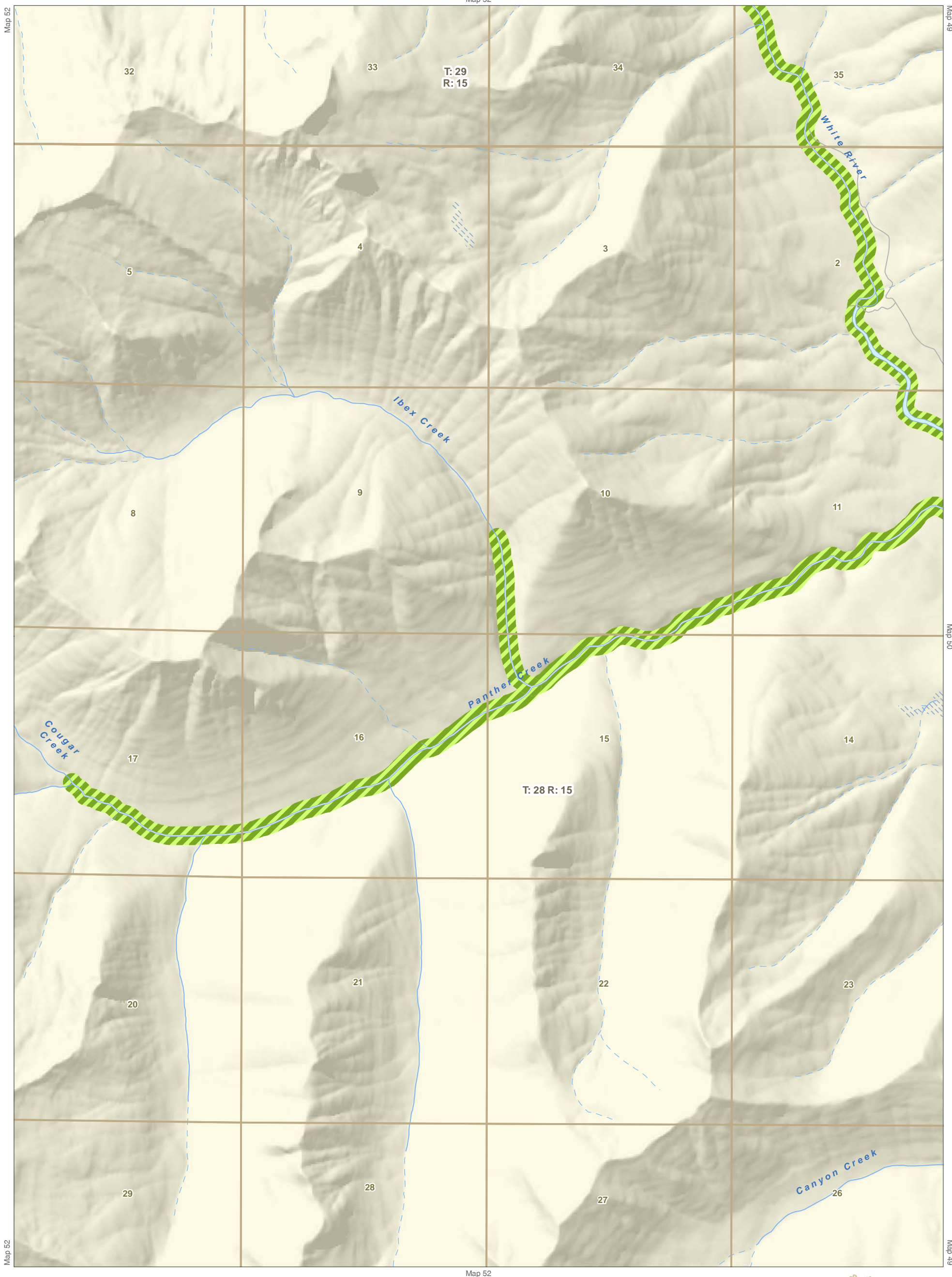
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 53 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

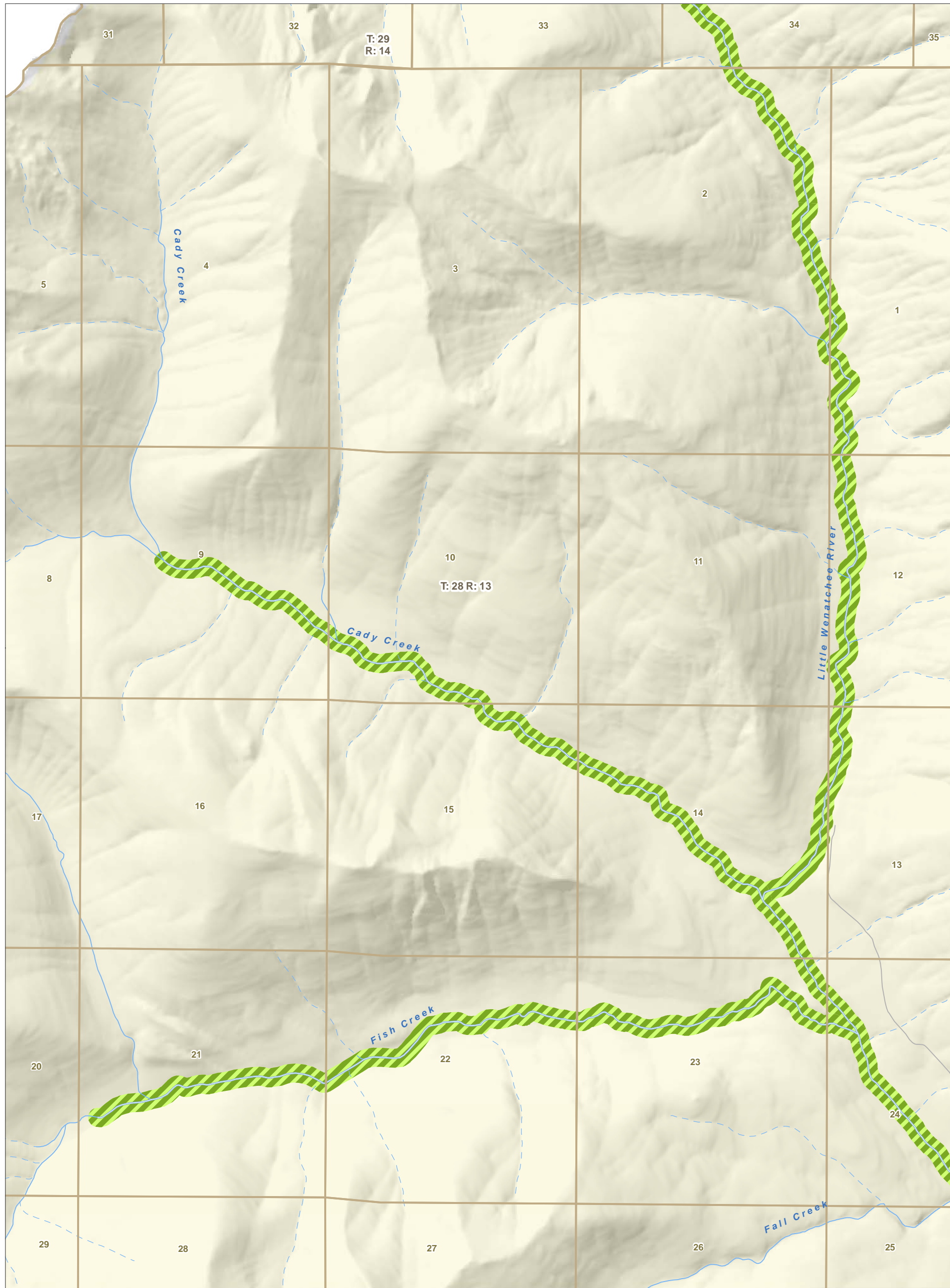


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 54 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

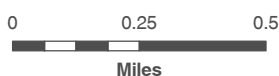
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

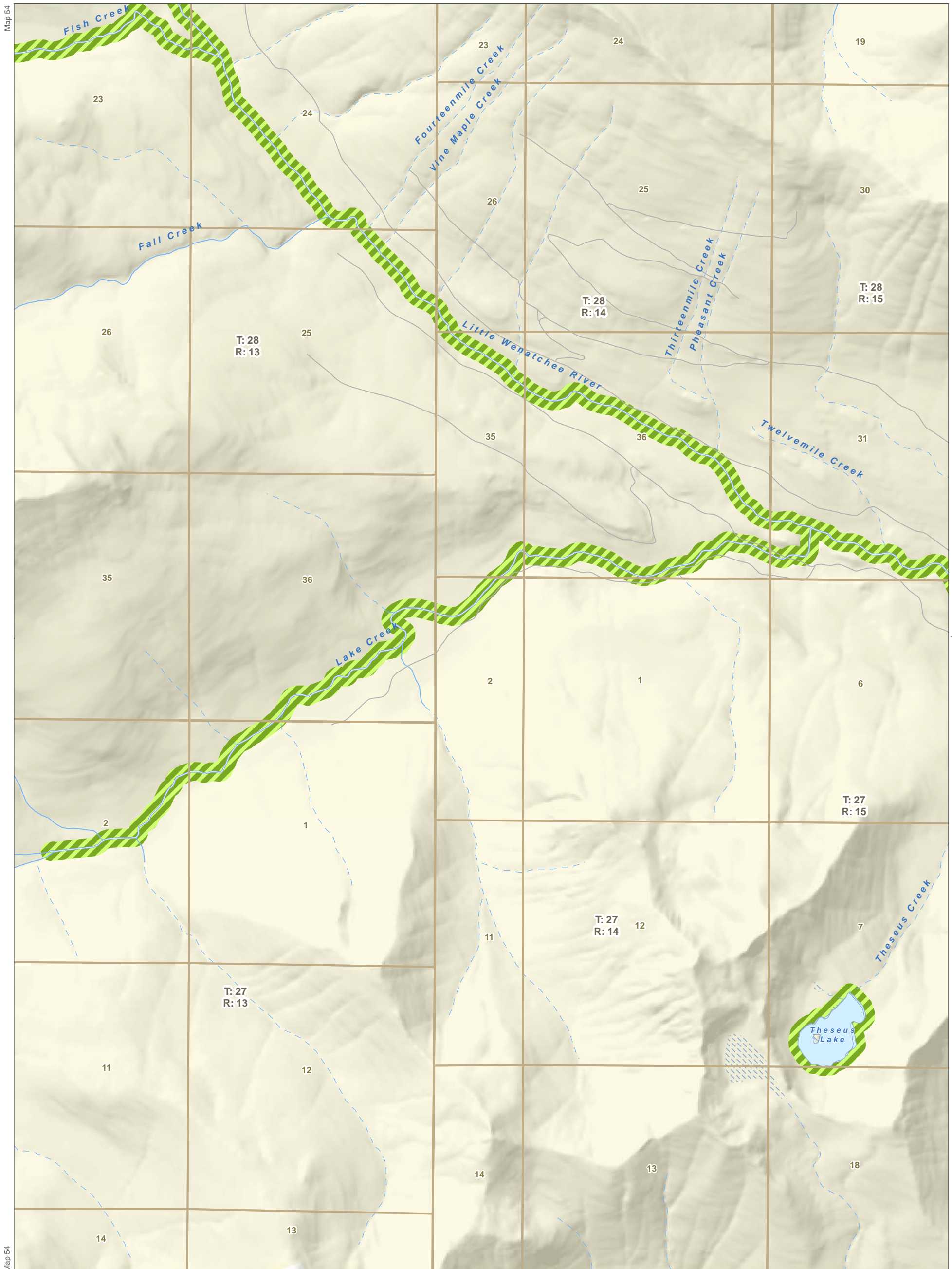


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 55 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

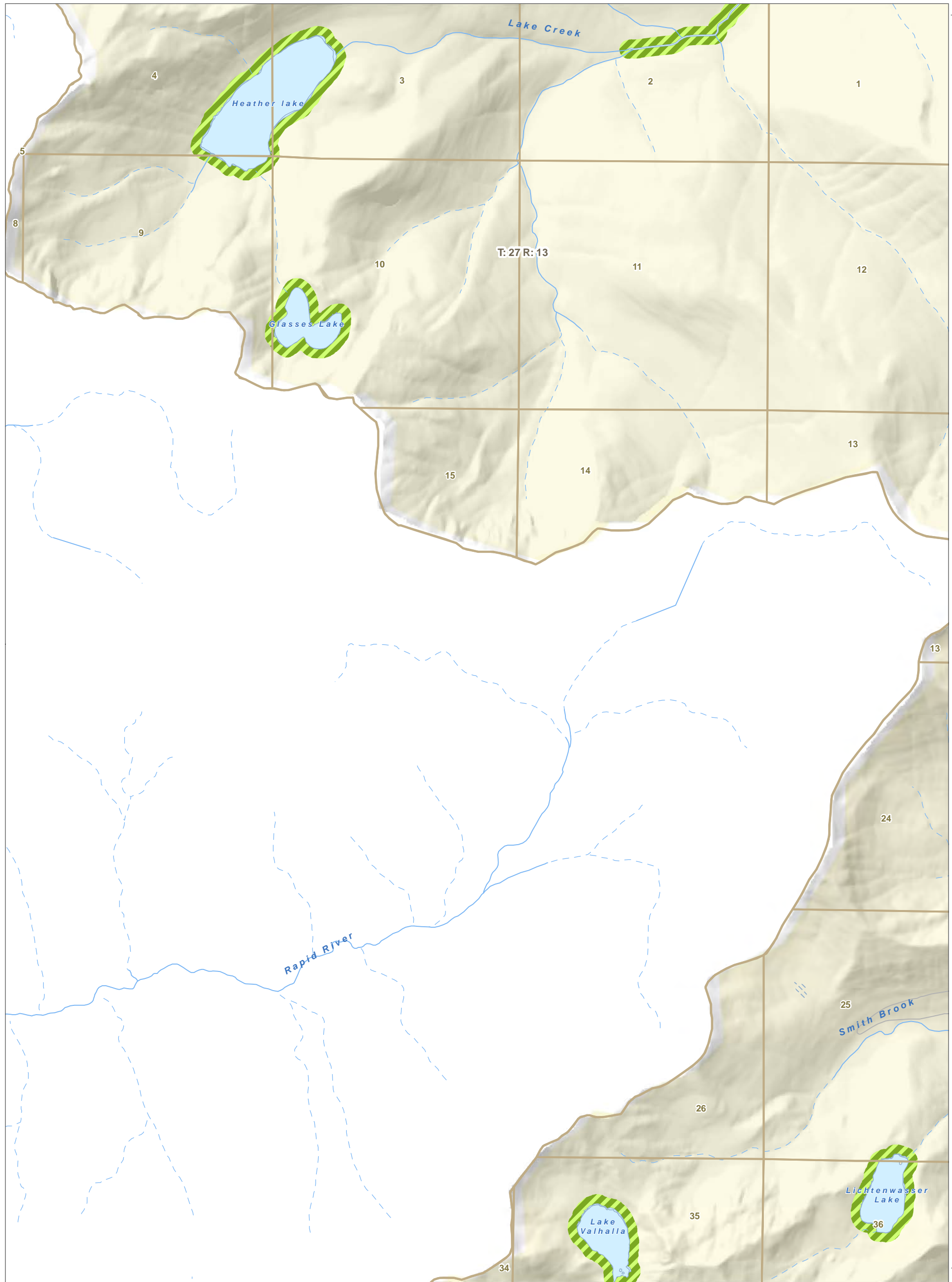
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

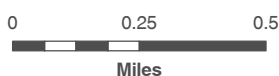
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 56 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

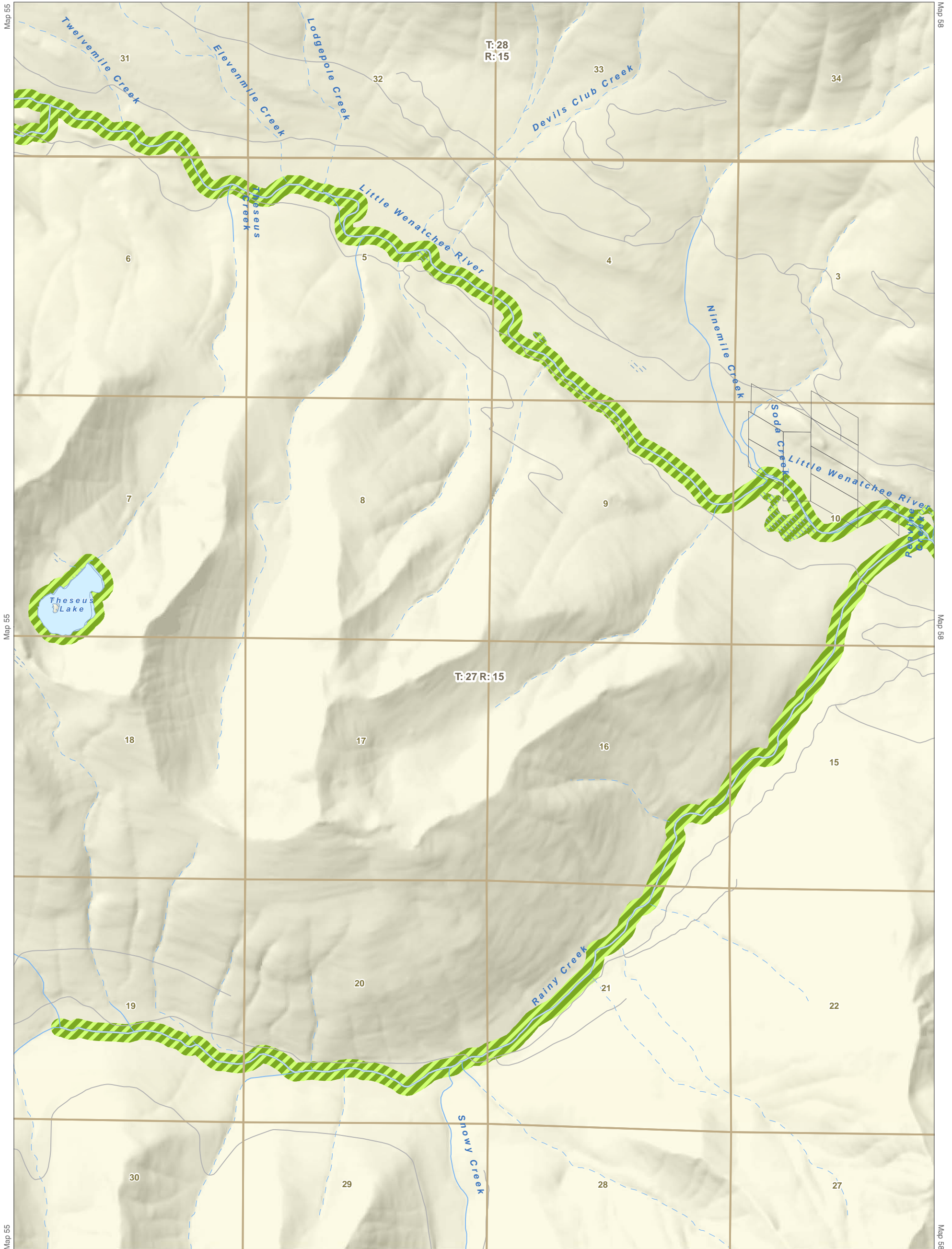
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 57 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

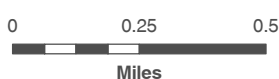
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

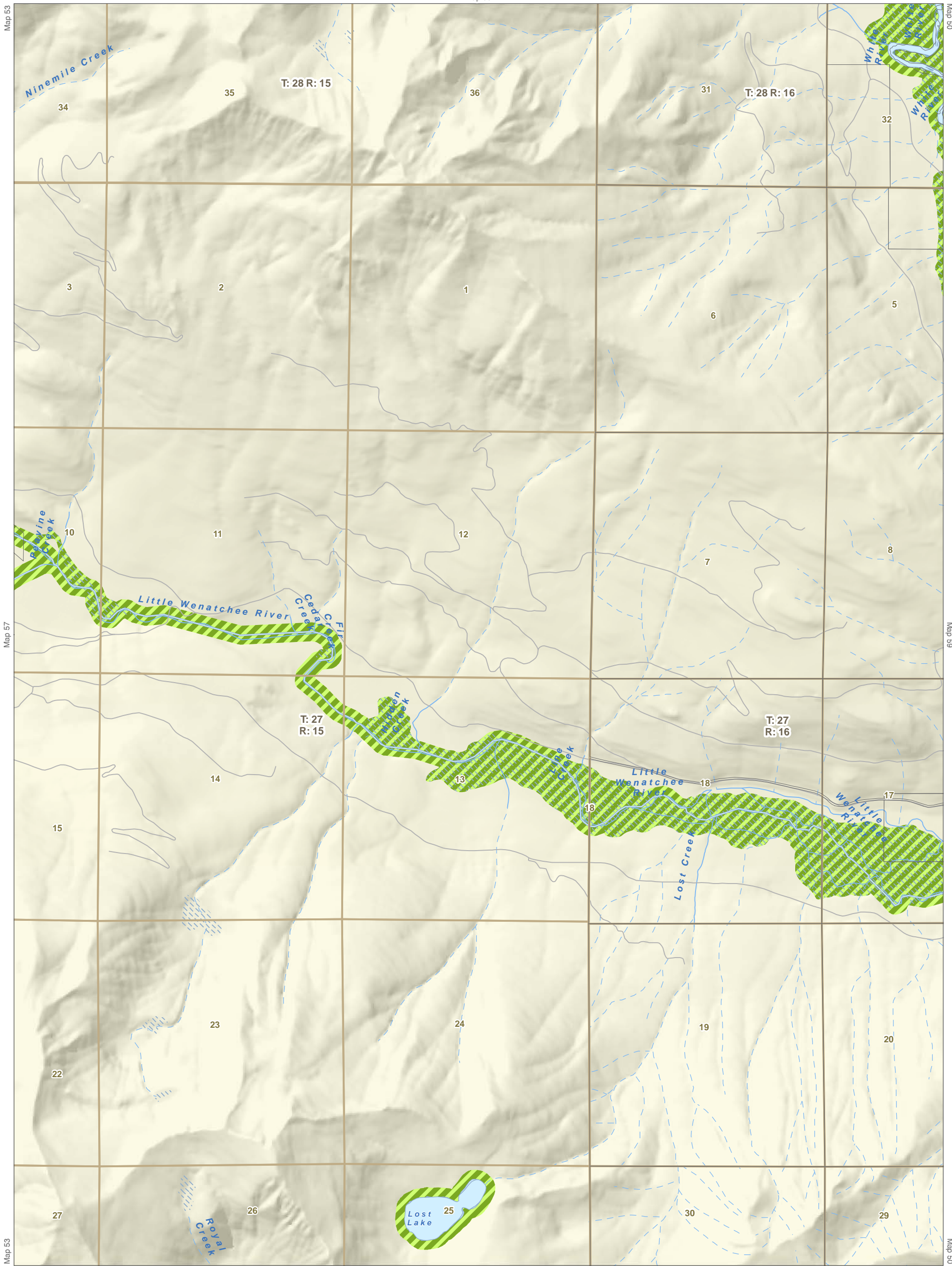


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 58 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

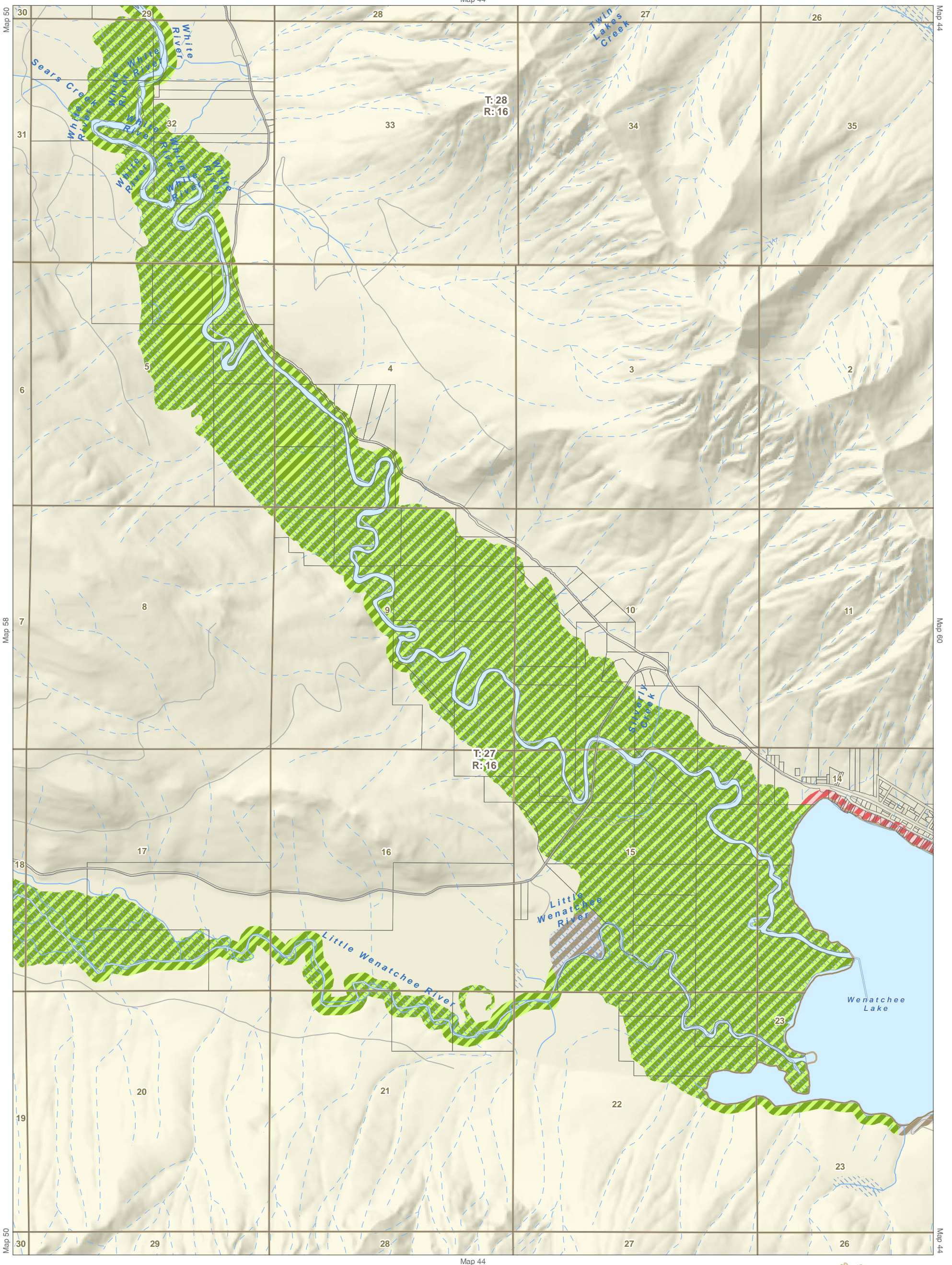


Area of Interest in Red



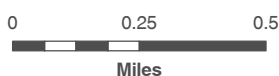
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 59 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

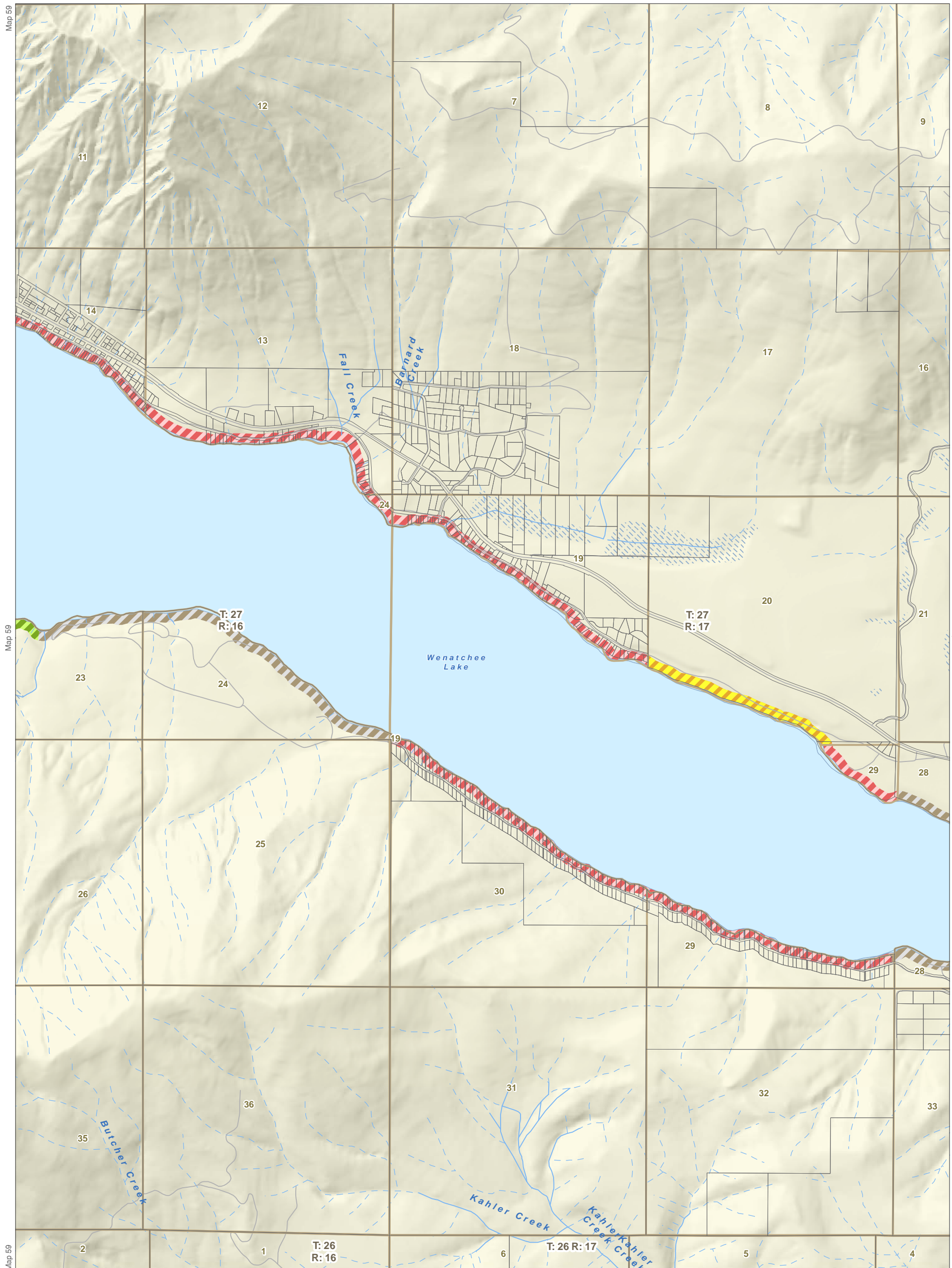
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 60 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

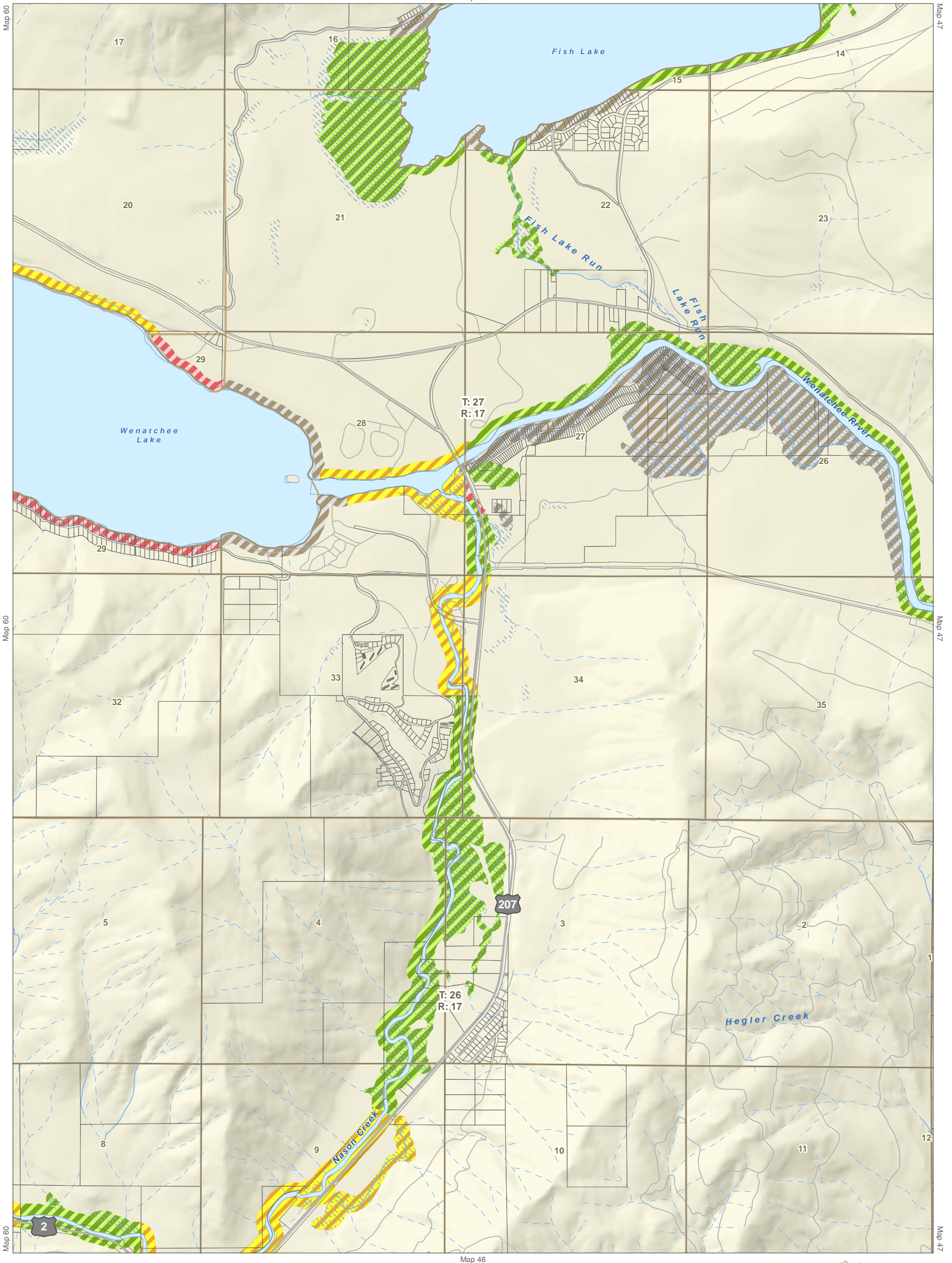


Area of Interest in Red



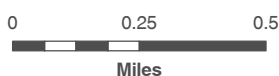
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 61 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

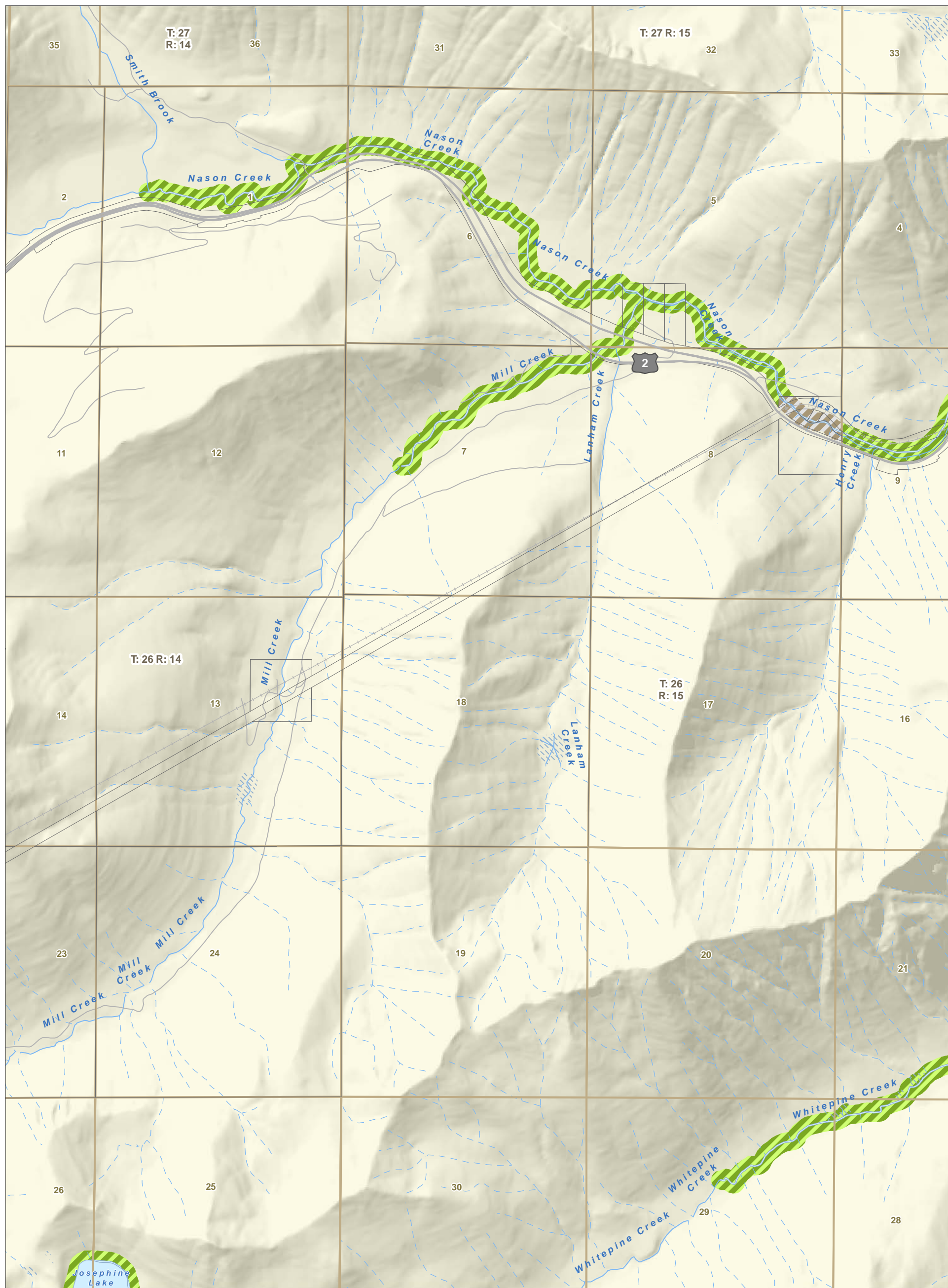
October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

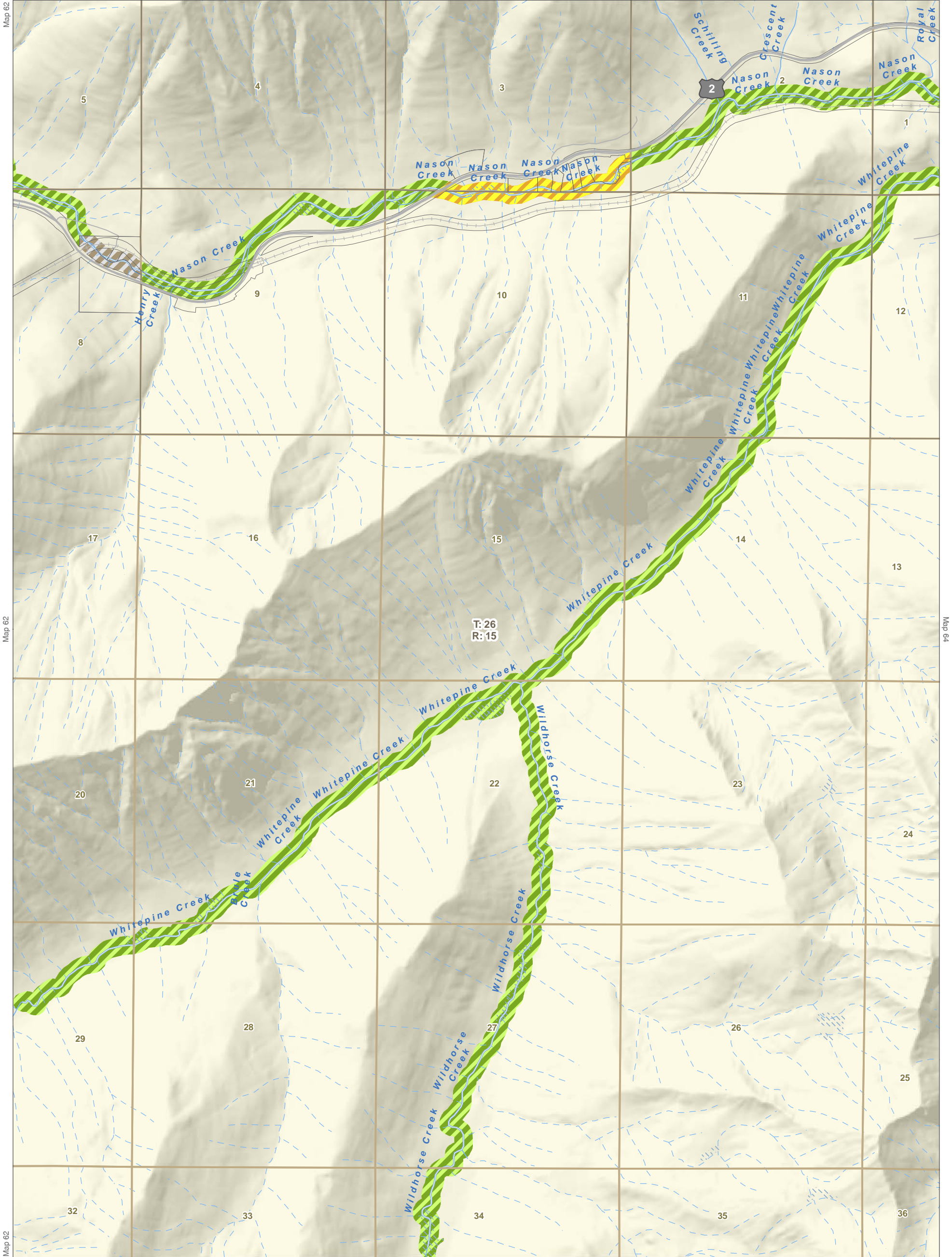
October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 63 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

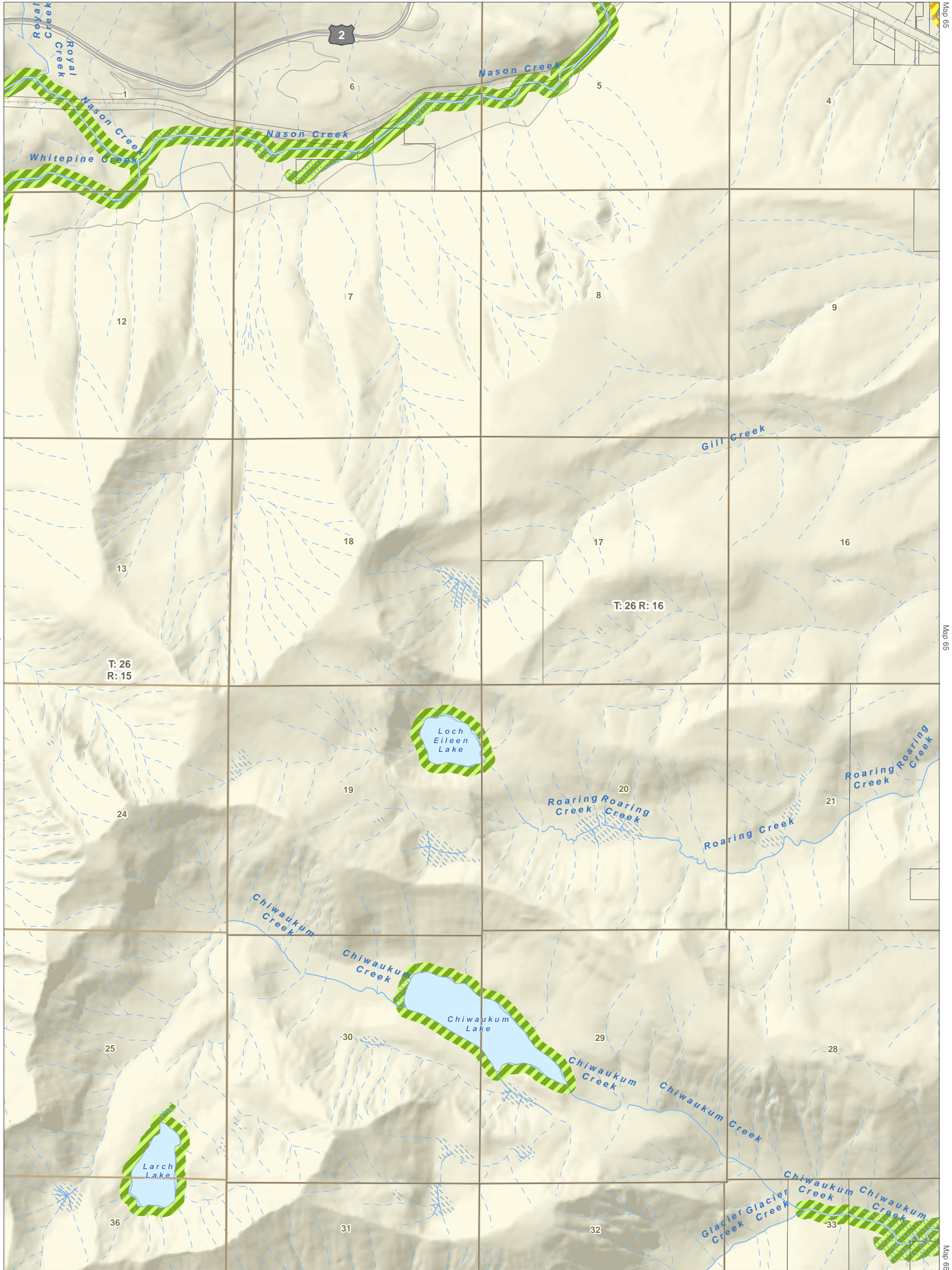


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 64 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

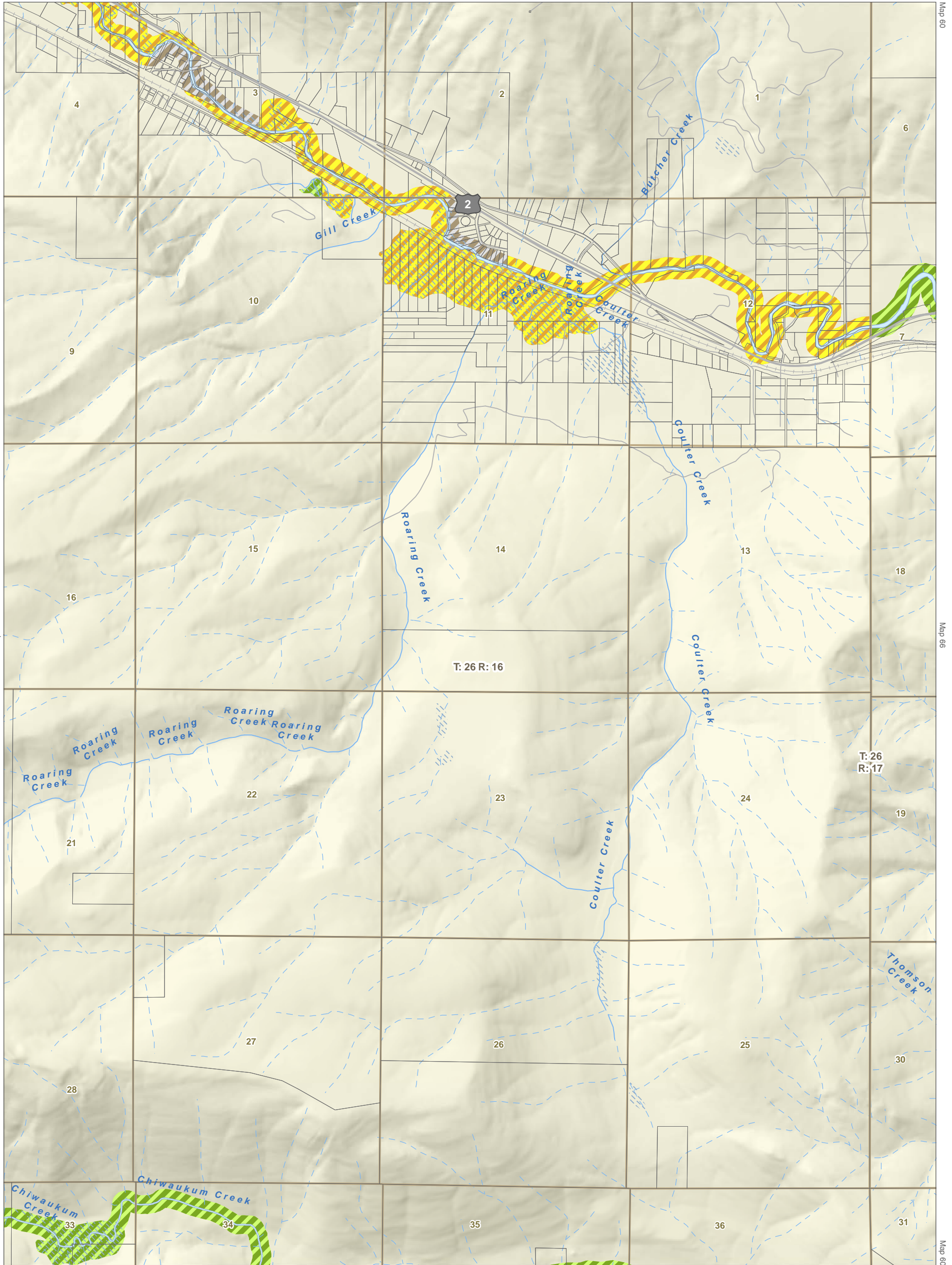
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.
 October 12, 2017
 Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 65 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

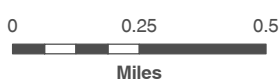
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

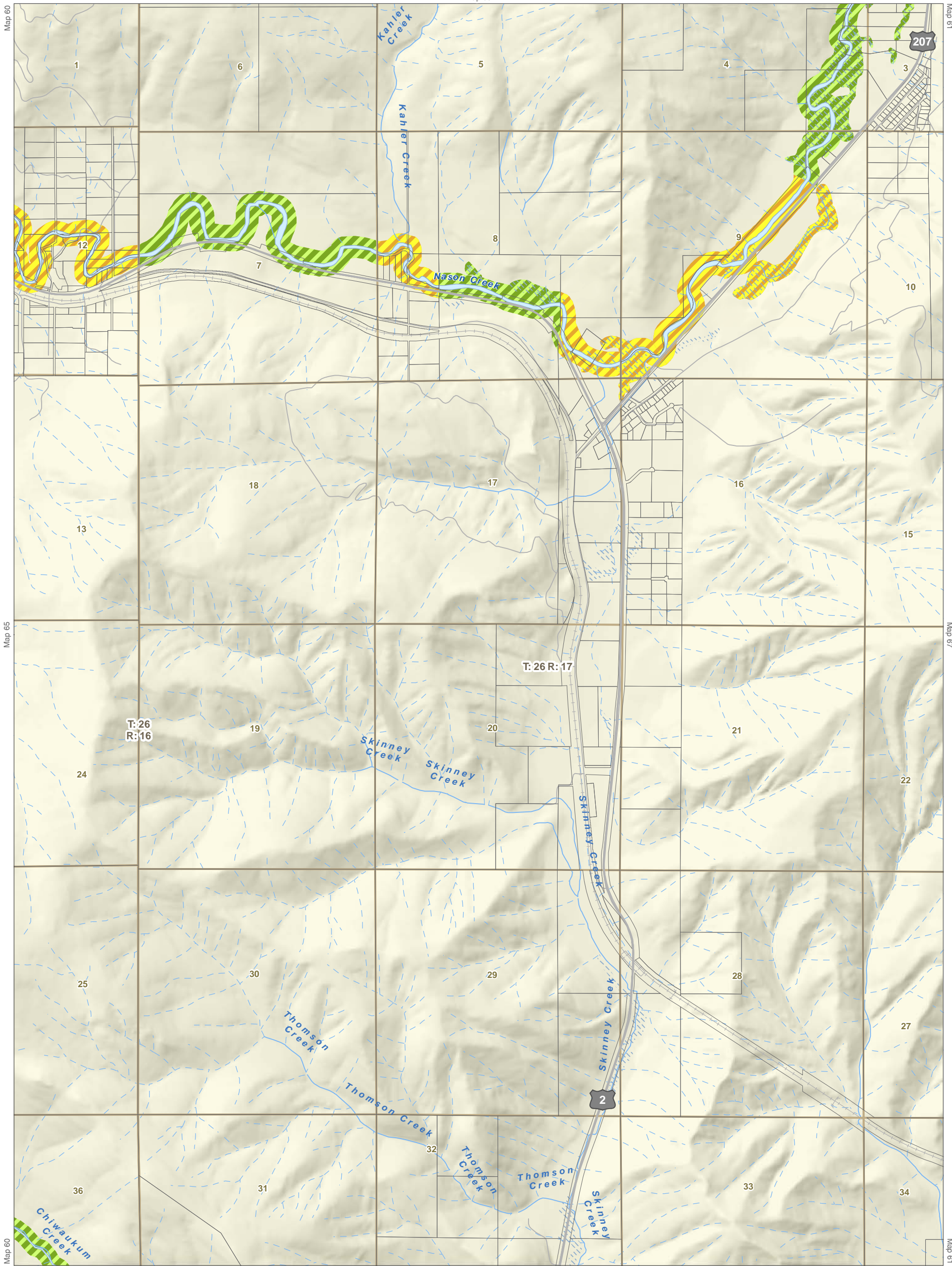


Area of Interest in Red



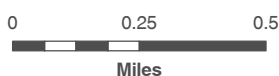
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 66 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

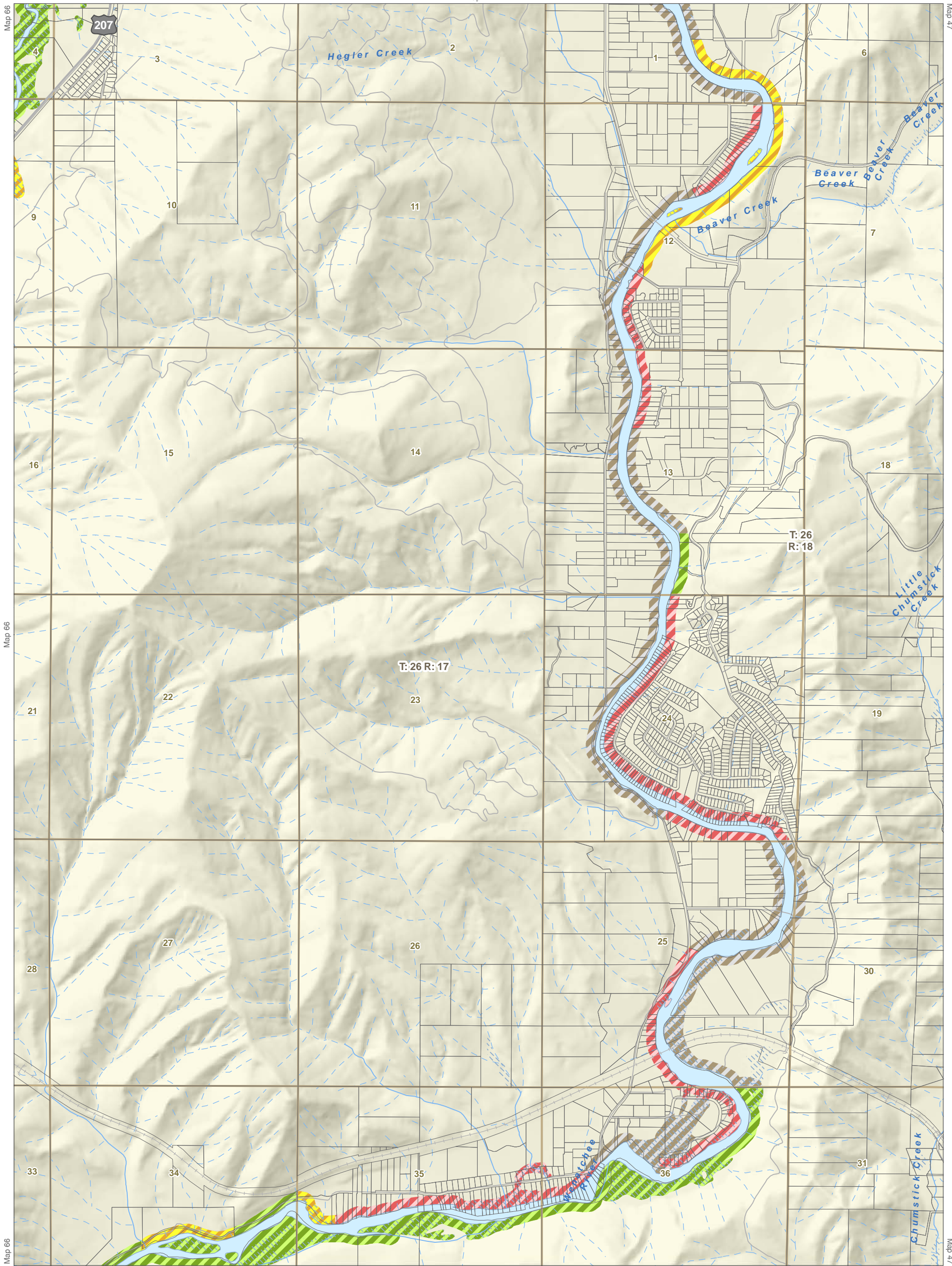
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

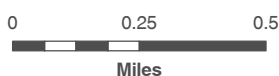
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 67 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

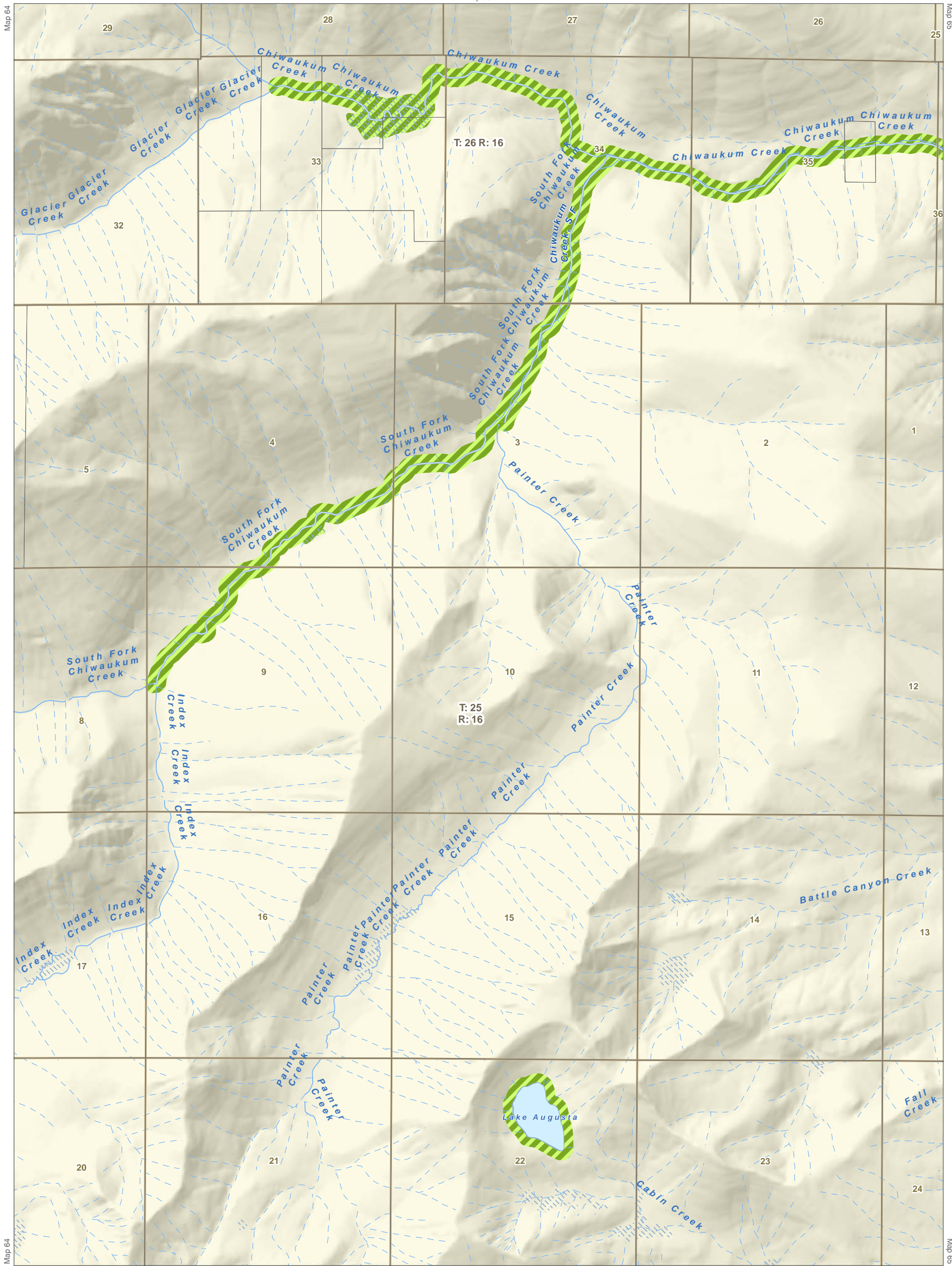
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 68 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Natural | | Parcels | | Townships |
| | Conservancy | | SMA Streams | | Sections |
| | Rural | | Fish-Bearing Streams | | Highways |
| | Urban | | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | | Roads |
| | NWI Wetlands | | | | Railroads |
| | Lakes & River Channels | | | | |

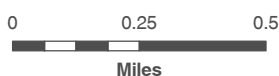
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

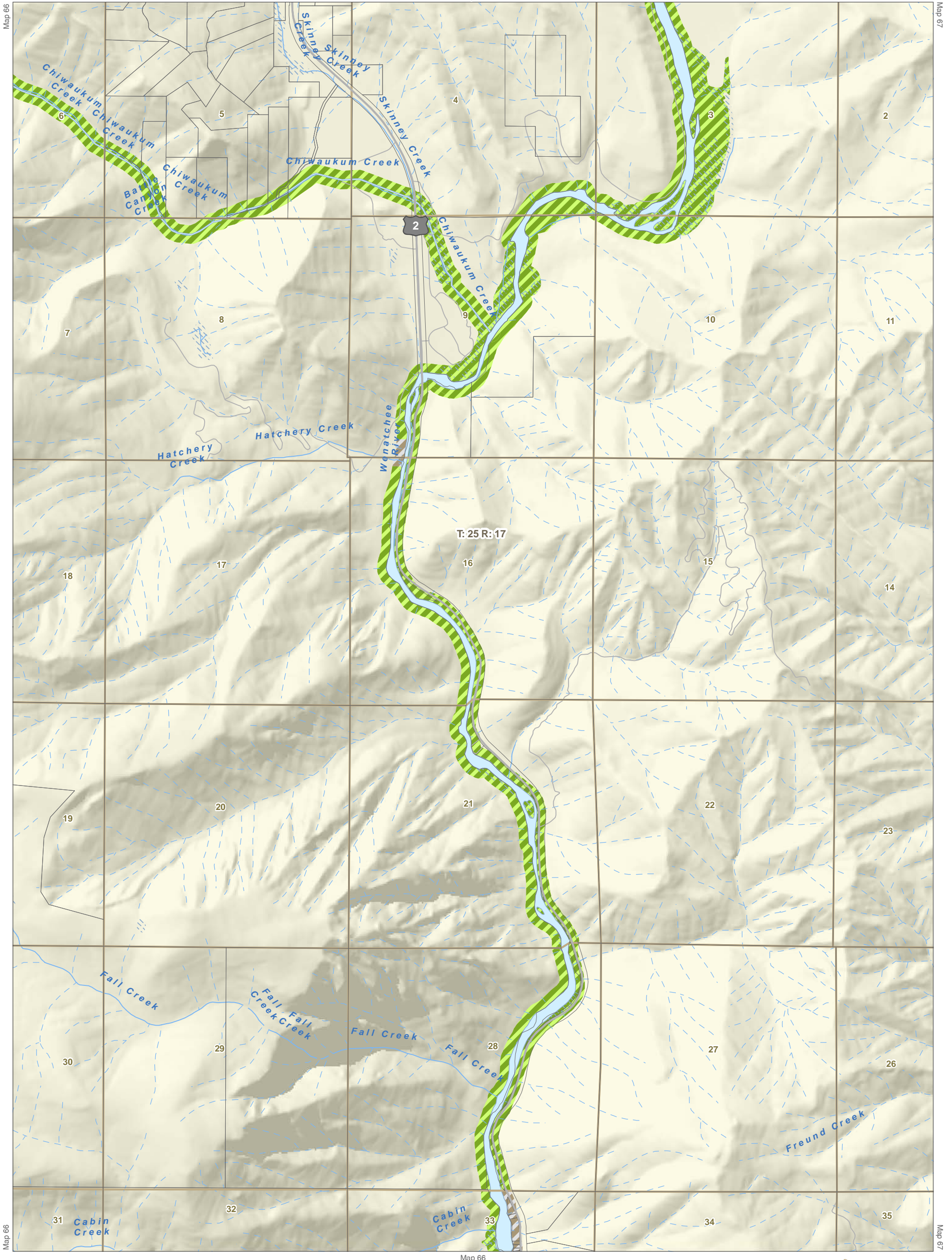


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 69 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

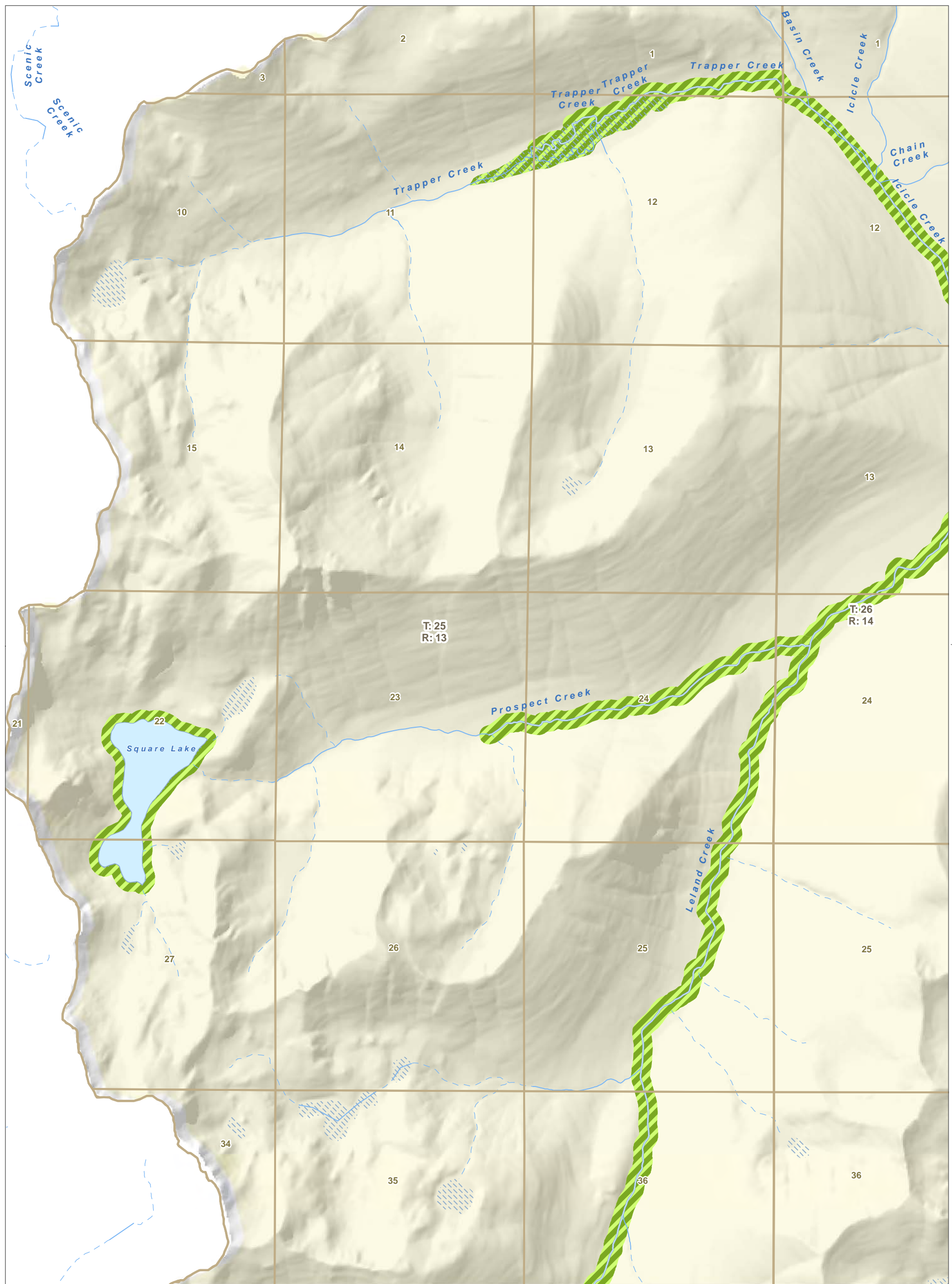
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

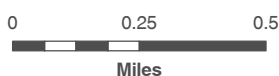
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 70 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

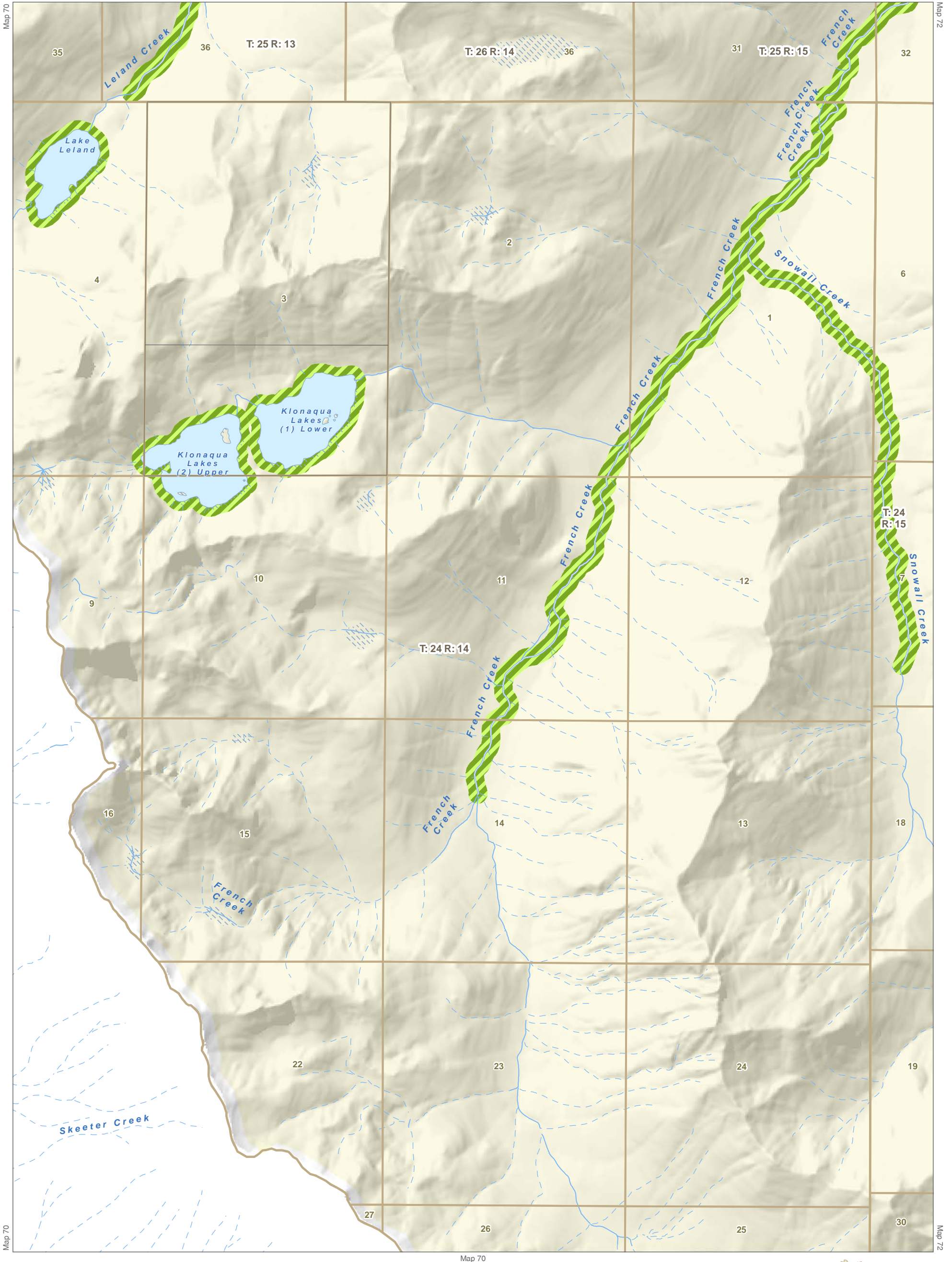
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 71 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

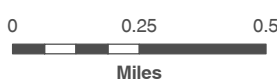
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

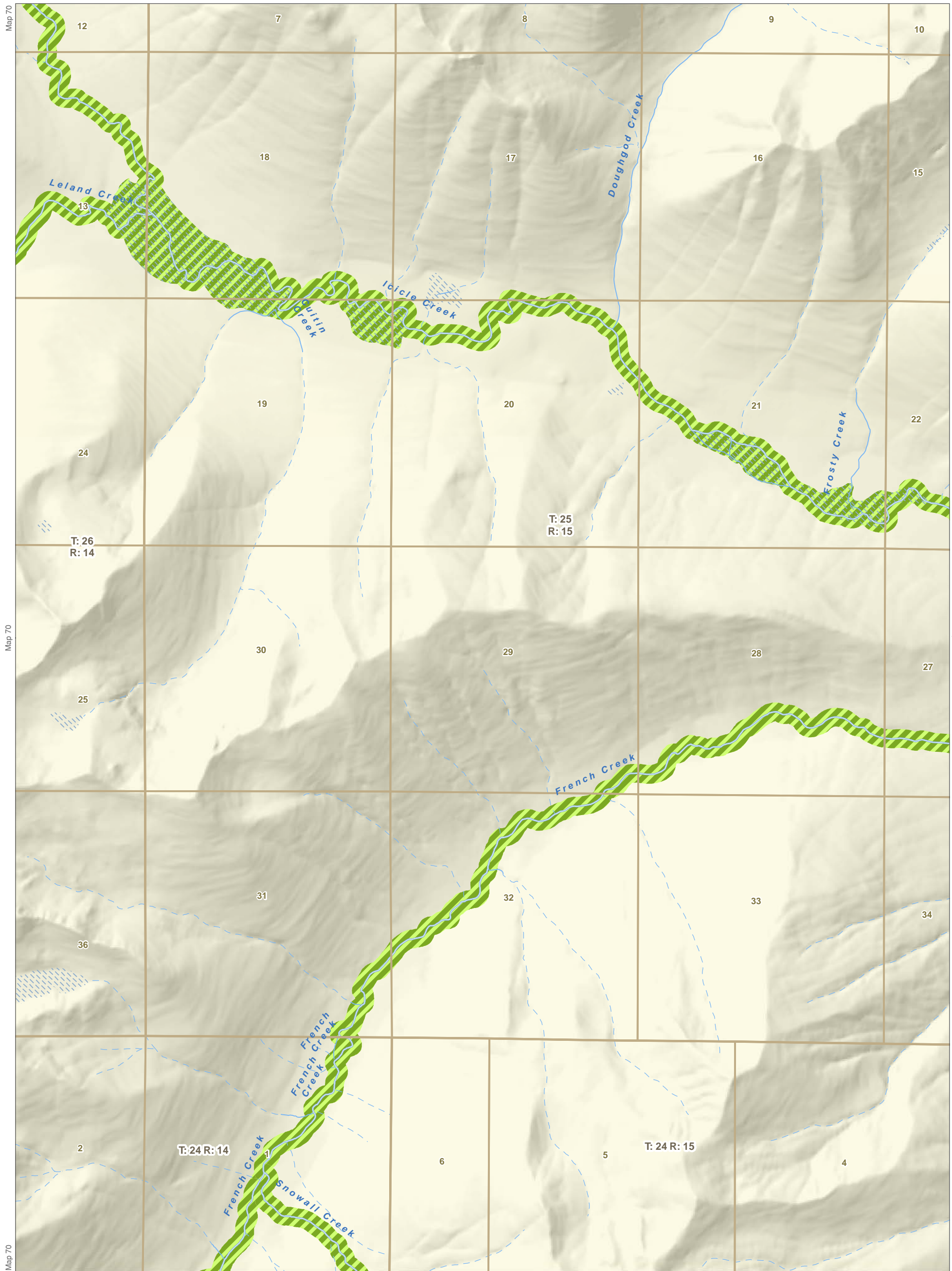


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 72 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

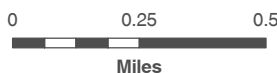
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

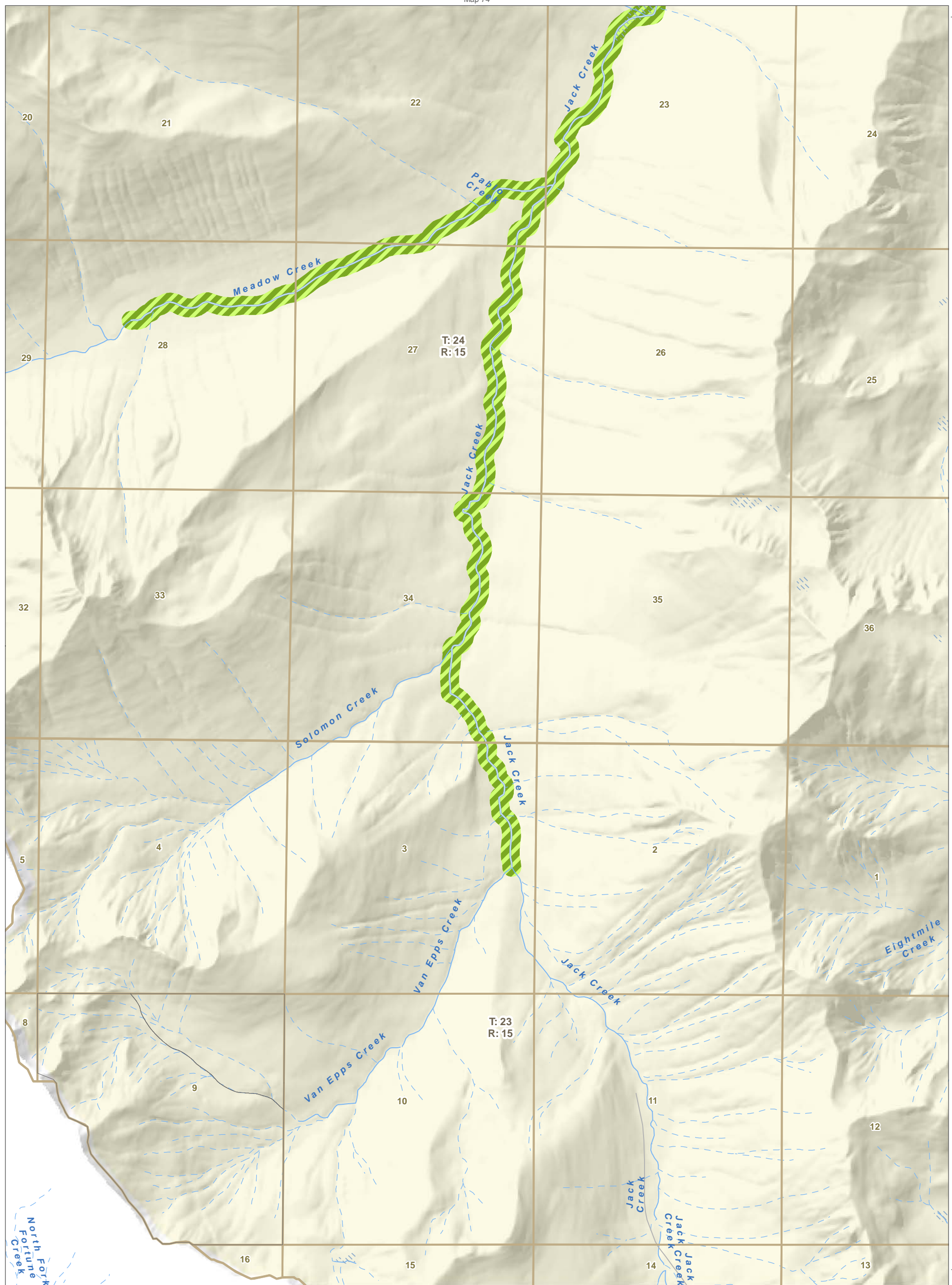


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 73 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

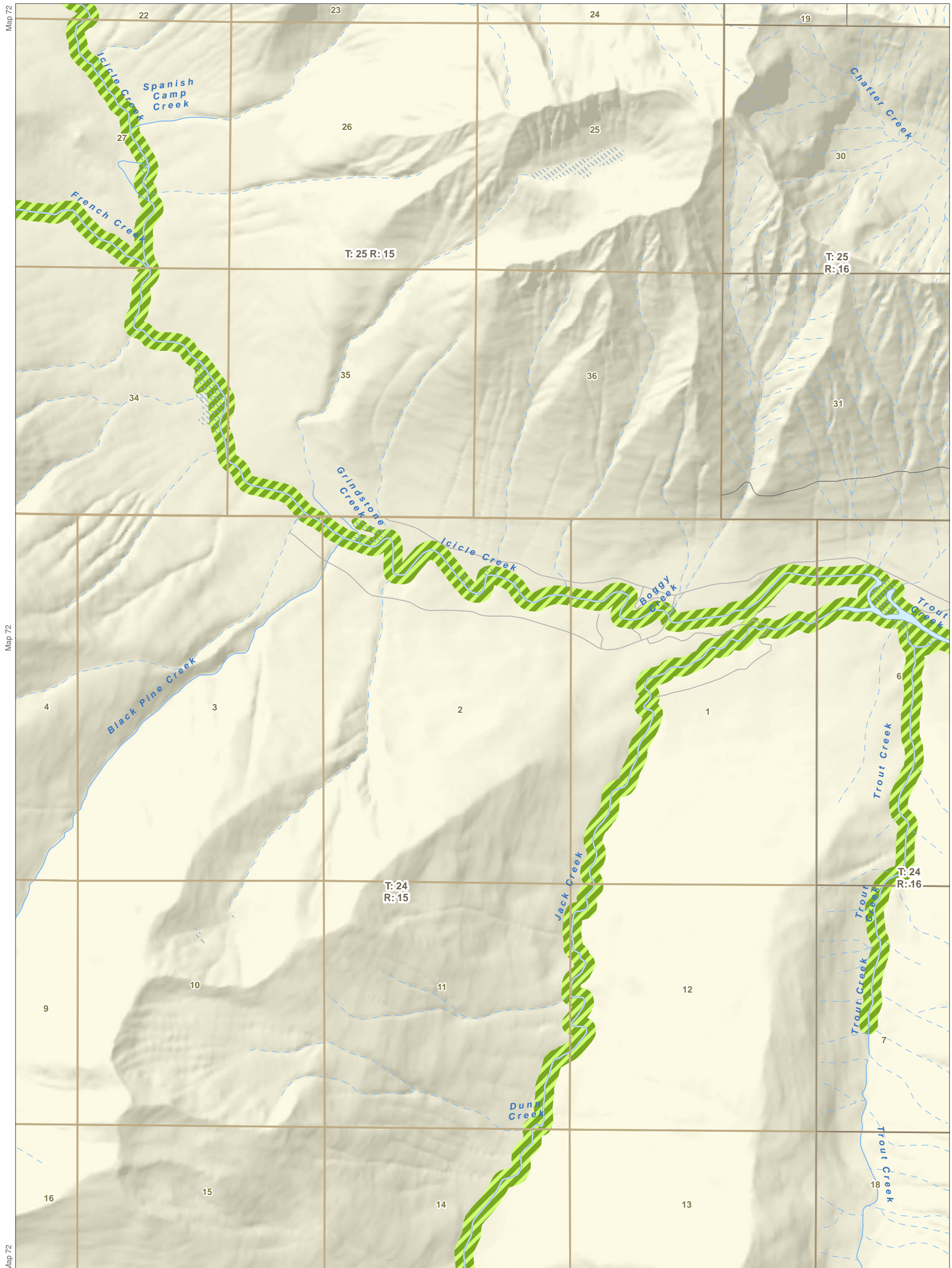
October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 74 of 102



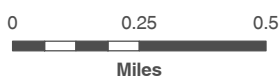
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

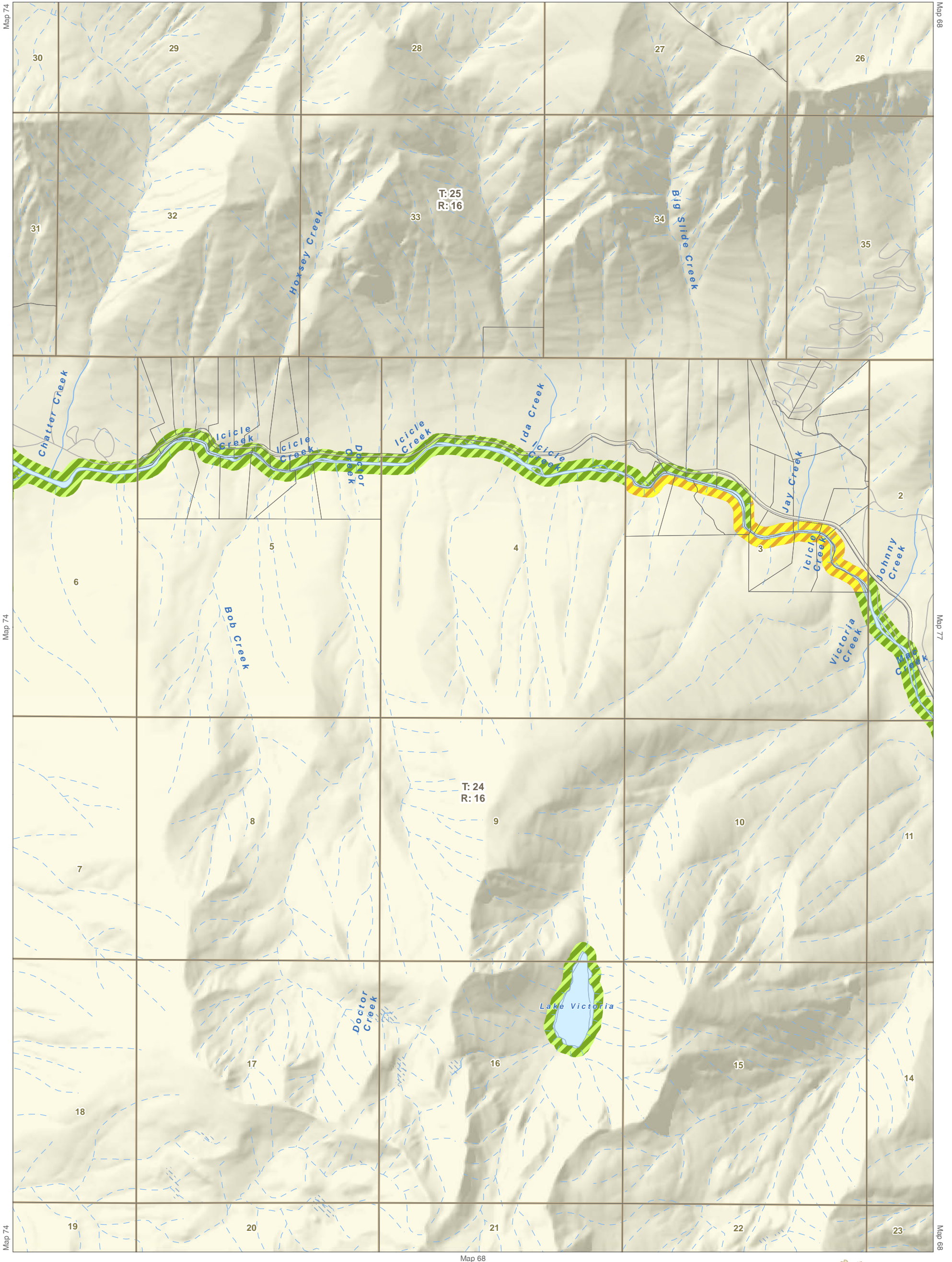
October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 75 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

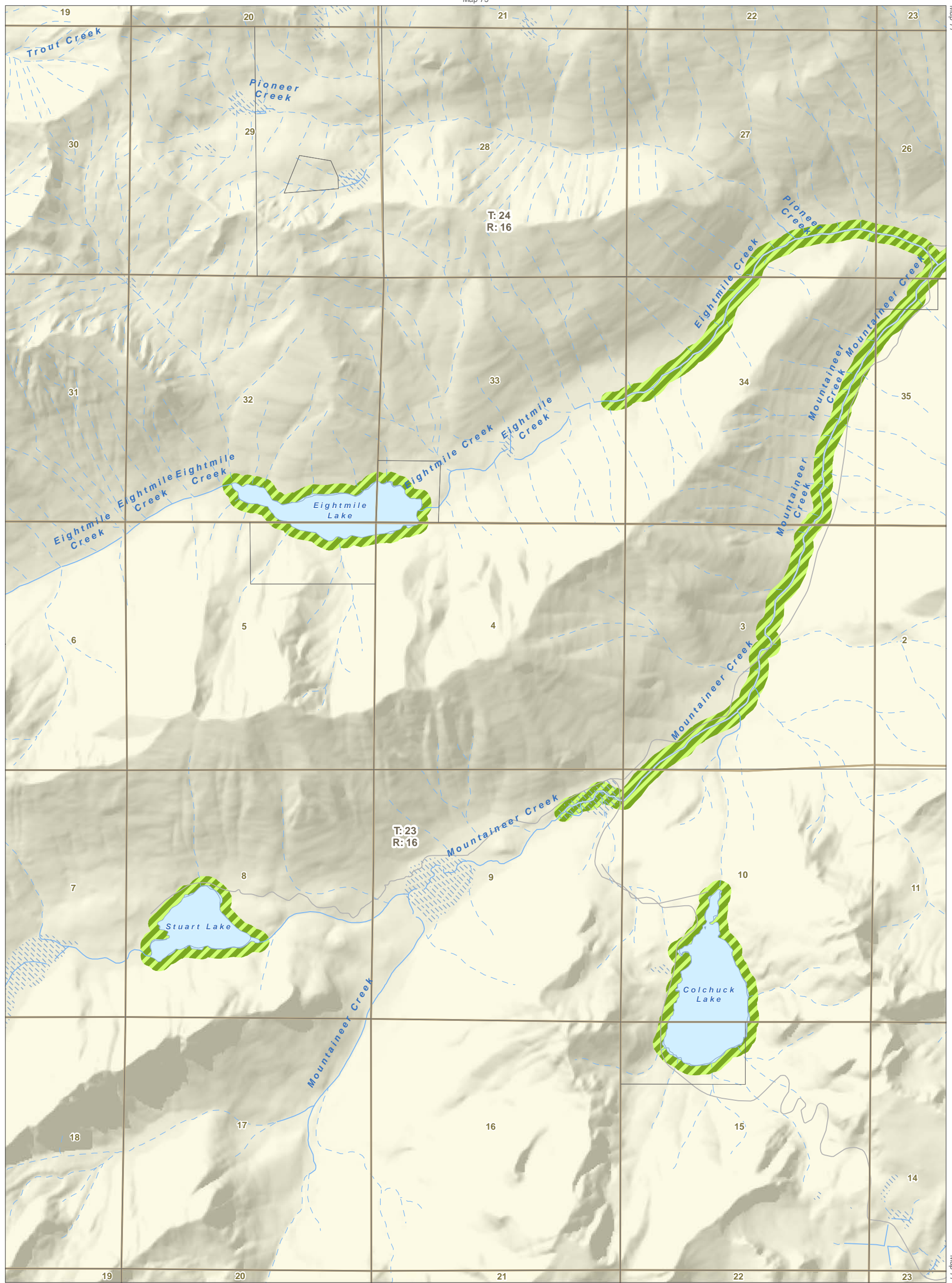
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

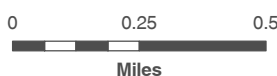
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 76 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

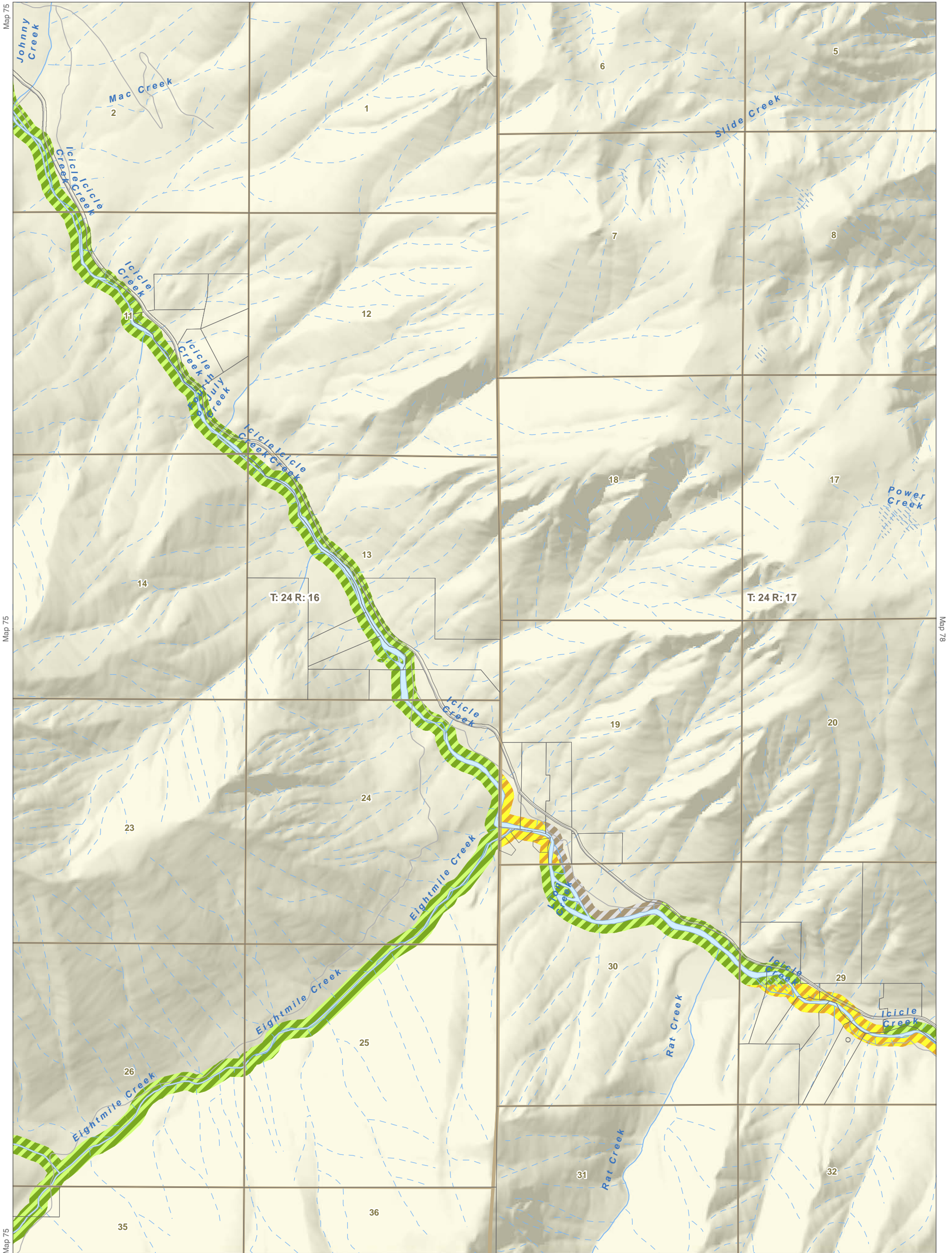
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 77 of 102



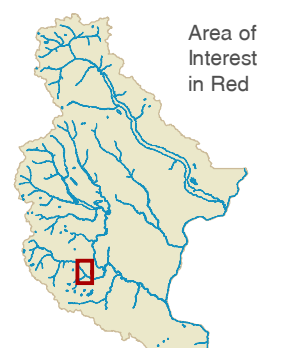
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

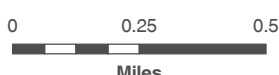
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

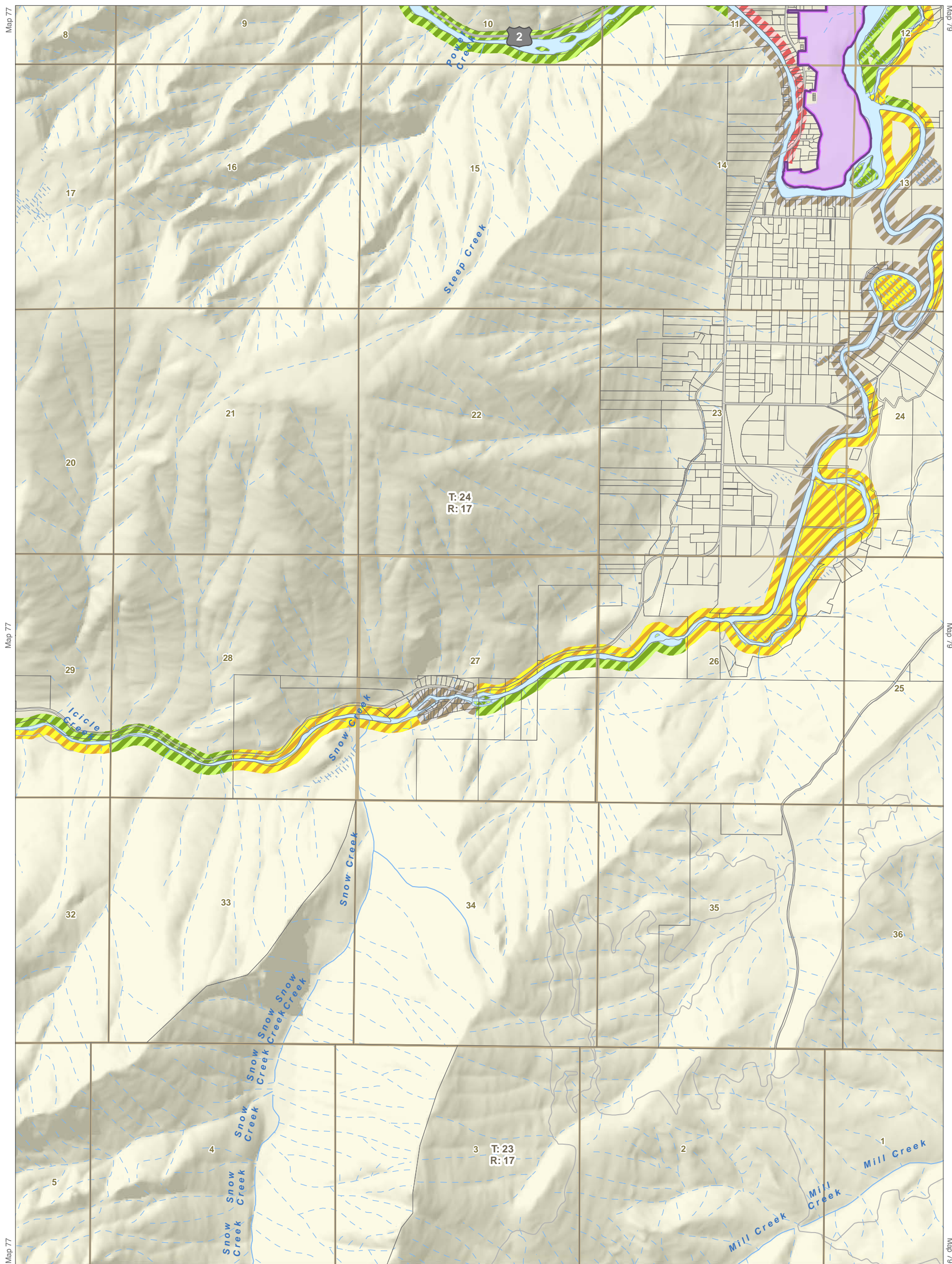


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 78 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

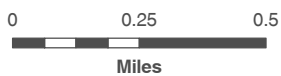
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

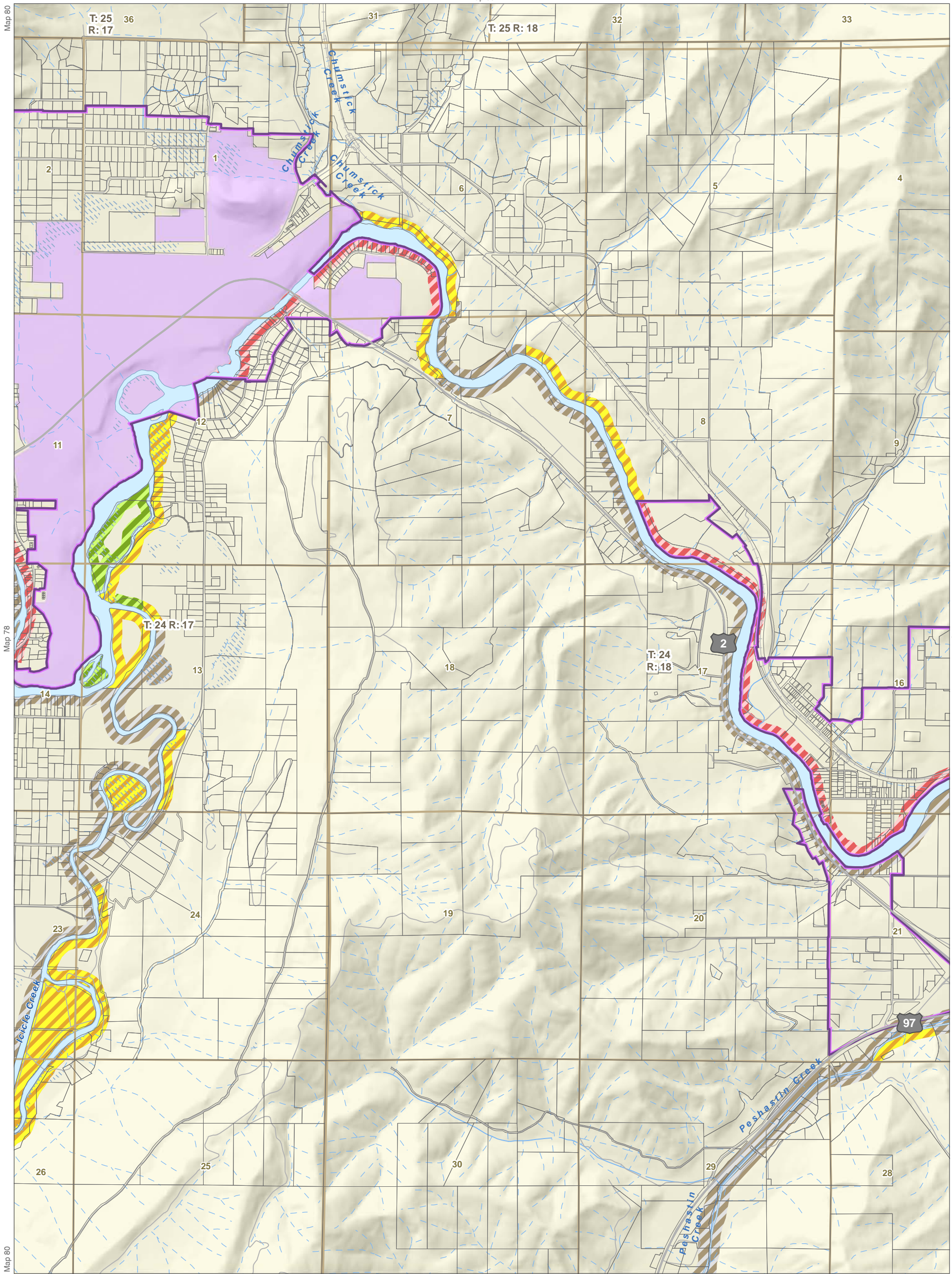


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 79 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

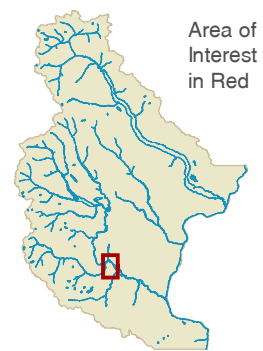
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

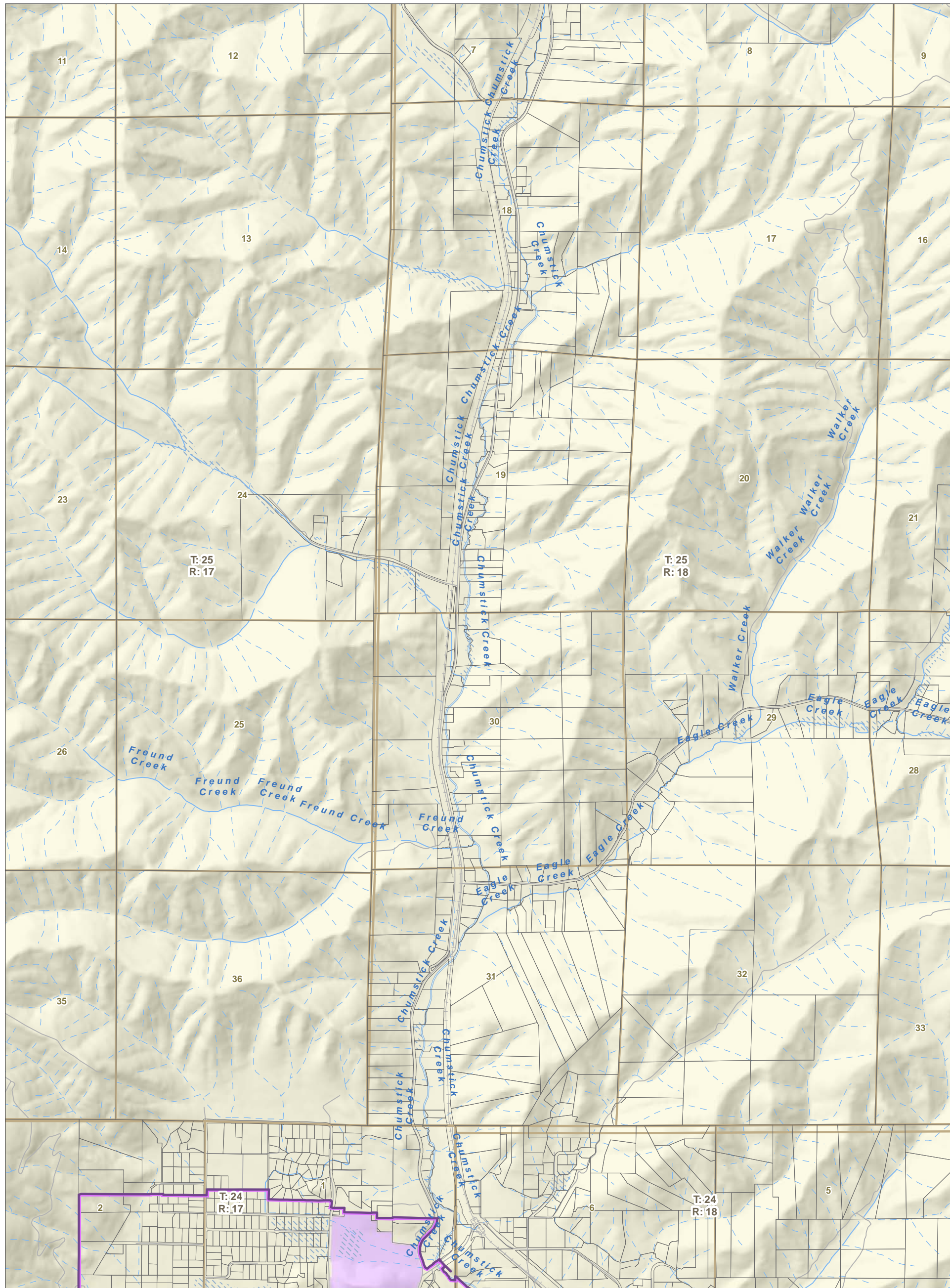
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 80 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non-Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

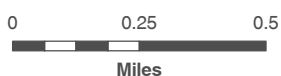
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

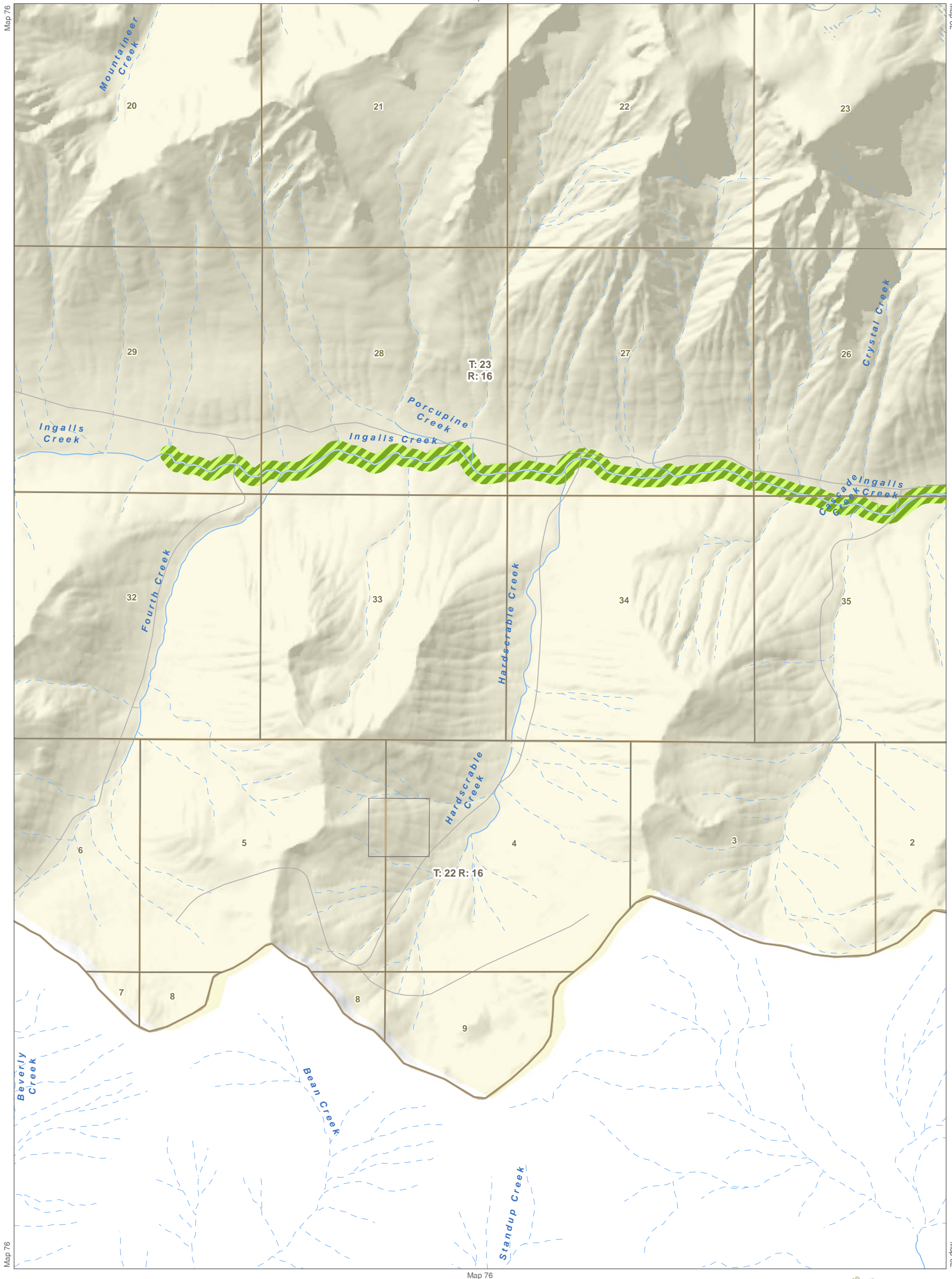


Area of Interest in Red



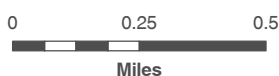
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 81 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

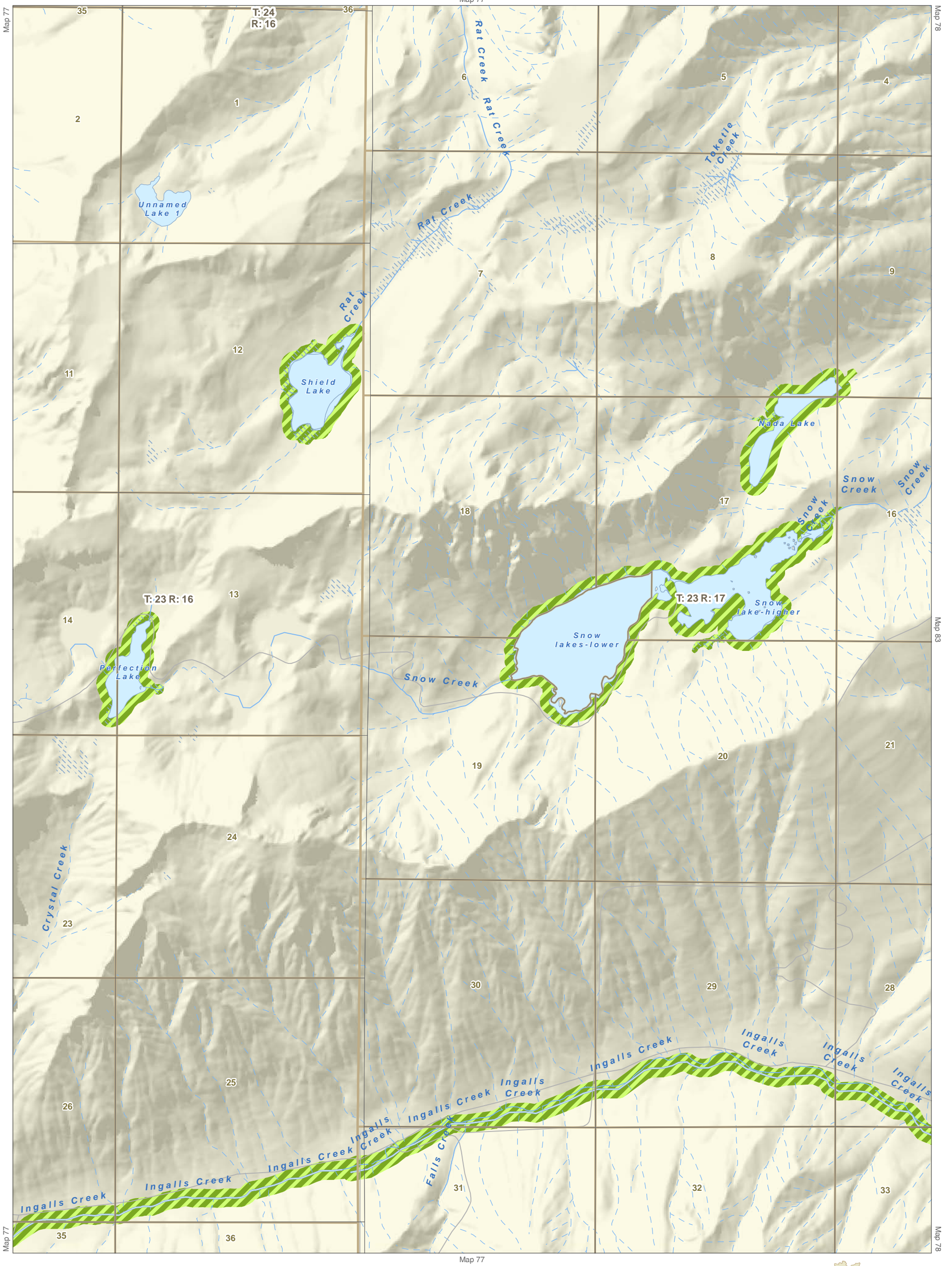
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 82 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

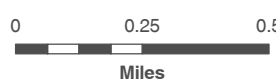
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

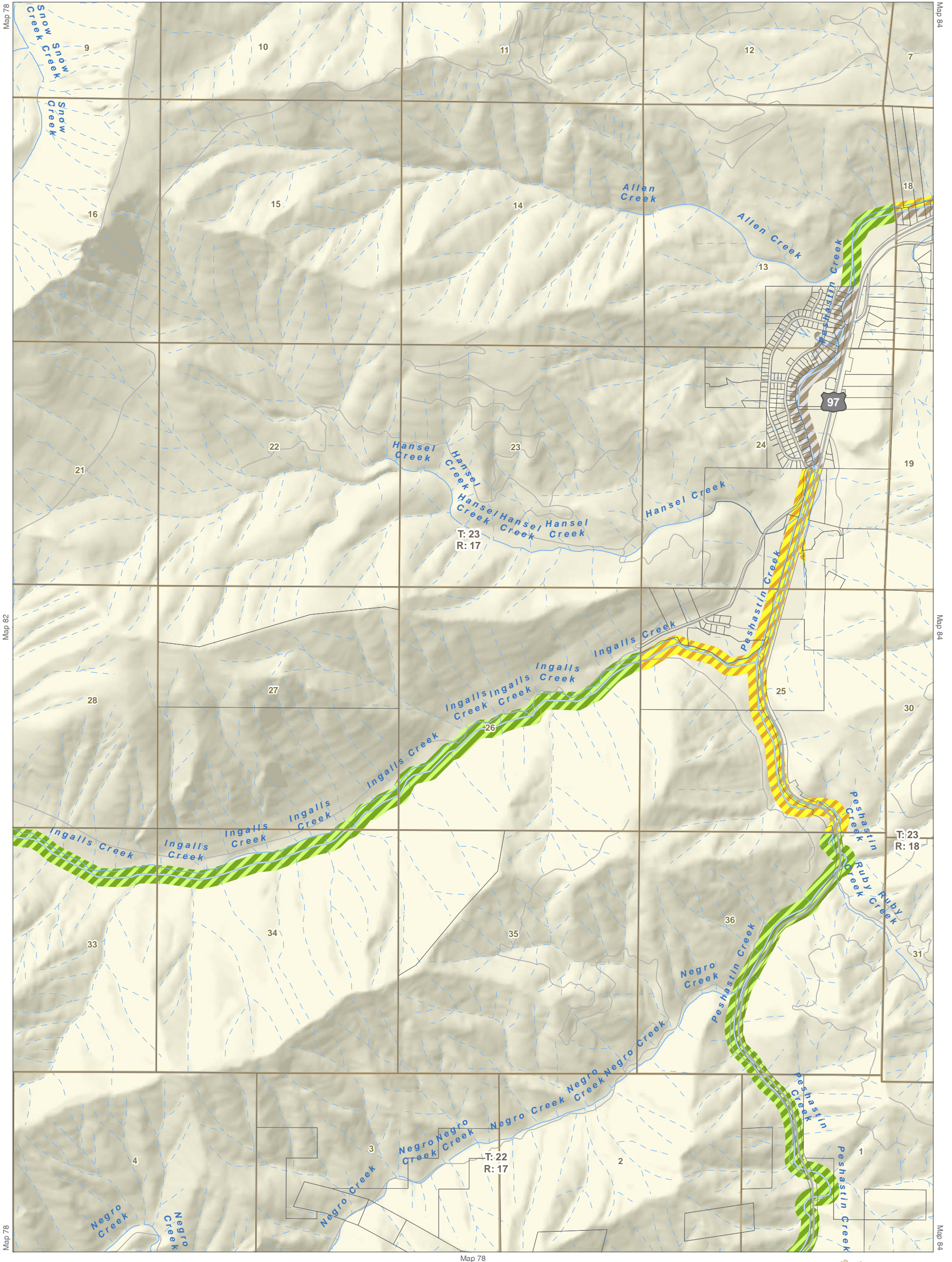


Area of Interest in Red



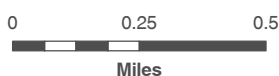
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 83 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

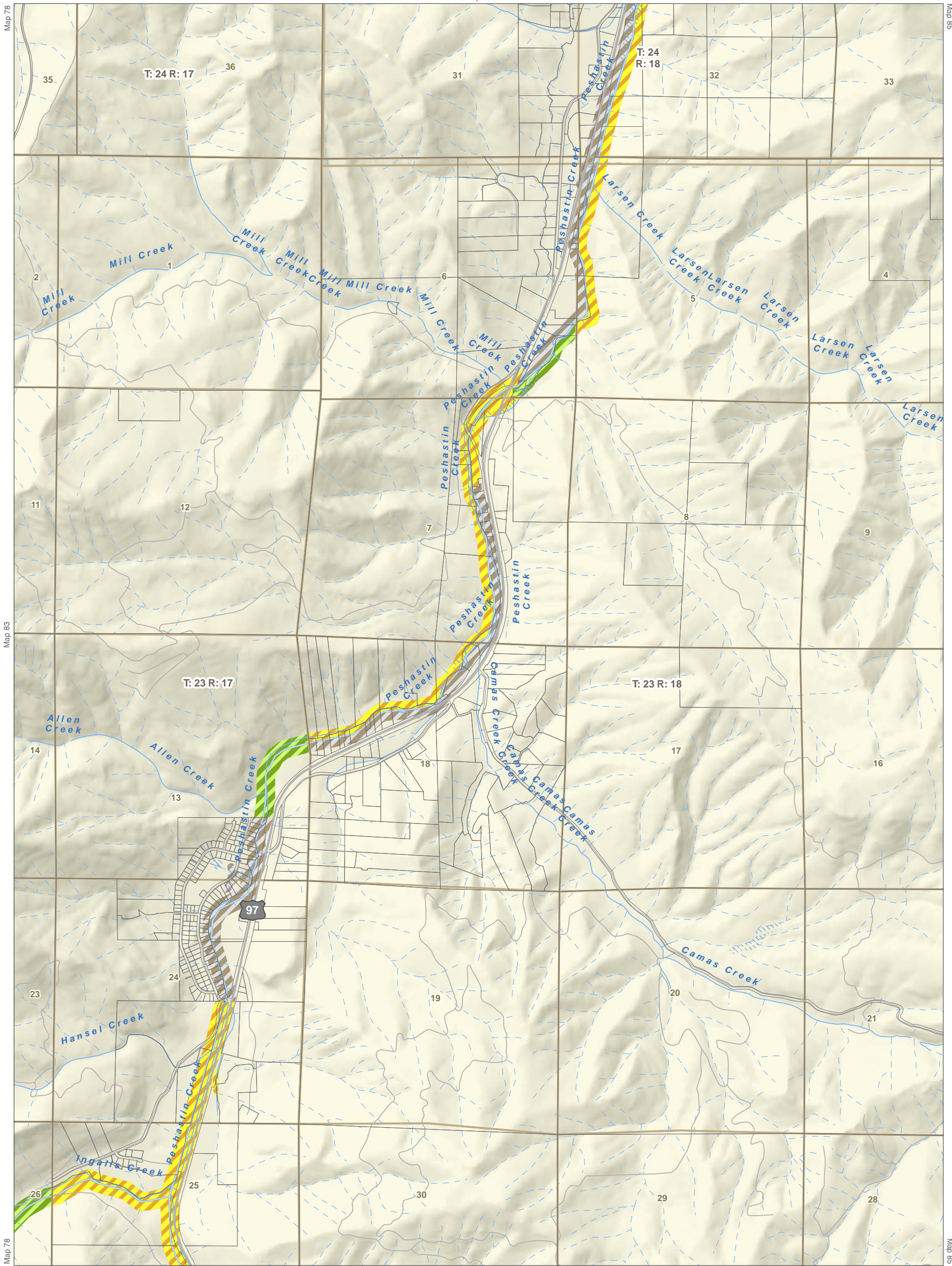
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 84 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

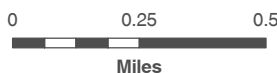
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

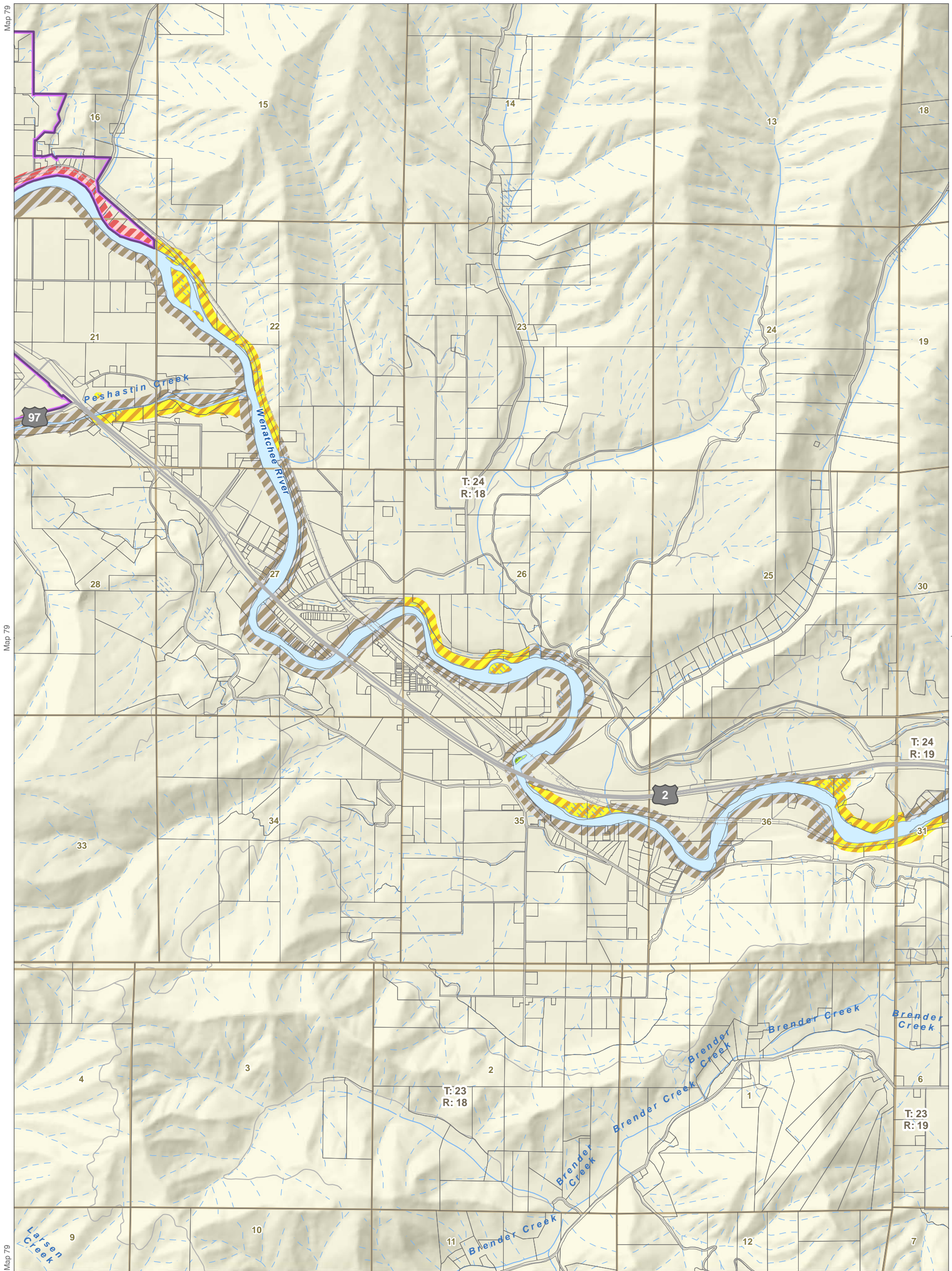
October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

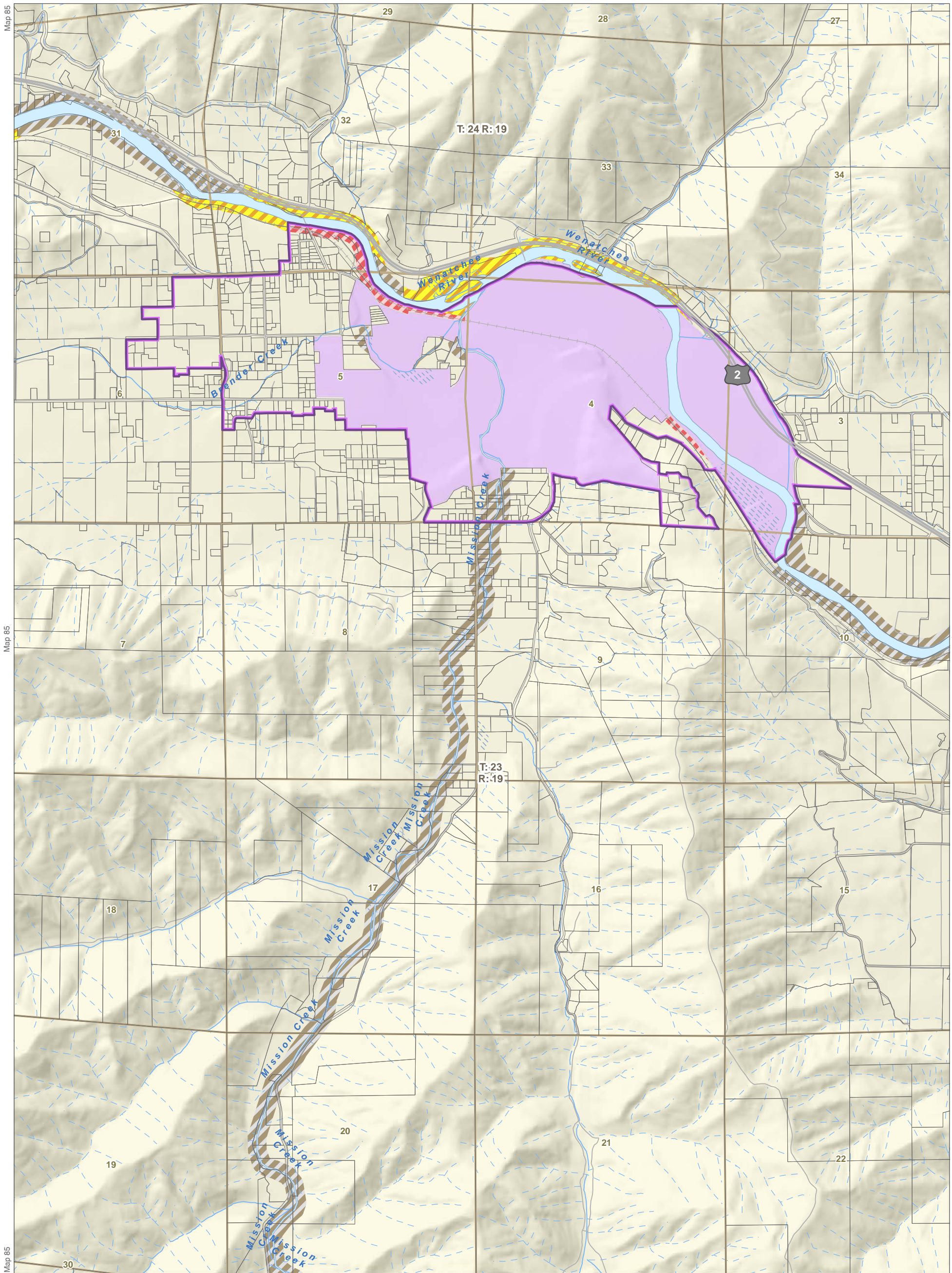
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.
 October 12, 2017
 Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 86 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



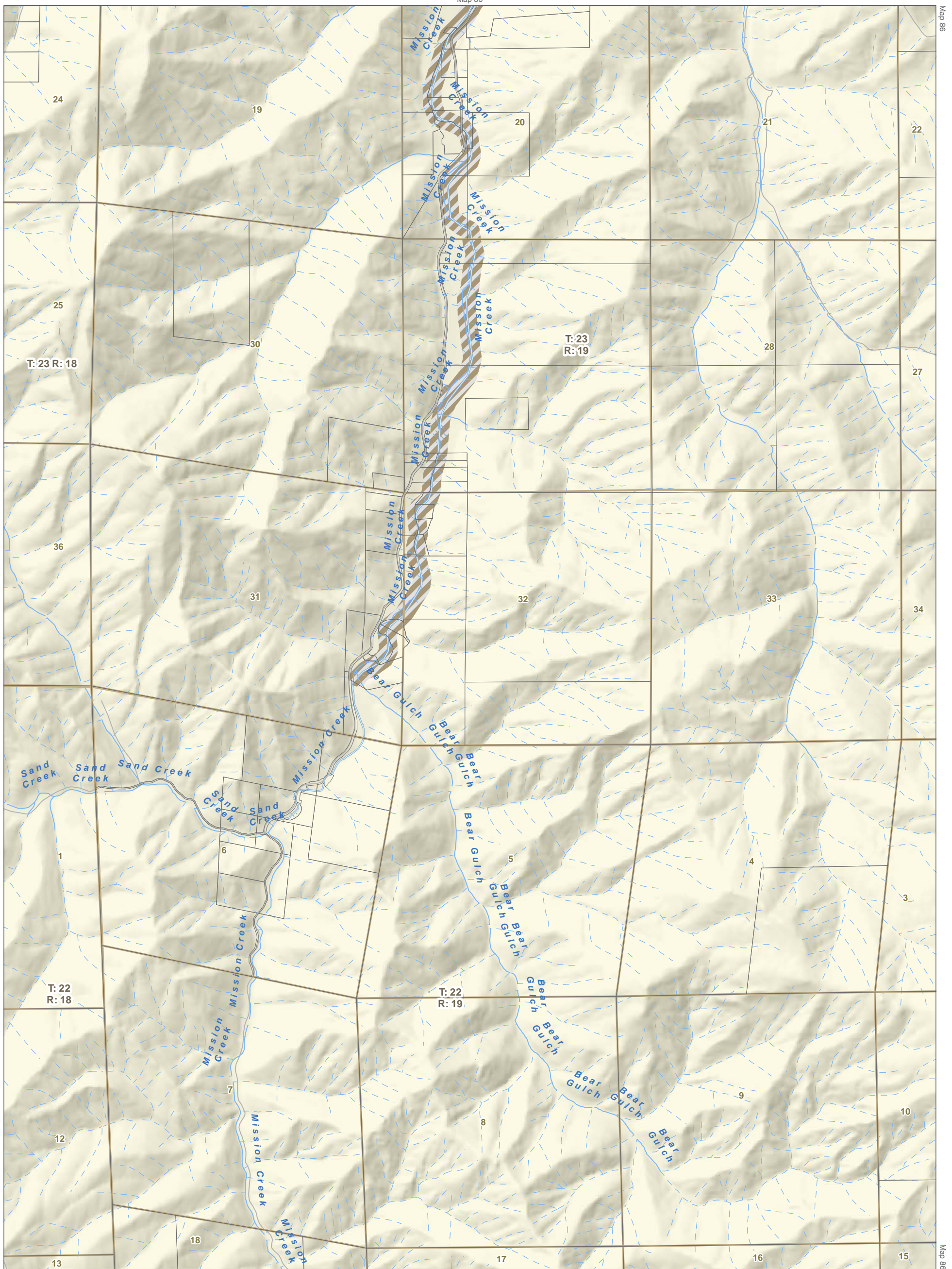
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 87 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

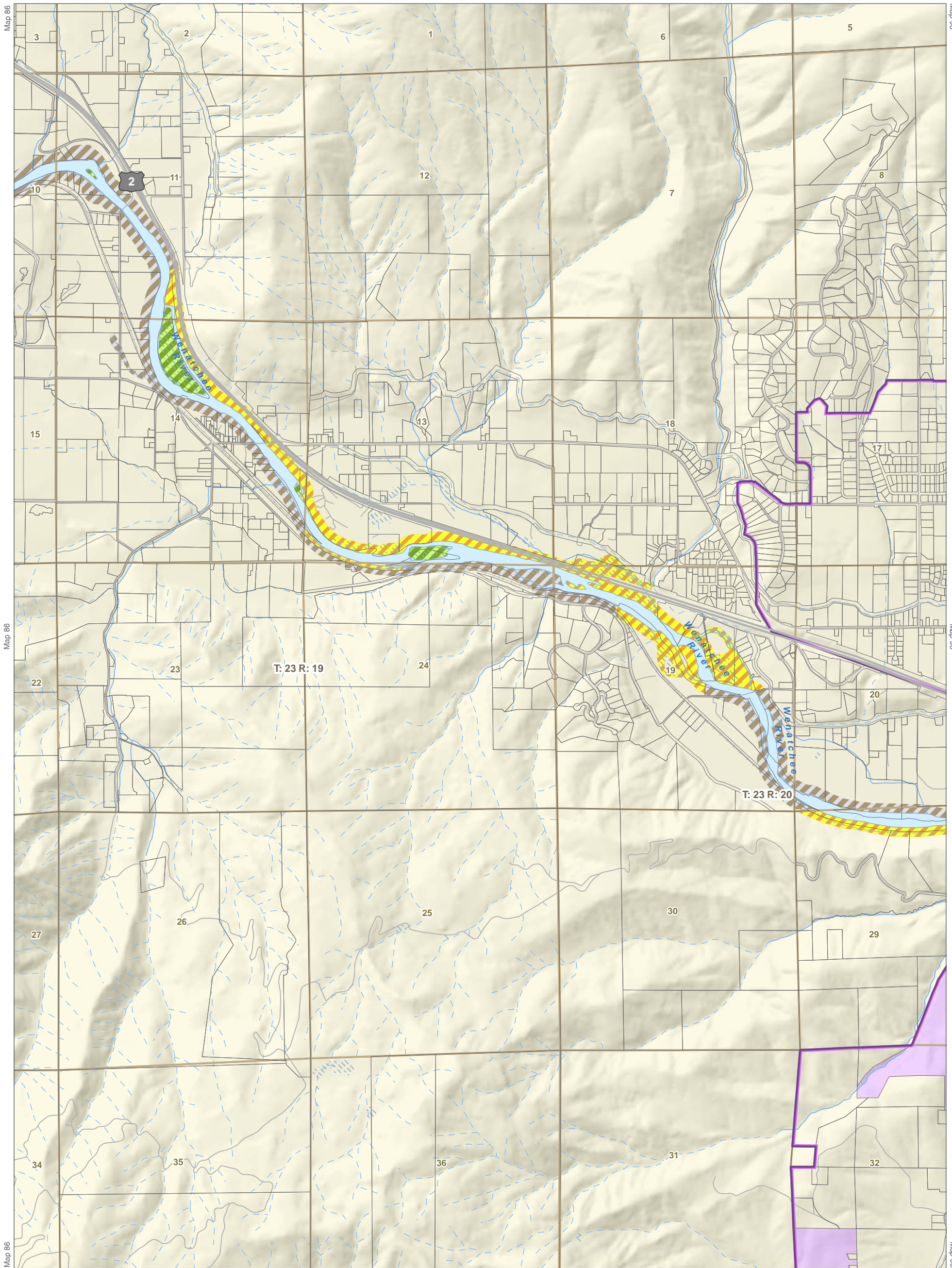
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.
 October 12, 2017
 Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



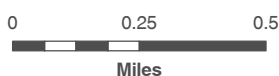
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 88 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

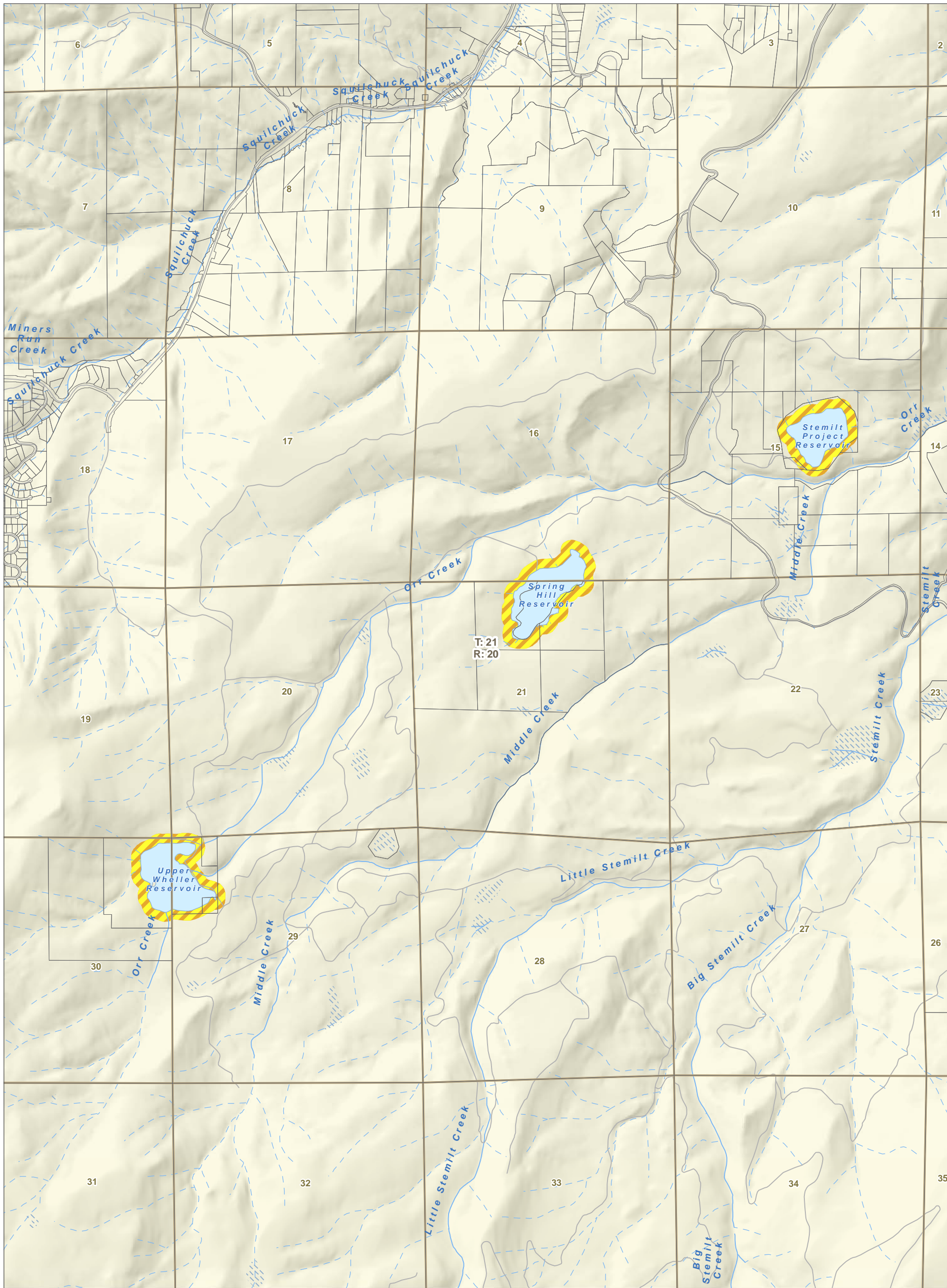
October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

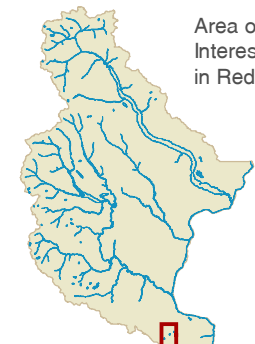


Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

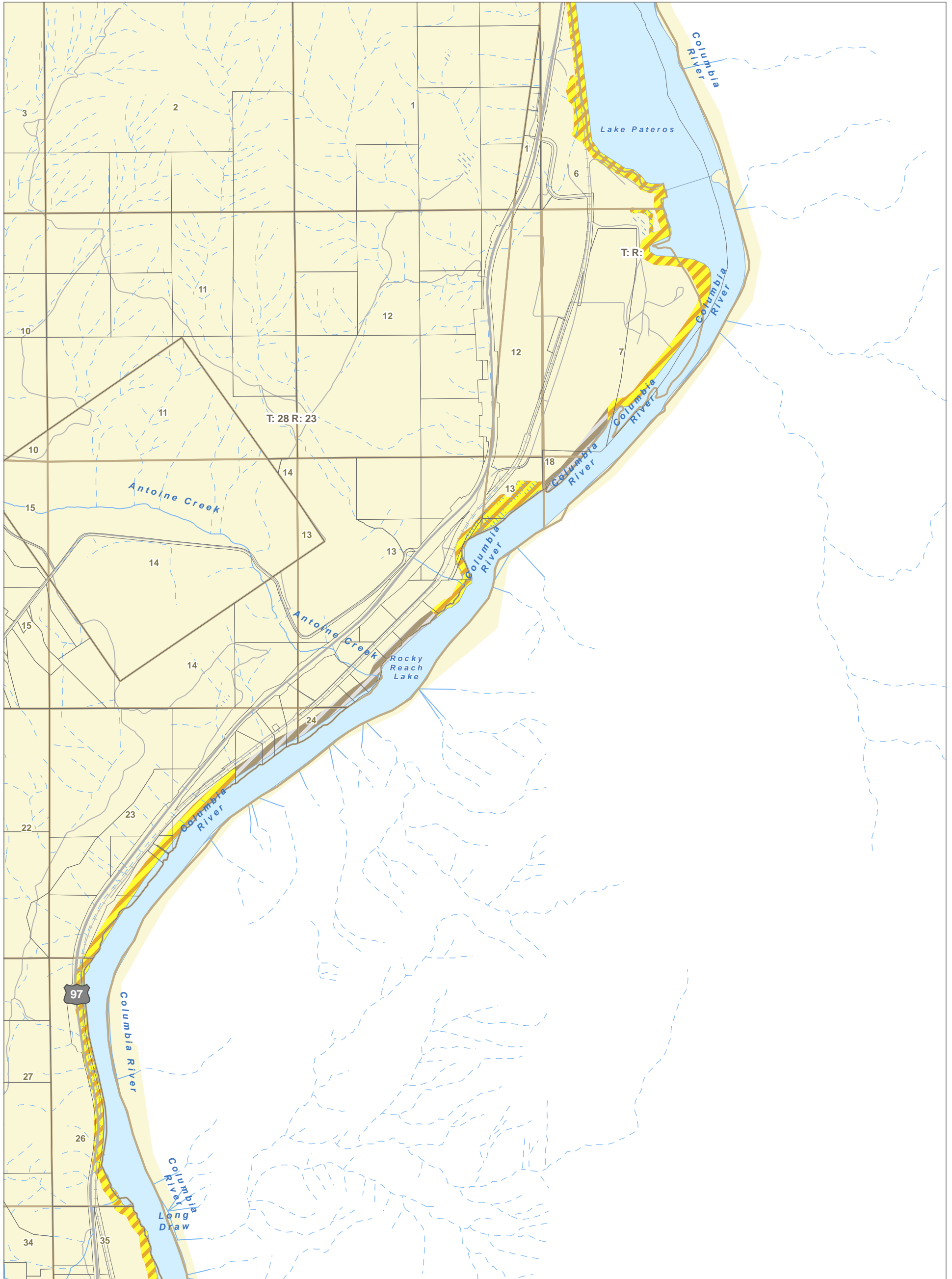
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

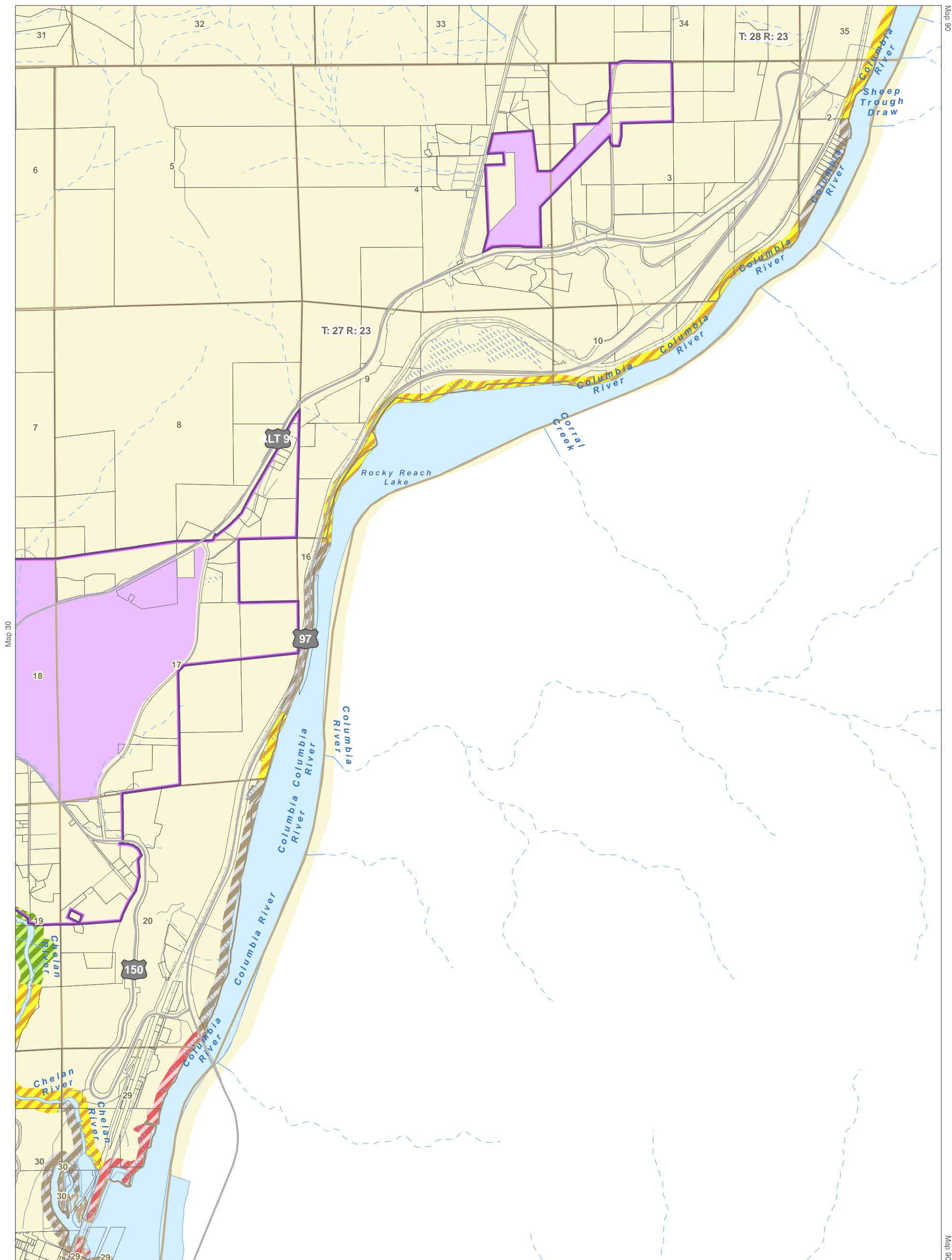


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 91 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

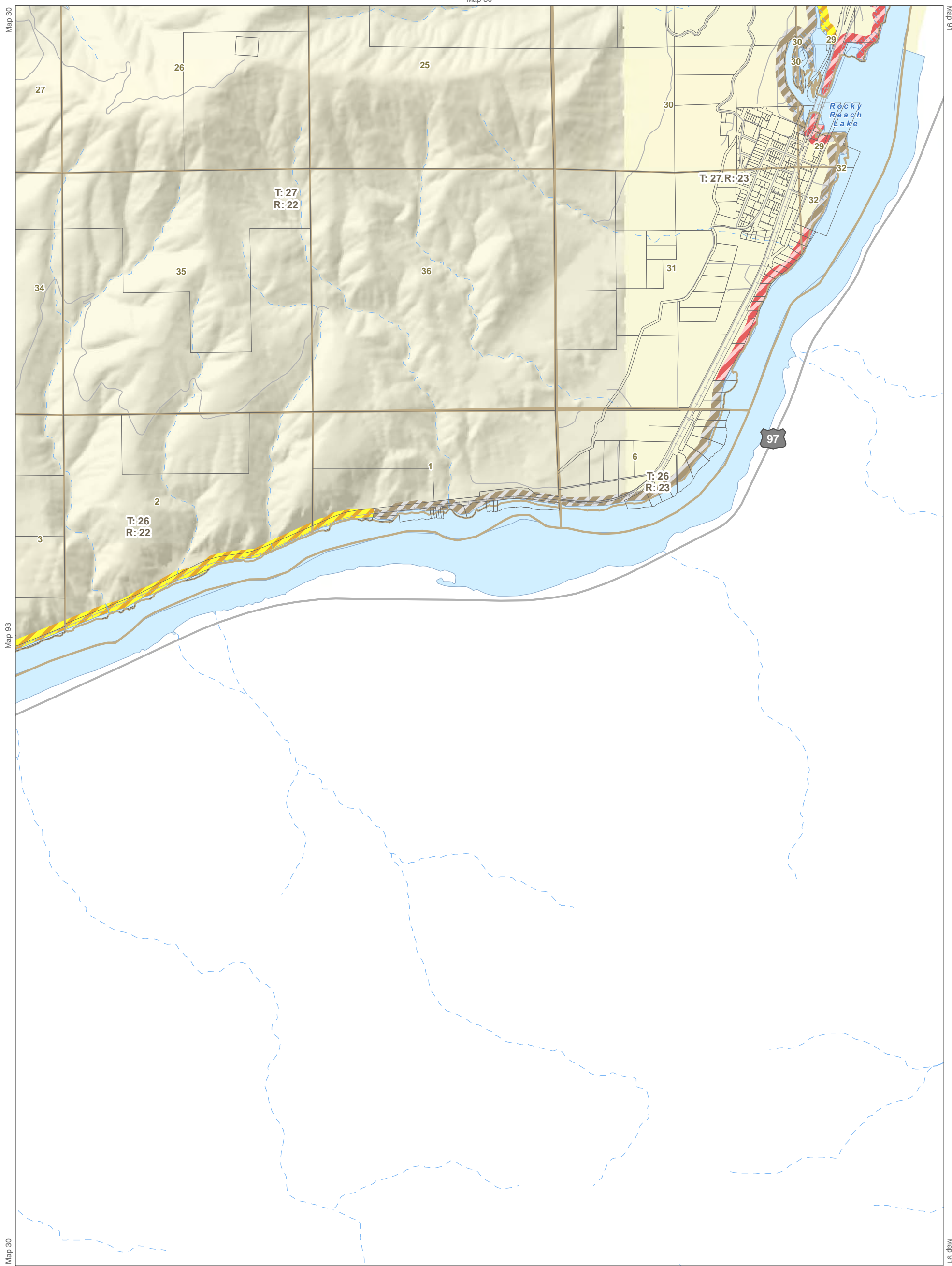


Area of Interest in Red



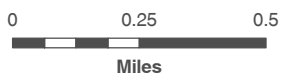
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 92 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

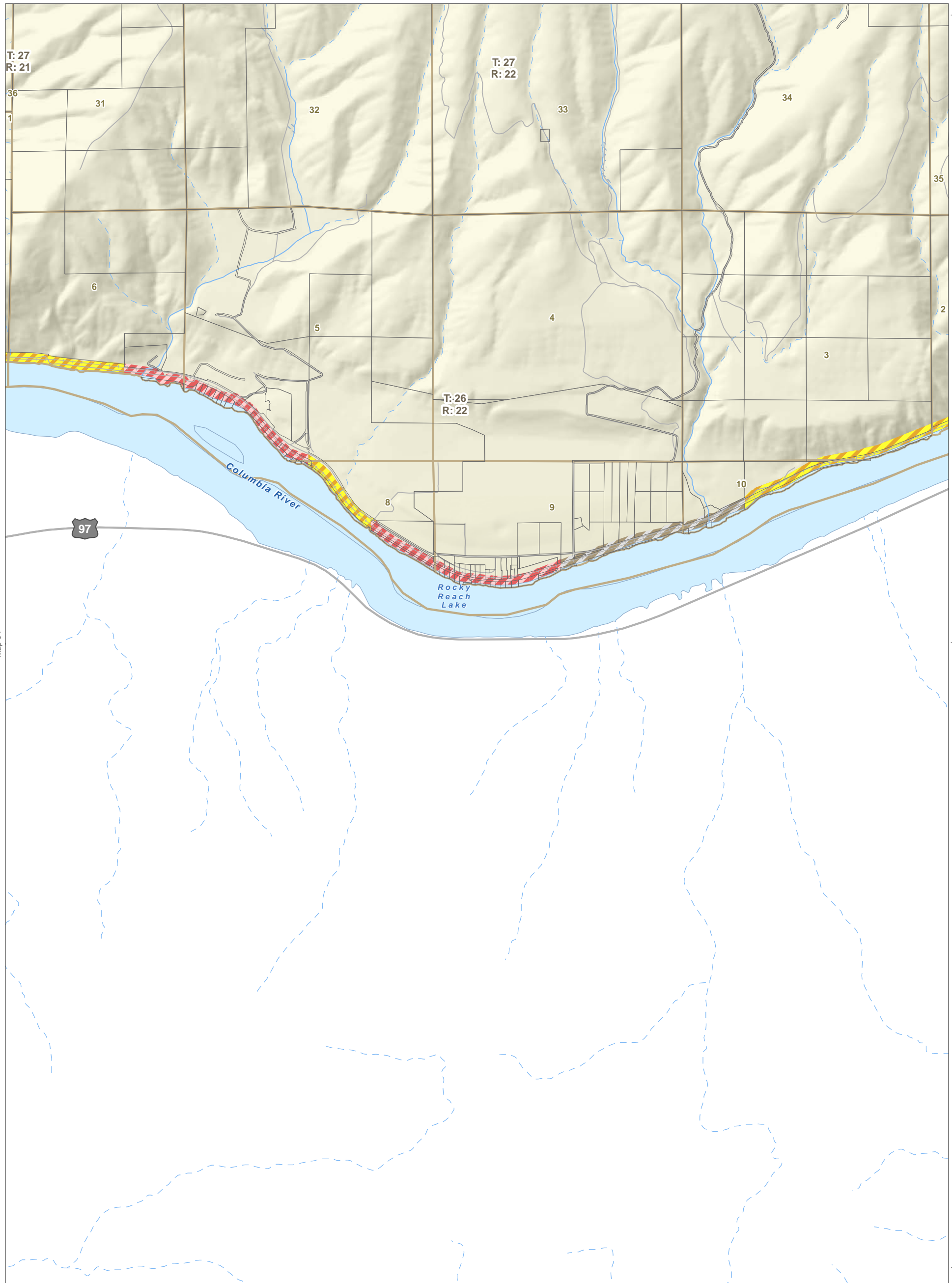
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 93 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

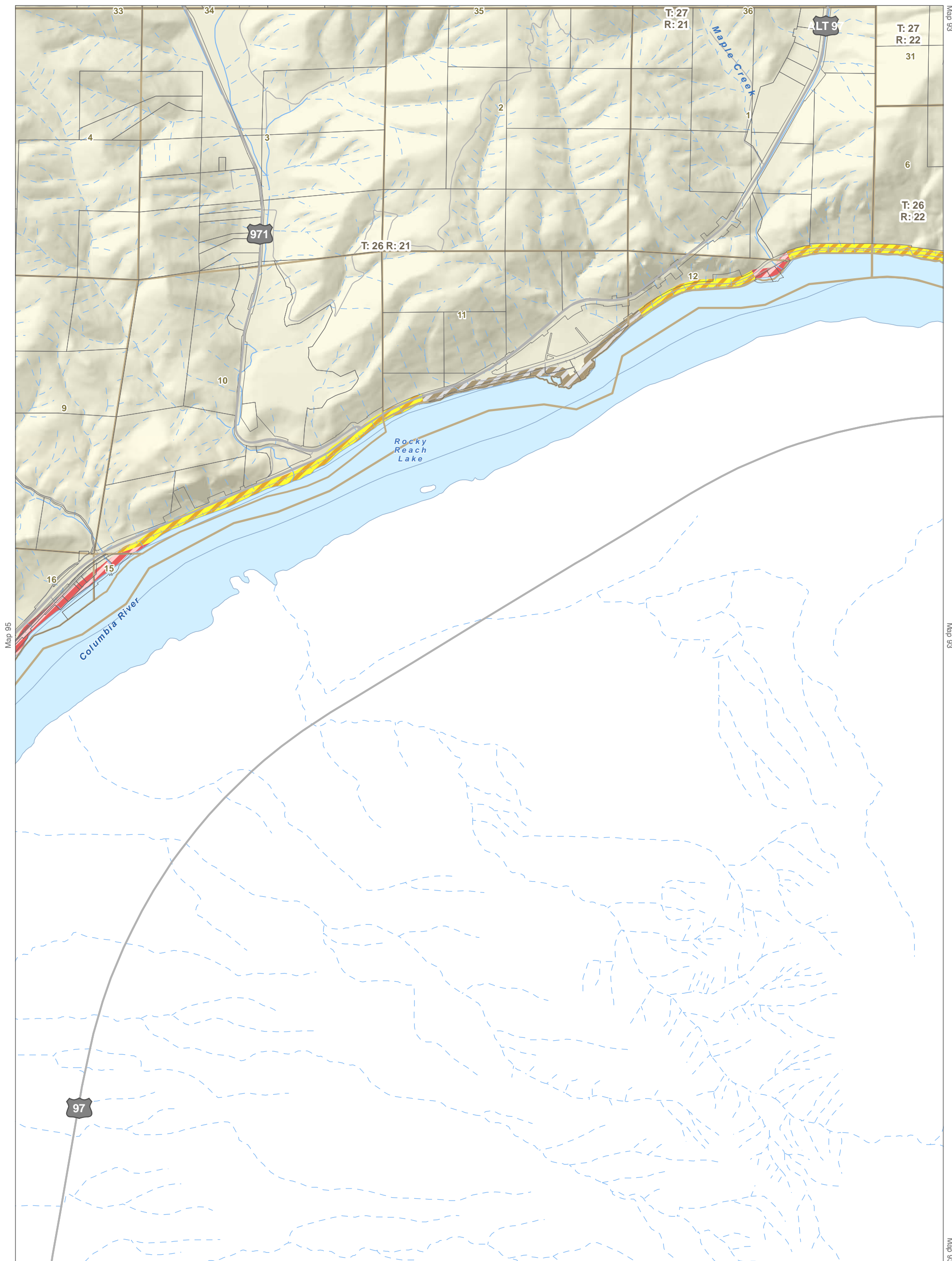


Area of Interest in Red



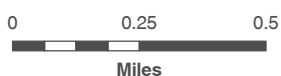
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 94 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

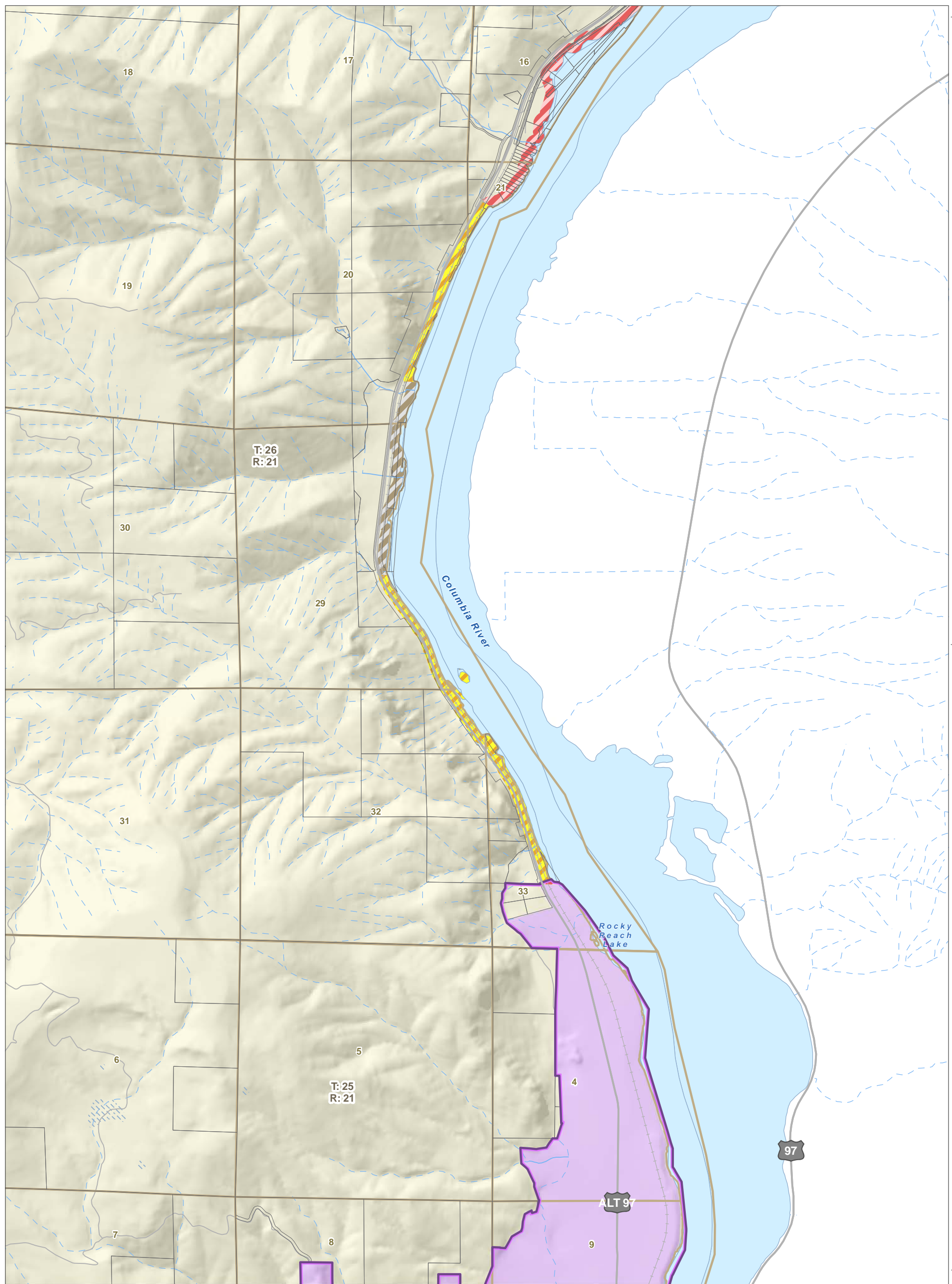
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 95 of 102



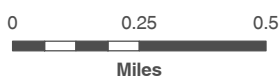
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

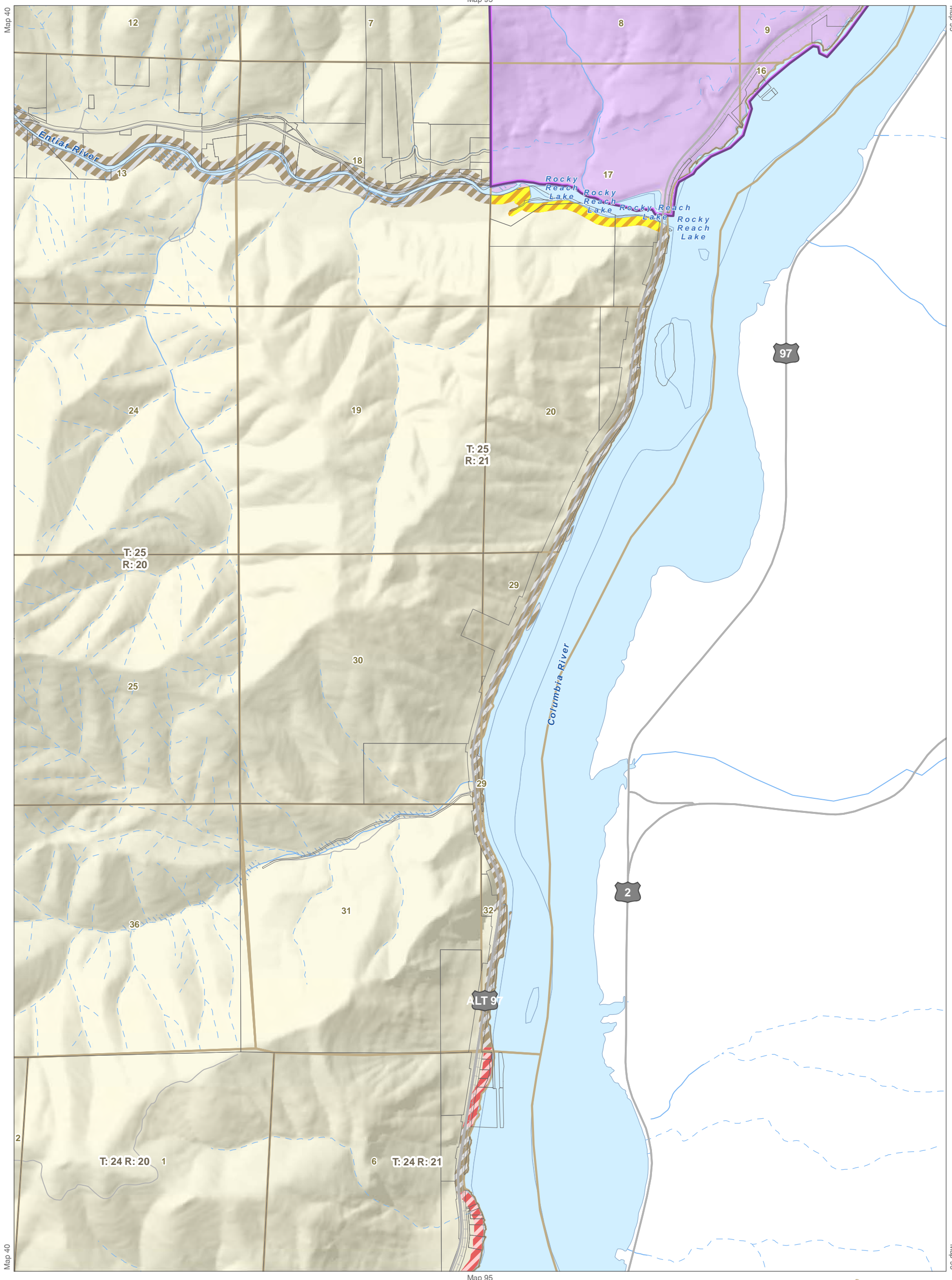
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

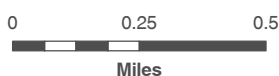
Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 96 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

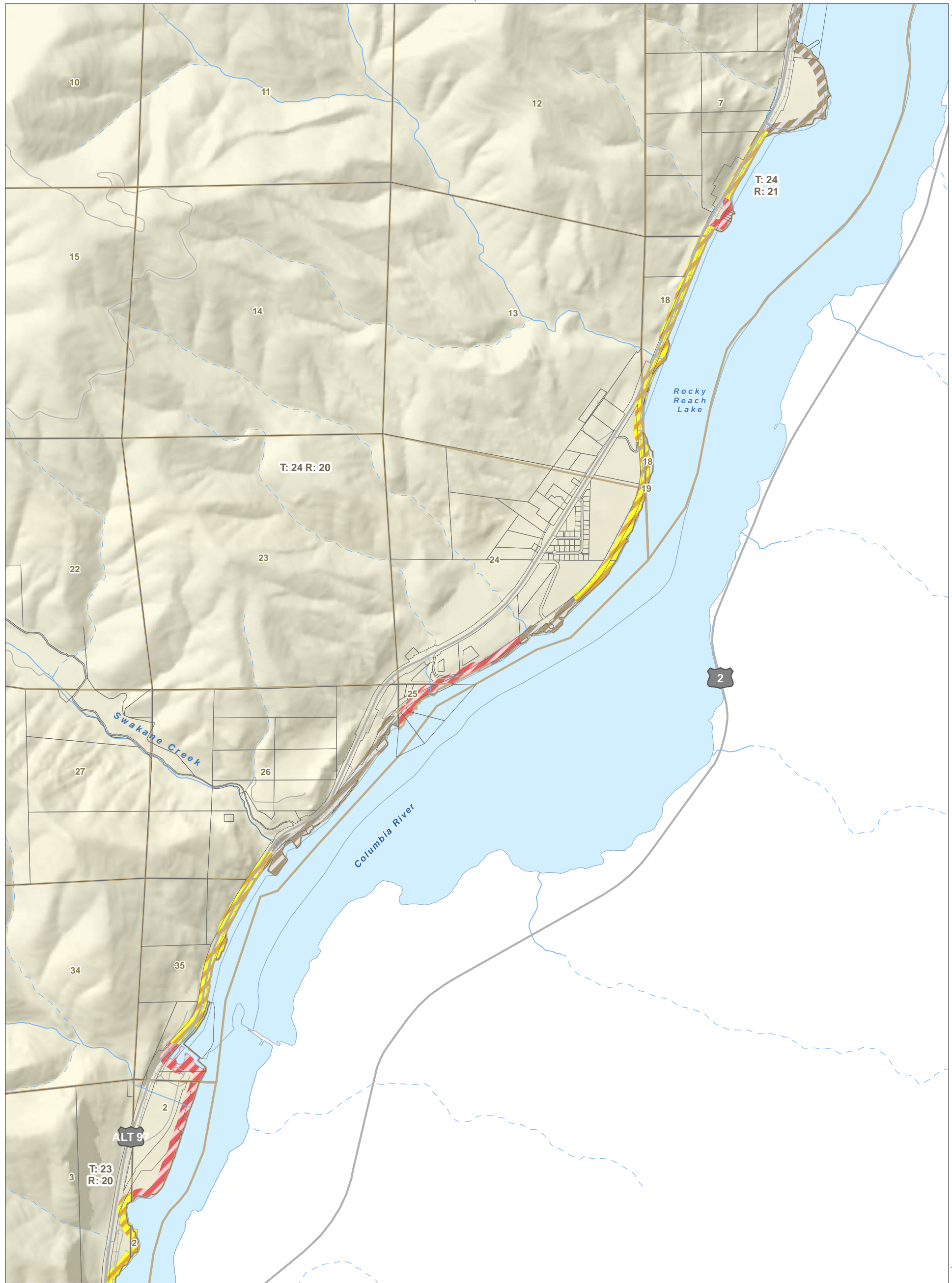


Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 97 of 102

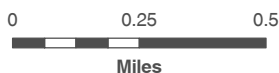
Map 96



Map 96

Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |



NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

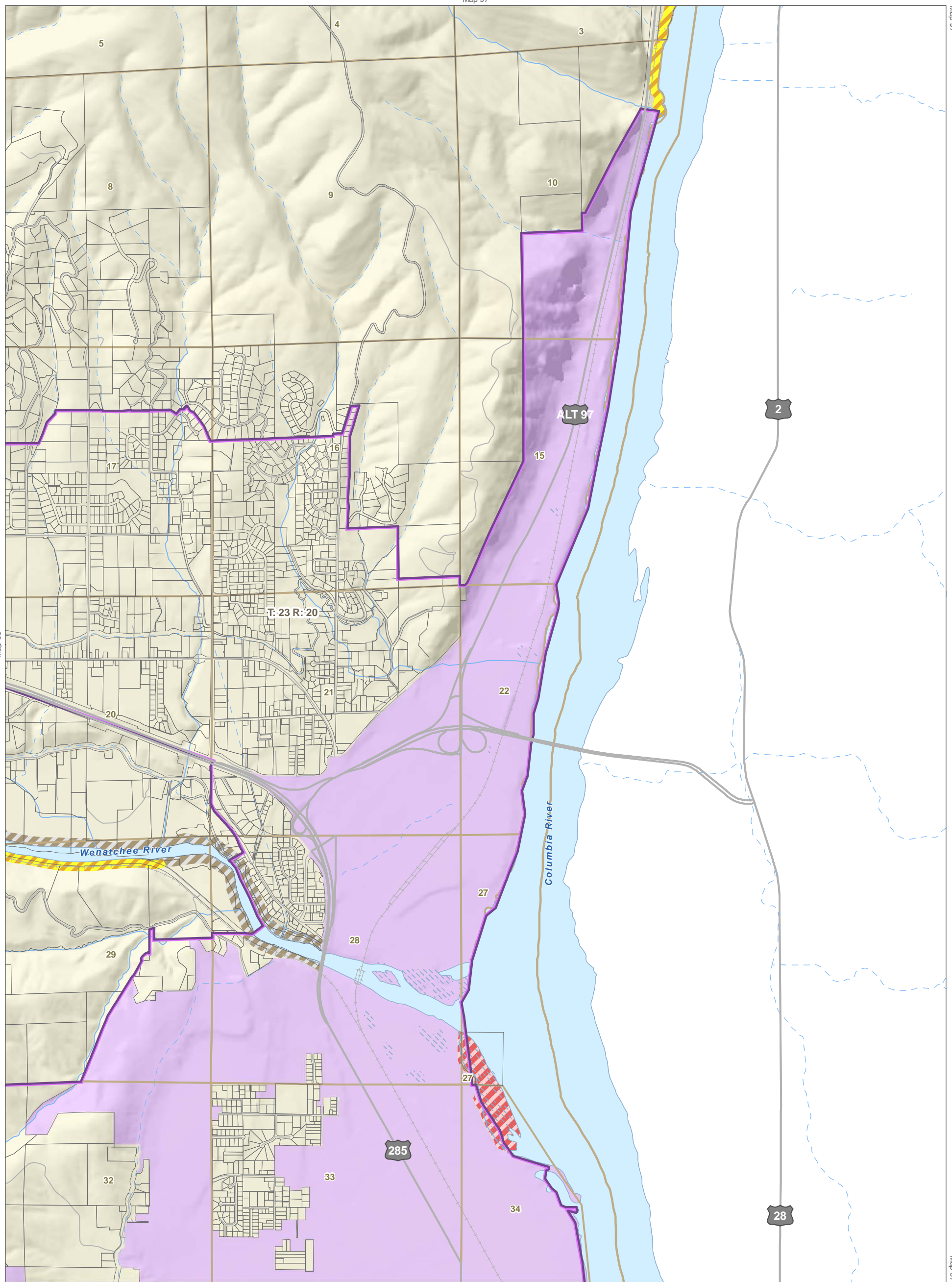
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 98 of 102



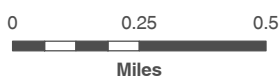
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

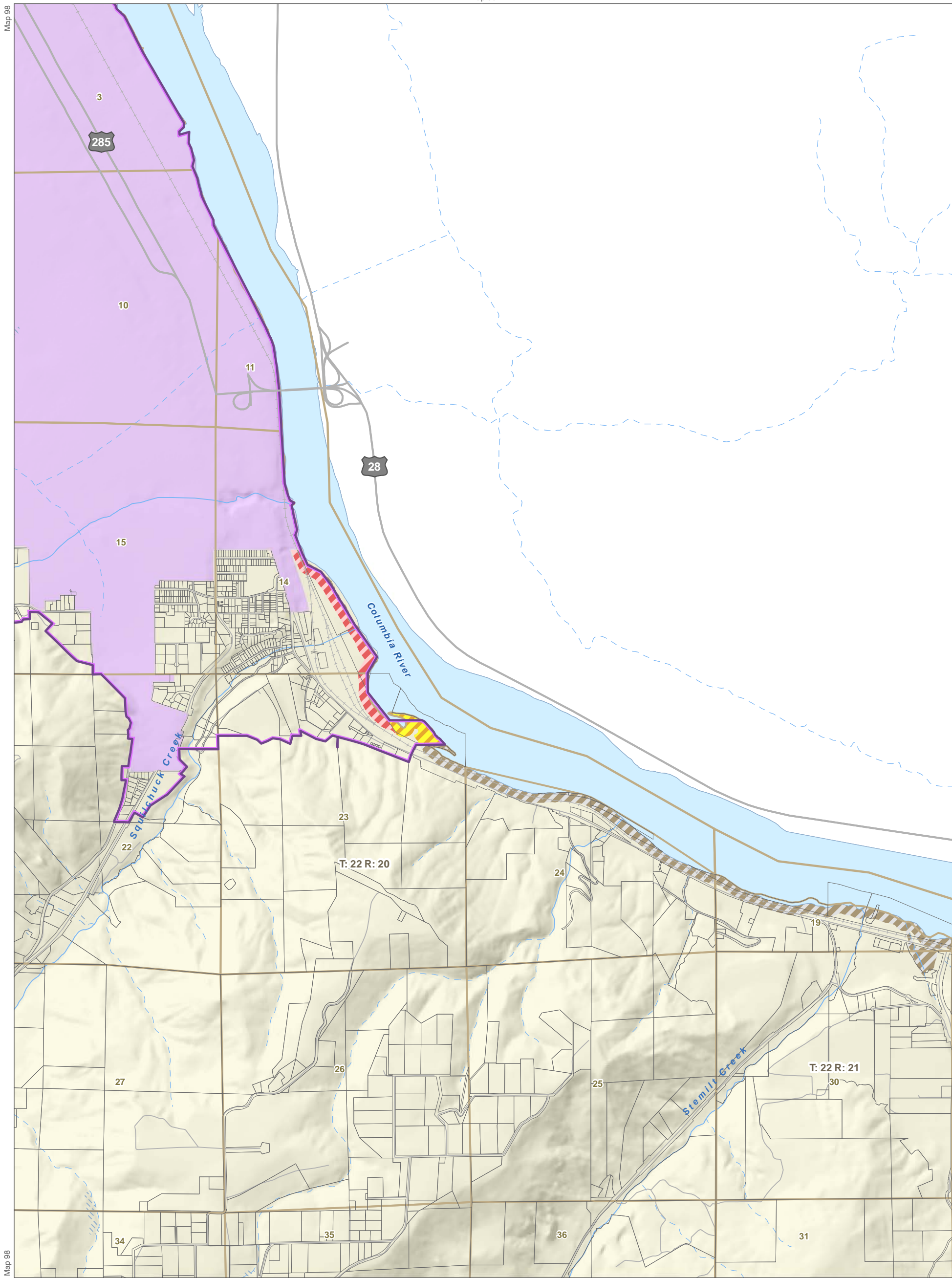
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 99 of 102



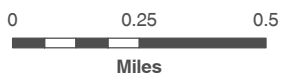
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

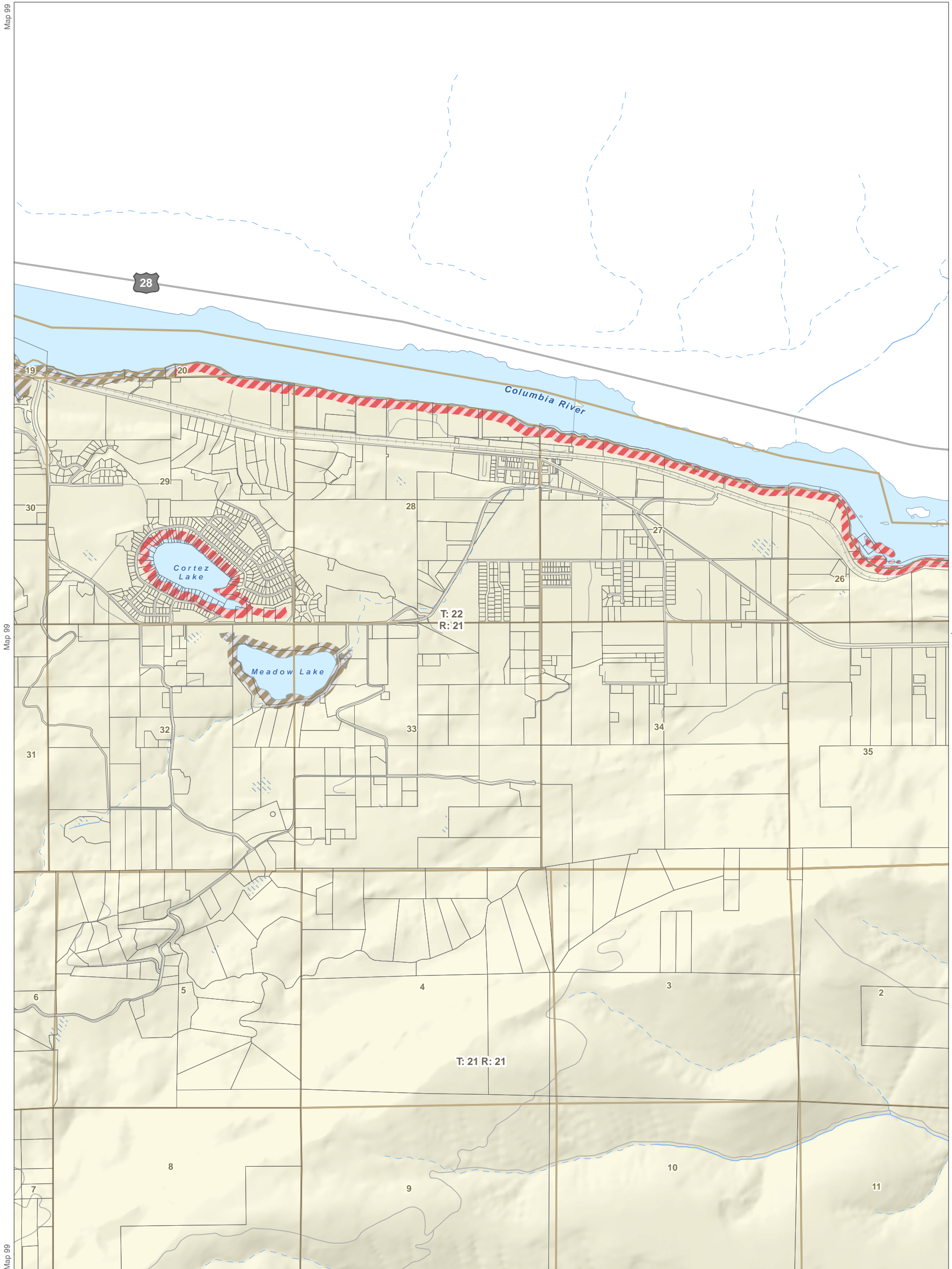
Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red

Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 100 of 102



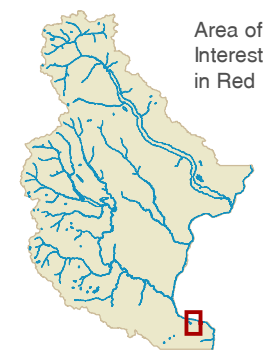
Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

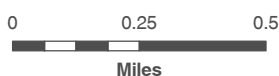
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 101 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Natural | | Parcels | | Townships |
| | Conservancy | | SMA Streams | | Sections |
| | Rural | | Fish-Bearing Streams | | Highways |
| | Urban | | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | | Roads |
| | NWI Wetlands | | | | Railroads |
| | Lakes & River Channels | | | | |

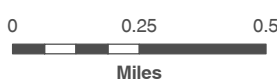
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT

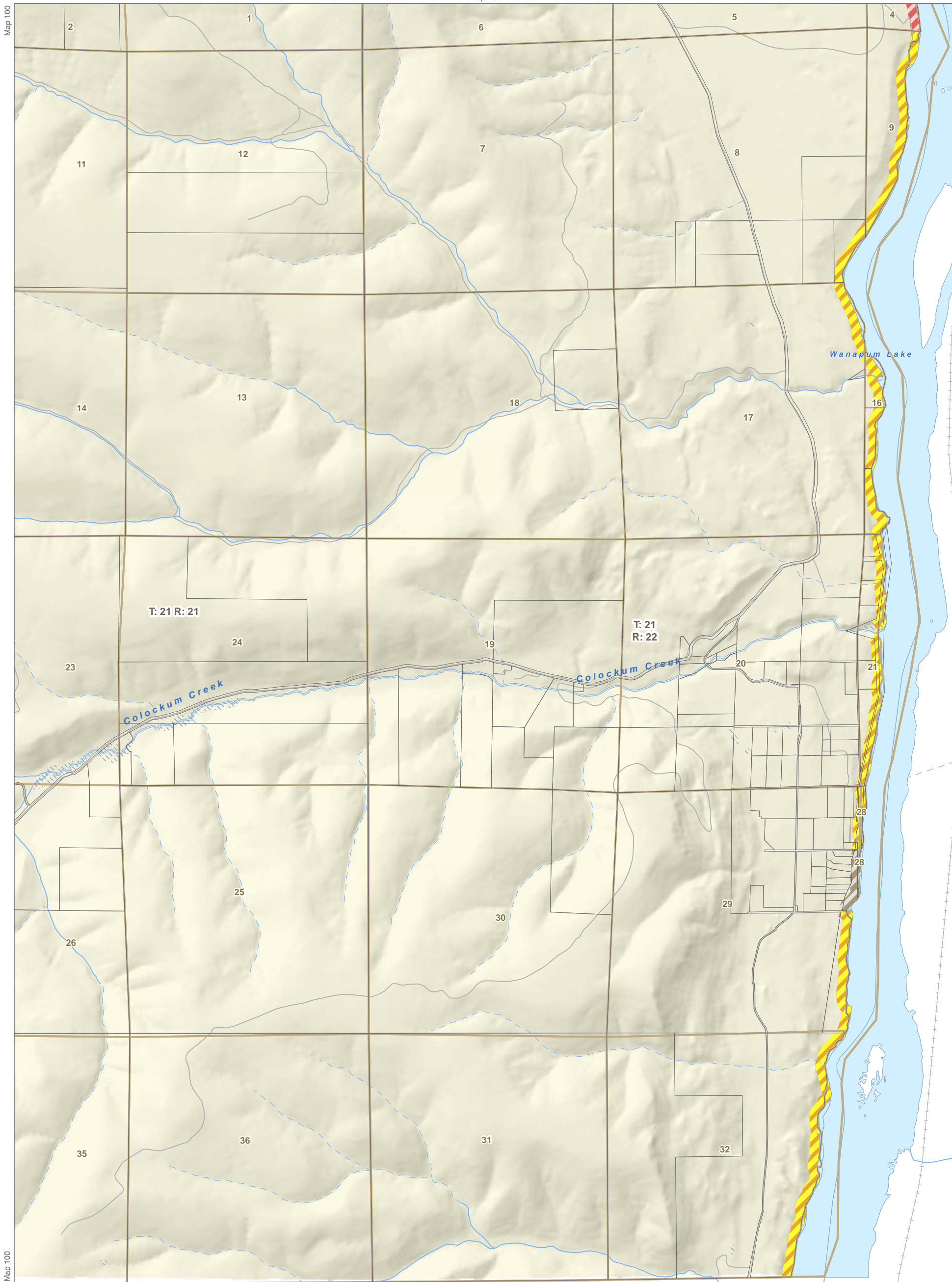


Area of Interest in Red



Chelan County SMP Designations

Map 102 of 102



Chelan County Shoreline Environment Designations

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Natural | Parcels | Townships |
| Conservancy | SMA Streams | Sections |
| Rural | Fish-Bearing Streams | Highways |
| Urban | Non Fish-Bearing Streams | Roads |
| NWI Wetlands | | Railroads |
| Lakes & River Channels | | |

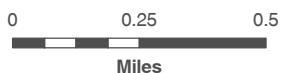
NOTE: Shoreline environment designations depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site specific evaluations may be required to confirm shoreline jurisdiction boundaries pursuant to the Chelan County Shoreline Master Program.

October 12, 2017

Data: Chelan County, USFWS, WSDOT



Area of Interest in Red



APPENDIX B: CRITICAL AREAS



Lake Chelan from Stehekin, unknown date

SECTION 1	PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES	1
SECTION 2	ESTABLISHMENT OF CRITICAL AREAS.....	2
SECTION 3	INTERPRETATION OF DATA MAPS	2
SECTION 4	EFFECT OF DATA MAPS: APPLICABILITY	2
SECTION 5	GENERAL PROVISIONS	3
SECTION 6	CRITICAL AREAS & DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS	4
SECTION 7	WARNING AND DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY	11

SECTION 1 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

The regulations of this chapter are intended to protect critical areas, and satisfy the requirements of the Shoreline Management Act for critical areas protection as provided in WAC 173-26-221 and through the application of the best available science, as determined according to WAC 365-195-900 through 365-195-925 and in consultation with qualified professionals.

This chapter is to be administered with flexibility and attention to site-specific characteristics. It is not the intent of this chapter to make a parcel of property unusable by denying its owner reasonable economic use of the property or to prevent the provision of public facilities and services necessary to support existing development and planned for by the community without decreasing current service levels below minimum standards.

SECTION 2 ESTABLISHMENT OF CRITICAL AREAS

2.1 List of Critical Areas

Critical areas include (A) Wetlands, (B) Critical aquifer recharge areas, (C) Fish and wildlife conservation areas, (D) Frequently flooded areas, and (E) Geologically hazardous areas, defined in Chapter 8 of the Shoreline Master Program (SMP).

All areas within shoreline jurisdiction meeting the definition of one or more critical areas are hereby designated critical areas and are subject to the provisions of this SMP.

2.2 Data Maps

Critical areas are hereby designated on a series of GIS data maps maintained by Chelan County Community Development. These maps contain the best available graphic depiction of critical areas and will be updated as reliable data becomes available. These maps are for information and illustrative purposes only and are not regulatory in nature.

The critical areas data maps are intended to alert the public of natural features/systems. The presence of a critical area on the data maps is sufficient foundation for the Administrator to require an analysis/report related to a proposed use or development.

SECTION 3 INTERPRETATION OF DATA MAPS

3.1 Interpretation of Data Maps

The Administrator of the Shoreline Master Program is hereby declared the Administrator of these regulations. An affected property owner or other party with standing has a right to appeal an Administrative Determination to the Hearing Examiner using the procedure for appeals found in Chapter 7 of this SMP.

The data maps are to be used as a general guide to the location and extent of critical areas. Critical areas indicated on the data maps are presumed to exist in the locations shown and these critical areas and any associated buffers are protected under the provisions of this chapter and all other applicable provisions of the SMP. The exact location of critical areas shall be determined by the applicant as a result of field investigations performed by qualified professionals using the standards and definitions found in this SMP. All development applications are required to show the boundary(s) of all critical areas and any applicable buffers on a scaled drawing prior to the development application being considered “complete” for processing purposes.

SECTION 4 EFFECT OF DATA MAPS: APPLICABILITY

4.1 Reference maps and inventories

The conclusion by the Administrator that a parcel of land, or a part of parcel of land, proposed for development is within the boundary(s) of one or more designated critical areas, as shown on the data maps, shall serve as cause for additional investigation and analysis to be conducted by the applicant.

Development adjacent to an identified critical areas may require further investigation, analysis and/or review when there is information to determine a potential impact to or from the critical area.

4.2 Applicability

- A. When a chapter reference is used, it shall be inclusive of all of Appendix B.
- B. This chapter applies to all development and uses within Chelan County SMP jurisdiction. No person, company, agency, or applicant shall alter a critical area or buffer except as consistent with the requirements of these regulations.
- C. This chapter classifies and designates critical areas and establishes a process to apply appropriate protection measures for these critical areas in concert with all applicable provisions of the SMP.
- D. Any development authorized to alter the condition of any land, water or vegetation; or to alter or construct any building, structure or improvement shall be in compliance with the requirements of this chapter and the SMP.
- E. Any individual critical area adjoined by another type of critical area shall apply the buffer standards and meet the requirements that provide the most protection of shoreline resources, when consistent with SMA policy.

SECTION 5 GENERAL PROVISIONS

5.1 Permit Approval

- A. The Administrator of the SMP shall not approve any permit or issue any authorization to alter the condition of any land, water or vegetation, or to construct or alter any structure or improvement in, over, or on a critical area or associated buffer, without first ensuring compliance with the requirements of this chapter and the SMP.
- B. Critical area site analysis/reports and decisions to alter critical areas shall rely on the best available science to protect the functions and values of critical areas and must give special consideration to conservation or protection measures necessary to preserve or enhance anadromous fish, such as salmon and bull trout, and their habitat.
- C. Any action taken pursuant to this chapter shall result in equivalent or greater functions and values of the critical areas associated with the proposed action, as determined by the best available science. Applicants must first demonstrate an inability to avoid or reduce impacts, before restoration and compensation of impacts will be allowed. No activity or use shall be allowed that results in a net loss of the ecological functions or values of critical areas.

5.2 Qualified Professional

No site analysis/report required by Section 6 of this chapter will be considered complete unless completed by a qualified professional, as defined in Chapter 8 of the SMP.

5.3 Surety

If a development proposal is subject to mitigation, maintenance or monitoring plans, an assurance device or surety may be required by the Administrator in accordance with Title 14 of the Chelan County Code.

5.4 Site Analysis/Reports

The preparation of site analysis/reports or information and materials required by this Chapter are the responsibility of the applicant.

5.5 Applications

The Administrator shall make available to applicants resources and information on the type(s) of critical areas and/or buffers that may be present. Information shall be provided to the applicant on the type of evaluation and site-specific analysis that will be required as a supplement to the application materials necessary to bring the application up to a standard that can be characterized as “complete” and eligible for processing.

If it is determined after the issuance of a permit that the site contains a critical area, the Administrator may revoke the permit pending appropriate review and possible modification of the application.

5.6 Fees

The County shall establish fees for filing a critical area review and other services provided by the County as required by this chapter. These fees shall be based on the anticipated sum of direct costs incurred for any individual development or action and may be established as a sliding scale that will recover all of the costs including the enforcement of these code provisions. Basis for these fees shall include, but not be limited to, the cost of engineering and planning review time, cost of inspection time, costs for administration, and any other special costs attributable to the critical area review process.

5.7 Administrative Procedures

The administrative procedures followed during the critical area review process shall conform to the standards and requirements of the associated application type provided in Chapter 7 of the SMP.

SECTION 6 CRITICAL AREAS & DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

Critical areas are subject to the following minimum requirements for classification, buffers and development requirements.

6.1 Wetlands

Wetlands are defined within Chapter 8 of the SMP. They are mapped by Chelan County using best available science and data. The GIS maps do not provide a conclusive or definitive indication of wetland presence or extent. Other wetlands may exist that do not appear on the maps and some wetlands that appear on the maps may not meet all of the wetland designation criteria.

6.1.1 Wetland Delineations

Wetlands shall be identified and delineated by a qualified wetlands professional in accordance with the most current approved federal wetland delineation manual and applicable regional supplements. The Administrator may require the onsite wetland boundary to be surveyed by a qualified professional. This professional shall field stake, flag or mark the onsite wetland

boundary to aid in reviewing and finalization of the development proposal.

The Administrator may also require an applicant to identify the approximate location or presence of any wetlands within three hundred (300) feet of a proposed development site.

Wetlands that occur or extend beyond the boundaries of the development site, onto adjoining properties, do not need to be flagged or formally delineated but their general location must be disclosed in order to assess wetland buffer impacts.

6.1.2 Categorization and rating

Wetlands shall be rated based on categories that reflect the functions and values of each wetland. Wetlands shall be identified, rated, categorized, and delineated by a qualified wetland professional in accordance with the current version of the Washington State Wetland Rating System for Eastern Washington, the procedure outlined in WAC 173-22-035, and the appropriate rating forms approved by the Washington State Department of Ecology.

These categories are generally defined as follows:

- A. Category I wetlands: Category I wetlands are those that represent a unique or rare wetland type, are more sensitive to disturbance than most wetlands, are relatively undisturbed and contain ecological attributes that are impossible or too difficult to replace within a human lifetime, and provide a high level of functions. The following types of wetlands are Category I: (i) Alkali wetlands; (ii) Wetlands that are identified by scientists of the Washington Department of Natural Resources Natural Heritage Program as high quality, relatively undisturbed wetlands, or wetlands that support state Threatened or Endangered plant species; (iii) Bogs; (iv) Mature and old-growth forested wetlands; (v) Forest wetlands with stands of Aspen; and, (vi) Wetland scoring between twenty-two and twenty-seven (22-27) points in the Eastern Washington Wetland Rating System.
- B. Category II wetlands: Category II wetlands are difficult, though not impossible, to replace, and provide high levels of some functions. These wetlands occur more commonly than Category I wetlands, but still need a relatively high level of protection. Category II wetlands include: (i) Forested wetlands in the floodplains of rivers; (ii) Mature and old-growth forested wetlands with native fast growing trees; (iii) Vernal pools; and, iv. Wetlands scoring between nineteen and twenty-one (19-21) points in the Eastern Washington Wetland Rating System.
- C. Category III wetlands are often smaller, less diverse and/or more isolated from other natural resources in the landscape than Category II wetlands. Category III wetlands include: i. Vernal pools that are isolated; and ii. Wetlands scoring between sixteen and eighteen (16-18) points in the Eastern Washington Wetland Rating System.
- D. Category IV wetlands have the lowest levels of functions, scoring between nine and fifteen (9-15) points in the Eastern Washington Wetland Rating System, and are often heavily disturbed. These are wetlands that should be able to be replaced, and in some cases improved. These wetlands may provide some important functions, and also need to be protected.

6.1.3 Wetland Buffers and Regulations

6.1.3.1 Buffer widths

Buffers shall be established and maintained to protect all regulated wetlands. The minimum buffers for wetlands are listed below. The buffer shall not be altered except as authorized by this Program; provided that such alterations meet all other standards for the protection of regulated wetlands. Buffers are measured horizontally in all directions from the regulated wetland edge as marked in the field.

Wetland Category	Buffer for Low Intensity	Buffer for High Intensity
Category I	200 feet	300 feet
Category II	100 feet	200 feet
Category III	75 feet	150 feet
Category IV	50 feet	50 feet

6.1.3.2. Wetland buffer condition

Wetland buffer areas shall be retained in a natural condition or may be improved to enhance buffer functions and values. Where buffer disturbance is allowed pursuant to this Chapter, revegetation with native vegetation shall be required. Alterations of the buffer that are not associated with an allowed shoreline use or development shall be prohibited.

6.1.3.3. Multiple buffers

In the event that buffers for any shorelines and/or critical areas are contiguous or overlapping, the landward-most edge of all such buffers shall apply.

6.1.3.4. Interrupted buffer

When a wetland buffer contains an existing legally established public road or private access road, the Administrator may allow development on the landward side of the road provided that the development will not have a detrimental impact to the wetland. The applicant may be required to provide a wetland critical areas report to describe the potential impacts. In determining whether a critical areas report is necessary, the Administrator may consider the hydrologic, geologic, and/or biological habitat connection potential and the extent and permanence of the buffer interruption.

6.1.3.5. Buffers of restored wetlands

The buffer for a wetland created, restored, or enhanced as compensation for approved wetland alterations shall be the same as the buffer required for the category of the created, restored, or enhanced wetland.

6.1.3.6. Buffer averaging or reduction

The Administrator may allow averaging or reduction of the standard wetland buffer widths when necessary to accommodate a single family residence or residential development subdivision. With buffer averaging, the buffer width is reduced in one location and increased in another location to maintain the same overall buffer area and level of function.

Proposals for buffer averaging or reduction shall meet the following conditions:

- A. The buffer has not been averaged or reduced by any prior actions administered; and,
- B. No feasible site design could be accomplished without buffer averaging; and,

- C. The wetland contains variations in sensitivity due to existing physical characteristics or the character of the buffer varies in slope, soils, or vegetation, and that wetland would benefit from a wider buffer in places and would not be adversely impacted by a narrower buffer in other places; and,
- D. An approved critical area report demonstrates that the averaging or reduction will not adversely impact wetland function and values; and,
- E. The minimum width of the buffer at any given point is at least fifty percent (50%) of the required buffer or twenty-five (25) feet, whichever is greater; and
- F. Any area that is added to the buffer is well-vegetated and, when appropriate, separated and screened from incompatible land uses such as parking lots, commercial or industrial uses or high intensity uses. The Administrator may require vegetation enhancement if needed to ensure this criterion is met.

6.1.3.7 Permitted buffer uses

The following uses may be permitted within a wetland buffer without a variance; provided they are not prohibited by any other applicable law, are consistent with the provisions of this SMP, and they are conducted in a manner so as to minimize impacts to the buffer and adjacent wetland, including wetland functions and values:

- A. Conservation or restoration activities aimed at protecting the soil, water, vegetation, or wildlife.
- B. Trails associated with a residential use.
- C. Passive recreation facilities designed in accordance with an approved critical area report, including:
 - 1. Walkways and trails constructed with a surface that is not impervious to water. Raised boardwalks utilizing non-treated pilings may be acceptable; and
 - 2. Wildlife viewing structures.
- D. Stormwater management facilities, limited to stormwater dispersion facilities, outfalls and bioswales, may be provided that:
 - 1. No other location is feasible; and
 - 2. The location of such facilities will not degrade the functions or values of the wetland.

6.1.3.8 Wetland compensatory mitigation

Proposed activities or uses that would impact a wetland must follow the mitigation sequencing requirements of Section 4.2 of the SMP. Wetland impacts may be allowed when there is no reasonable alternative site design that would result in less adverse impact to a wetland or its buffer. All wetland impacts shall comply with these compensatory mitigation requirements:

- A. Department of Ecology's Debit/Credit tool; or
- B. Compensatory mitigation is required for all alterations to wetlands or their buffers, except for buffer averaging when done in accordance with this Section.
- C. Mitigation actions that require compensation by replacing, enhancing, or substitution shall occur in the following order of preference:
 - 1. Restoring and/or rehabilitating filled or altered wetlands to their original or near original condition.
 - 2. Creating wetlands on disturbed upland sites such as those with vegetative cover consisting primarily of nonnative introduced species. This should only be attempted when there is a consistent source of hydrology and it can be shown that the surface and

- subsurface hydrologic regime is conducive for the wetland community that is being designed.
3. Enhancing significantly degraded wetlands in combination with restoration or creation.
- D. Activities and uses within Category I wetland shall be limited to the following:
1. An existing public facility that must be expanded or extended into the wetland;
 2. Utility construction or maintenance, where there is no other site that can serve the utility's function; or
 3. Development associated with an approved variance that allows the impact.
- E. Mitigation for lost or affected functions shall replace functions affected by the alteration and shall provide equal or greater functions compared to the impacted wetland.
- F. Mitigation shall be completed immediately following disturbance and prior to use or occupancy of the activity or development. Mitigation projects shall be timed to reduce impacts to existing fisheries, wildlife, and flora.
- G. The Administrator may authorize a one-time temporary delay, up to one hundred twenty calendar days, in completing minor construction and landscaping when environmental conditions could produce a high probability of failure or significant construction difficulties. The request for the temporary delay must include a written justification that documents the environmental constraints which preclude implementation of the mitigation plan. The justification must be verified and approved by the Administrator and include a financial guarantee.
- H. Mitigation ratios shall be used when impacts to wetlands cannot be avoided and under the following criteria:
1. The first number specifies the acreage of replacement wetlands and the second specifies the acreage of wetlands altered.
 2. Compensatory mitigation shall restore, create, rehabilitate or enhance equivalent or greater wetland functions.
 3. The ratios shall apply to mitigation that is in-kind, is on-site, is the same category, is timed prior to or concurrent with alteration, and has a high probability of success.
 4. Remedial actions resulting from unauthorized alterations are restoration.
 5. These ratios do not apply to the use of credits from a certified wetland mitigation bank or in-lieu fee program. When credits from a certified bank or in-lieu fee program are used, replacement ratios should be consistent with the requirements of the bank's/program's certification.

Compensatory mitigation ratios

Category and Type of Wetland	Restoration or Creation ^{1,2}	Rehabilitation Only ^{1,2}	Enhancement Only ^{1,3}
Category I Forested	6:1	12:1	24:1
Category I Non-Forested	4:1	8:1	16:1
Category II Forested	4:1	8:1	16:1
Category II Vernal pool	2:1	4:1	Case-by-case
All other Category II	3:1	6:1	12:1
Category III	2:1	4:1	8:1
Category IV	1.5:1	3:1	6:1

¹ Natural heritage sites, alkali wetlands, and bogs are considered irreplaceable wetlands because they perform

special functions that cannot be replaced through compensatory mitigation. Impact to such wetlands would therefore result in a net loss of some functions no matter what kind of mitigation is provided.

- ² Provides gains in a whole suite of functions both at the site and landscape scale. Rehabilitation actions often focus on restoring environmental processes that have been disturbed or altered by previous ongoing human activity.
- ³ Actions which provide gains in only a few functions. Enhancement actions often focus on structural or superficial improvements to a site and generally do not address larger scale environmental processes.
- ⁴ Compensatory mitigation for vernal pool impacts must be seasonally ponded wetland area(s).

6.2 Critical Aquifer Recharge Areas

- A. Site analysis/Report – required for the purpose of delineating the recharge areas on a scaled development plan and provided detailed information on the following items:
 1. hydro-geological susceptibility to contamination and contamination loading potential
 2. depth to groundwater
 3. hydraulic conductivity and gradient
 4. soil permeability and contamination attenuation
 5. a vadose zone analysis including permeability and attenuation properties
 6. an analysis of the recharge area’s toleration for impervious surfaces in terms of both aquifer recharge and the effect on water quality degradation
 7. a summary of the proposed development’s effect on the recharge area concentrating on items “d” and “f”
 8. existing aquifer water quality analysis
- B. Development Standards
 1. The site analysis will create a water quality baseline which will serve as a minimum standard that shall not be further degraded by proposed development.
 2. The creation of additional impervious surfaces shall be limited to that amount described in the site analysis that will ensure adequate aquifer recharge and water quality protection.
 3. Development approvals shall ensure that all best management practices are employed to avoid introducing pollutants into the aquifer. This includes the complete collection and disposal of storm water outside of the aquifer recharge area for all development impervious surfaces.

6.3 Frequently Flooded Areas

The flood insurance rate maps (FIRM) and floodway maps along with the Flood Insurance Study prepared by the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) are adopted as the formal designation for frequently flooded areas.

- A. Missing Data Areas. When base flood elevation data is not available from the above information to designate frequently flooded areas, the Administrator shall obtain, review and reasonably utilize any base flood elevation data and floodway data available from federal and state governmental agencies or other sources including but not limited to historical data, high water marks or photographs of past flooding to make the appropriate designations.
- B. Support Documentation and Compliance. The applicant shall provide:
 1. A site analysis/report identifying the location of the development in proximity to the one hundred year floodplain, and floodways where applicable. Additionally, the Administrator may require flagging of the elevation as related to development permits.

2. Documentation showing compliance with County flood regulations and building codes. The provisions of this SMP provide additional standards for flood hazard that must be reviewed in concert with locally adopted building codes, and may be more restrictive or alter the design, location or nature of a development from the local standards.

6.4 Geologically Hazardous Areas

A. Erosion Hazard

1. The applicant shall submit a site analysis/report to determine the exact location and circumstances that might be expected to precipitate a significant erosion event. The site analysis/report shall address the type and effectiveness of mitigating measures available to safeguard the public safety and welfare; and, the proposed development's influence on the erosion hazard with recommended design and development measures/standards to minimize such hazards.
2. Development and uses within areas of erosive conditions shall comply with the following:
 - a. Erosion hazard areas shall be avoided as locations for building construction, roads or utility systems where mitigation is not feasible.
 - b. Development activities or their support infrastructure shall not be allowed that would directly or indirectly worsen the erosion hazard identified in the site analysis.
 - c. A minimum buffer shall be established at a horizontal distance from the top, toe, and along all sides of slopes shown to be high-risk or intermediate-risk slopes.
 - d. Existing native vegetation within the buffer area shall be maintained and the buffer shall be extended beyond these limits as required to mitigate landslide and erosion hazards, or as otherwise necessary to protect public health, safety and welfare.

B. Landslide Hazard

1. The applicant shall submit a site analysis/report to identify and quantify geologic, topographic and hydrologic factors that might contribute to slope instability. The rate and extent of potential hazards to development activity must be assessed and mitigation measures, if any, evaluated. The proposed development must be analyzed in light of the hazards and effects represented by the landslide hazard.
2. Development and uses within landslide hazard areas shall comply with the following:
 - a. The applicant shall avoid landslide hazards as locations for building construction, roads or utility systems where mitigation is not feasible.
 - b. If the degree of hazard warrants some development activity, post construction slope stabilization and appropriately upgraded road construction specifications shall be employed to eliminate as completely as practicable, any public or private exposure to landslide hazards or abnormal maintenance or repair costs.
 - c. Any analysis/report shall include the effects of residential landscape irrigation, storm water generation and the influence of street conveyance on stability.

6.5 Fish and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Areas

- A. All Development within known fish and wildlife habitat conservation containing federal-listed and state-listed endangered, threatened, and priority species and which, if altered, may reduce the likelihood that a species will maintain its population and reproduce over the long term shall require a site analysis/report which:
 1. Identifies the endangered species and related habitats; and,

2. Identifies other known threatened or sensitive species and their related habitats; and,
 3. Includes the relative density and species richness, breeding, habitat, seasonal range dynamics and movement corridors; and,
 4. Addresses the relative tolerance by species of human activities; and,
 5. Evaluates the development/use in terms of its influence on the above wildlife factors and recommend mitigation measures for any area that would potentially degrade base-line populations and reproduction rates over the long term.
- B. Development and uses shall comply with the following:
1. No development approval shall be granted unless mitigation of adverse effects can be provided that will ensure continuation of base-line populations for all endangered, threatened and sensitive species.
 2. Development reviews shall include regional species occurrence and movements and will avoid creating isolated sub-populations.
- C. Stream buffers:
- The area adjacent to the shoreline is the riparian buffer. The point of measurement for the riparian buffer begins at the ordinary high water mark on each bank and is measured horizontally from this point or from the top of the bank where the ordinary high water mark cannot be identified. No development, except as outlined in the provisions of SMP, is allowed in this area. Riparian buffers apply to Type F, Np and Ns waters per criteria as set forth in WAC 222-16-031, Interim water typing system, as amended.

Stream Type	High Intensity Use Buffer ¹	Low Intensity Use Buffer ¹
F	200	150
Np	150	100
Ns	50	50

¹Buffers may be modified consistent with Section 3.8.2 of the SMP.

SECTION 7 WARNING AND DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

7.1 Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

The degree of hazard protection required by this chapter is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Catastrophic natural disasters can, and will, occur on rare occasions. This chapter does not imply that land outside the critical areas or activities permitted within such areas will be free from exposure or damage. This chapter shall not create liability on the part of the County, and officers or employees thereof, for any damages that result from reliance on this chapter or any administrative decision lawfully made hereunder.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

SECTION 1	INTRODUCTION	1
SECTION 2	SHORELINE INVENTORY SUMMARY	2
SECTION 3	RESTORATION GOALS AND OBJECTIVES	17
SECTION 4	LIST OF EXISTING AND ONGOING PROGRAMS	37
SECTION 5	ADDITIONAL PROJECTS & PROGRAMS TO ACHIEVE LOCAL GOALS	62
SECTION 6	IMPLEMENTATION TARGETS AND MONITORING METHODS	64
SECTION 7	RESTORATION PRIORITIES.....	68
REFERENCES	69
LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....		71

List of Tables

	<u>Page No.</u>
Table 1. Shoreline Jurisdiction Streams and Rivers	4
Table 2. Shoreline Jurisdiction Lakes.....	5
Table 3. Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 40a/b, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.	6
Table 4. Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 45, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.	7
Table 5. Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 46, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.	7
Table 6. Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 47, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.	8
Table 7. Chelan County PUD's HCP current project list	57
Table 8. Implementation Schedule and Funding for Restoration Projects, Programs and Plans.....	65

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Section 1 Introduction

A jurisdiction's Shoreline Master Program applies to activities in the jurisdiction's shoreline¹ area. Activities that have adverse effects on the ecological functions and values of the shoreline must provide mitigation for those impacts. By law, the proponent of that activity is not required to return the subject shoreline to a condition that is better than the baseline level at the time the activity takes place. How then can the shoreline be improved over time in areas where the baseline condition is severely, or even marginally, degraded?

Section 173-26-201(2) (f) WAC of the Shoreline Master Program Guidelines² says:

"master programs shall include goals and policies that provide for restoration of such impaired ecological functions. These master program provisions shall identify existing policies and programs that contribute to planned restoration goals and identify any additional policies and programs that local government will implement to achieve its goals. These master program elements regarding restoration should make real and meaningful use of established or funded nonregulatory policies and programs that contribute to restoration of ecological functions, and should appropriately consider the direct or indirect effects of other regulatory or nonregulatory programs under other local, state, and federal laws, as well as any restoration effects that may flow indirectly from shoreline development regulations and mitigation standards."

However, degraded shorelines are not just a result of pre-Shoreline Master Program activities, but also of unregulated activities and exempt development. The new Guidelines also require that "[l]ocal master programs shall include regulations ensuring that exempt development in the aggregate will not cause a net loss of ecological functions of the shoreline." While some actions within shoreline jurisdiction are exempt from a permit, the Shoreline Master Program should clearly state that those actions are not exempt from compliance with the Shoreline Management Act or the local Shoreline Master Program. Because the shoreline environment is also affected by activities taking place outside of a specific local master program's jurisdiction (e.g., outside of county/city limits, outside of the shoreline area within the county/city), assembly of out-of-jurisdiction actions, programs and policies can be essential for understanding how the County and Cities fit into the larger watershed context. The latter is critical when establishing realistic goals and objectives for dynamic and highly inter-connected environments.

As directed by the Guidelines, the following discussions provide a summary of baseline shoreline conditions, list restoration goals and objectives, and discuss existing or potential programs and projects that positively impact the shoreline environment. Finally, anticipated scheduling, funding, and monitoring of these various comprehensive restoration elements are provided. In total, implementation of the Shoreline Master Program (with mitigation of project-related impacts) in combination with this Restoration Plan (for restoration of lost ecological functions)

¹ "Shorelines" means all of the water areas of the state, including reservoirs, and their associated shorelands, together with the lands underlying them..." (RCW 90.58.030(2)(d))

² The Shoreline Master Program Guidelines were prepared by the Washington Department of Ecology and codified as WAC 173-26. The Guidelines translate the broad policies of the Shoreline Management Act (RCW 90.58.020) into standards for regulation of shoreline uses. See <http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/sea/sma/guidelines/index.html> for more background.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

should result in a net improvement within Chelan County, and the Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth and Wenatchee's shoreline environment in the long term.

In addition to meeting the requirements of the Guidelines, this Restoration Plan is also intended to support the County's, Cities' or other non-governmental organizations' applications for grant funding, and to provide the interested public with contact information for the various entities working within the County and Cities to enhance the environment.

Section 2 Shoreline Inventory Summary

2.1 Introduction

An inventory was conducted for all County and City shorelines as defined by the state's Shoreline Management Act (SMA) (RCW 90.58). The inventory was conducted according to direction provided in the Guidelines (WAC 173-26-201) and in the Grant Agreement promulgated by Ecology. It referenced "relevant and reasonably available" information (WAC 173-26-201(3)(c)) from County, City, State and Federal agencies; utilities; private non-governmental organizations; and Advisory Committee members, among others. The *Shoreline Inventory and Analysis Report (Analysis Report)* (The Watershed Company and ICF Jones & Stokes 2009 [TWC and J&S]) utilizes the existing watershed and sub-basin plans to the maximum extent practicable given the Guidelines and the topical coverage of those management plans. Many parties were active participants to the Advisory Committee for the SMP Update; the remaining parties have been and will continue to be notified at key project stages and provided with opportunities to submit relevant information. Collected information was supplemented with other resources such as scientific literature, personal communications, aerial photographs, and internet documents.

The *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) will serve as the baseline from which the possible effects of potential development actions in the shoreline will be measured. Ideally, the SMP, in combination with other County, City and regional efforts, will ultimately produce a net improvement in shoreline ecological functions. The *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) describes existing physical and biological conditions in the shoreline area within County and City limits, including recommendations for restoration of ecological functions where they are degraded. The full *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) is summarized below.

2.2 Shoreline Boundaries

As defined by the Shoreline Management Act of 1971, shorelines include certain waters of the state plus their associated "shorelands." At a minimum, the waterbodies designated as shorelines of the state are streams whose mean annual flow is 20 cubic feet per second (cfs) or greater or lakes whose area is greater than 20 acres. In addition, shorelines of statewide significance are those streams and rivers that meet one or more of the following criteria

"that have either: a mean annual flow of 200 cubic feet per second or more, or; the portion downstream from the first 300 square miles of drainage areas.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Shorelands are defined as:

“those lands extending landward for 200 feet in all directions as measured on a horizontal plane from the ordinary high water mark; floodways and contiguous floodplain areas landward 200 feet from such floodways; and all wetlands and river deltas associated with the streams, lakes, and tidal waters which are subject to the provisions of this chapter...Any county or city may determine that portion of a one-hundred-year-floodplain to be included in its master program as long as such portion includes, as a minimum, the floodway and the adjacent land extending landward two hundred feet therefrom... Any city or county may also include in its master program land necessary for buffers for critical areas... (RCW 90.58.030)”

The County and City shoreline boundaries have been updated, subject to Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) and Ecology approval, concurrent with the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) through use of improved stream flow modeling by the United States Geological Survey and improved lake area mapping that resulted in increased accuracy of jurisdiction identification and mapping. Past mapping errors by USGS and Ecology have been corrected so that federal lands are no longer excluded from shoreline jurisdiction.

2.2.1 Chelan County

Chelan County encompasses 2,294 square miles and is located in the north-central part of Washington. The county is bordered to the south by Kittitas County, to the southwest by King County, to the west by Snohomish County, to the northwest by Skagit County, to the northeast by Okanogan County, and to the east by Douglas County. Chelan County is predominantly rural in nature, with unincorporated areas making up most of the land area. Chelan County includes four Watershed Resource Inventory Areas (WRIAs) (WRIA 40a - Stemilt-Squilchuck and part of WRIA 40b located in Chelan County [Colockum Creek basin], WRIA 45 - Wenatchee, WRIA 46 - Entiat, and WRIA 47 – Chelan) and five incorporated cities (Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth, and Wenatchee).

The *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) provided detail about 80 streams/rivers and 53 lakes that may meet shoreline jurisdiction criteria. The total acreage of upland shorelands (excluding area of the shoreline waterbodies) is approximately 42,693.

Federal lands make up 68 percent of that acreage, or 29,211 acres total. Of the 133 total shoreline waterbodies, 94 are entirely on federal lands and another 17 have more than 50 percent of their shoreland areas on federal land. The three federal entities that own the majority of the federal land are the United States Forest Service (USFS), the National Park Service (NPS), and the United States Bureau of Land Management (BLM). Four USFS wilderness areas are found along Chelan County shorelines: Lake Chelan Sawtooth Wilderness, Glacier Peak Wilderness, Henry M. Jackson Wilderness, and Alpine Lakes Wilderness. These areas have the greatest level of protection and stringent prohibitions on alteration. A large area at the north end of Lake Chelan is also part of NPS’s Lake Chelan National Recreation Area.

Tables 1 and 2 of the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) present the list of shoreline jurisdictional waterbodies, and some basic jurisdictional history. These tables have been included in this document as Tables 1 and 2 below.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Table 1 Shoreline Jurisdiction Streams and Rivers

River/Creek Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Length of Proposed Shoreline (ft)	River/Creek Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Length of Proposed Shoreline (ft)
Agnes Creek	No	29,474	Mill Creek	No	6,781
Basin Creek	No	1,770	Mission Creek	Yes	39,870
Big Meadow Creek	No	5,541	Mountaineer Creek	No	15,747
Boulder Creek 1	No	20,203	Napeequa River	Yes	88,773
Boulder Creek 2	No	4,702	Nason Creek*	Yes	122,246
Bridge Creek	No	62,307	North Fork Bridge Creek	No	33,667
Buck Creek	No	19,291	North Fork Entiat River	No	34,972
Cady Creek	No	15,527	North Fork Thirtyfive Mile Creek	No	3,104
Chelan River*	Yes	21,818	Panther Creek	No	22,409
Chikamin Creek	Yes	14,641	Park Creek	No	28,140
Chiwaukum Creek	No	41,892	Peshastin Creek	Yes	64,582
Chiwawa River*	Yes	200,777	Phelps Creek	Yes	31,266
Chumstick Creek	No	24,601	Pole Creek	No	249
Colockum Creek	No	19,380	Prince Creek	No	27,914
Columbia River*	Yes	395,252	Prospect Creek	No	7,479
Company Creek	No	47,709	Railroad Creek	Yes	78,823
Cottonwood Creek	No	2,617	Rainbow Creek	No	21,952
Cougar Creek	No	41	Rainy Creek	No	25,678
Doubtful Creek	No	59	Rimrock Creek	No	2,849
Eightmile Creek	Yes	21,678	Roaring Creek	No	75
Entiat River*	Yes	269,902	Rock Creek	No	29,154
Fish Creek	No	20,158	Snowall Creek	No	11,418
Fish Creek	No	17,825	South Fork Agnes Creek	No	48,380
Flat Creek	No	41,871	South Fork Bridge Creek	No	12,953
French Creek	No	38,892	South Fork Chiwaukum Creek	Yes	16,709
Ibex Creek	No	3,443	South Fork Flat Creek	No	4,702
Ice Creek	No	6,088	Spruce Creek	No	16,427
Icicle Creek*	Yes	151,122	Stehekin River*	Yes	125,759
Indian Creek	No	35,568	Swamp Creek	No	5,190
Ingalls Creek	Yes	56,766	Thunder Creek	No	12,715
Jack Creek	No	45,045	Tommy Creek	No	7,255
Lake Creek	No	8,846	Trapper Creek	No	7,437
Lake Creek	No	21,104	Trout Creek	No	9,324

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

River/Creek Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Length of Proposed Shoreline (ft)	River/Creek Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Length of Proposed Shoreline (ft)
Leland Creek	No	24,814	Twentyfive Mile Creek	Yes	15,544
Lightning Creek	No	4,059	Wenatchee River*	Yes	278,629
Little Wenatchee River*	Yes	117,784	West Fork Agnes Creek	No	34,890
Mad River	Yes	104,360	West Fork Flat Creek	No	10,583
Maple Creek	No	10,153	White River*	Yes	153,763
McAlester Creek	No	12,397	Whitepine Creek	Yes	31,390
Meadow Creek	No	9,909	Wildhorse Creek	No	13,921
TOTAL: 3,452,102 ft (653.8 miles)					

* Streams/ivers that are partial or complete Shorelines of Statewide Significance.

Table 2 Shoreline Jurisdiction Lakes

Lake Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Area of Proposed Shoreline Lake (acres)	Lake Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Area of Proposed Shoreline Lake (acres)
Antilon Lake	Yes	35	Lichtenwasser Lake	No	26
Black Lake (aka Wheeler Hill or Spring Hill Reservoir)	Yes	33	Loch Eileen Lake	Yes	26
Chiwaukum Lake	Yes	70	Lost Lake	No	27
Colchuck Lake	Yes	88	Lyman Lake	No	74
Cortez Lake	Yes	34	Meadow Lake	Yes	36
Cub Lake	No	23	Mirror Lake	No	25
Domke Lake	No	273	Nada Lake	No	23
Doubtful Lake	No	30	Perfection Lake	No	21
Dry Lake	Yes	81	Rainy Lake	No	53
Eightmile Lake	Yes	65	Roses Lake	Yes	178
Fish Lake	Yes	503	Schaefer Lake	No	83
Glasses Lake	No	23	Shield Lake	No	39
Green View Lake	No	41	Snow Lake-Lower	Yes	65
Hart Lake	No	33	Snow Lake-Upper	Yes	126
Heather Lake	No	86	Square Lake	No	73
Ice Lakes (1)	No	44	Stemilt Project Reservoir	No	22
Ice Lakes (2)	No	20	Stuart Lake	No	41
Josephine Lake	No	24	Surprise Lake	No	40

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Lake Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Area of Proposed Shoreline Lake (acres)	Lake Name	Mapped as Shoreline Under Existing SMP	Total Area of Proposed Shoreline Lake (acres)
Klonaqua Lakes (1) Lower	Yes	66	Theseus Lake	No	29
Klonaqua Lakes (2) Upper	Yes	65	Trapper Lake	No	148
Lake Augusta	No	24	Twin Lakes (1)	No	33
Lake Chelan*	Yes	32,623	Twin Lakes (2)	No	259
Lake Leland	No	36	Unnamed Lake 1	No	34
Lake Valhalla	No	25	Upper Wheeler Reservoir	Yes	34
Lake Victoria	Yes	26	Wapato Lake	Yes	195
Lake Wenatchee*	Yes	2,449	White Rock Lakes (1)	No	20
Larch Lake	No	30			
					TOTAL: 38,577 acres

* Lakes that are partial or complete Shorelines of Statewide Significance.

2.2.2 Stemilt/Squilchuck-Colockum (WRIA 40a/b)

The Stemilt/Squilchuck - Colockum watershed (WRIA 40a/b) is approximately 49,000 acres, and includes two shoreline streams/rivers and five lakes. The area of upland shoreline jurisdiction totals 739 acres along 137,001 linear feet (26 miles) of shoreline. Table 3 provides the name of each shoreline waterbody in WRIA 40a/b.

Table 3 Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 40a/b, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.

Jurisdictional Streams/Lakes			
Colockum Creek	Black Lake	Meadow Lake	Upper Wheeler Reservoir
Columbia River	Cortez Lake	Stemilt Project Reservoir	

2.2.3 Wenatchee (WRIA 45)

The Wenatchee watershed (WRIA 45) is approximately 1,370 square miles, and contains 45 shoreline streams/rivers and 29 shoreline lakes. The area of upland shoreline jurisdiction totals 24,652 acres along 2,159,741 linear feet (409 miles) of shoreline. The headwaters of WRIA 45 originate in the Cascade Mountain range as the Little Wenatchee and White Rivers. These rivers flow into Lake Wenatchee, the source of the Wenatchee River. Table 4 provides the name of each shoreline waterbody in WRIA 45.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Table 4 Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 45, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.

Jurisdictional Streams/Lakes				
Big Meadow Creek	Icicle Creek	Peshastin Creek	Wildhorse Creek	Loch Eileen Lake
Boulder Creek	Indian Creek	Phelps Creek	Chiwaukum Lake	Lost Lake
Buck Creek	Ingalls Creek	Pole Creek	Colchuck Lake	Nada Lake
Cady Creek	Jack Creek	Prospect Creek	Eightmile Lake	Perfection Lake
Chikamin Creek	Lake Creek	Rainy Creek	Fish Lake	Schaefer Lake
Chiwaukum Creek	Leland Creek	Roaring Creek	Glasses Lake	Shield Lake
Chiwaukum Creek SF	Lightning Creek	Rock Creek	Heather Lake	Snow Lake Lower
Chiwawa River	Little Wenatchee River	SF Chiwaukum Creek	Josephine Lake	Snow Lake Upper
Chumstick Creek	Meadow Creek	Snowall Creek	Klonaqua Lakes Lower	Square Lake
Columbia River	Mill Creek	Thunder Creek	Klonaqua Lakes Upper	Stuart Lake
Cougar Creek	Mission Creek	Trapper Creek	Lake Augusta	Theseus Lake
Eightmile Creek	Mountaineer Creek	Trout Creek	Lake Leland	Twin Lakes 1
Fish Creek	Napeequa River	Wenatchee River	Lake Valhalla	Twin Lakes 2
French Creek	Nason Creek	White River	Lake Victoria	
Ibex Creek	Panther Creek	Whitepine Creek	Lake Wenatchee	

2.2.4 Entiat (WRIA 46)

WRIA 46 contains 305,641 acres, including 5,065 acres of shorelands and 526,093 linear feet (100 miles) of shoreline along seven streams/ivers and two lakes. Table 5 provides the name of each shoreline waterbody in WRIA 46.

Table 5 Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 46, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.

Jurisdictional Streams/Lakes		
Columbia River	Lake Creek	Tommy Creek
Entiat River	Mad River	Ice Lake 1
Ice Creek	NF Entiat River	Ice Lake 2

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

2.2.5 Chelan (WRIA 47)

Chelan watershed (WRIA 47) as a whole contains 670,080 acres, including 11,160 acres of shorelands along 1,596,517 linear feet (302 miles) of shoreline, distributed among 30 shoreline streams/ivers and 17 shoreline lakes. Table 6 provides the name of each shoreline waterbody in WRIA 47.

Table 6 Shoreline waterbodies in WRIA 47, outside of cities and their urban growth areas.

Jurisdictional Streams/Lakes				
Agnes Creek	Flat Creek	SF Agnes Creek	Antilon Lake	Rainy Lake
Basin Creek	Maple Creek	SF Bridge Creek	Cub Lake	Roses Lake
Boulder Creek 1	McAlester Creek	SF Flat Creek	Domke Lake	Surprise Lake
Bridge Creek	NF Bridge Creek	Spruce Creek	Doubtful Lake	Trapper Lake
Chelan River	NF Thirtyfive Mile Creek	Stehekin River	Dry Lake	Unnamed Lake 1
Columbia River	Park Creek	Swamp Creek	Green View Lake	Wapato Lake
Company Creek	Prince Creek	Twentyfive Mile Creek	Hart Lake	White Rock Lake 1
Cottonwood Creek	Railroad Creek	WF Agnes Creek	Lake Chelan	
Doubtful Creek	Rainbow Creek	WF Flat Creek	Lyman Lake	
Fish Creek 1	Rimrock Creek	WF Agnes Creek	Mirror Lake	

2.2.6 City of Cashmere

Shorelands in the City of Cashmere include areas within 200 feet of the ordinary high water mark, floodways, portions of their adjacent floodplains, and any associated wetlands within those floodplains. Waters identified within jurisdiction include Mission Creek and the Wenatchee River. The shoreline acres in the City and UGA equal 238, and the shoreline length equals 12,159 feet.

2.2.7 City of Chelan

Shorelands in the City of Chelan include only areas within 200 feet of the ordinary high water mark, floodways, portions of their adjacent floodplains, and any associated wetlands within those floodplains. Waters identified within jurisdiction include Lake Chelan, the Chelan River and a very small portion of the Columbia River. Together the City and its UGA have 517 acres and 109,558 linear feet in shoreline jurisdiction.

2.2.8 City of Entiat

Shorelands in the City of Entiat include only areas within 200 feet of the ordinary high water mark, floodways, portions of their adjacent floodplains and any associated wetlands within those floodplains. Waters identified within jurisdiction include the Entiat and Columbia Rivers. The City of Entiat contains 117 acres and 22,500 linear feet in shoreline jurisdiction.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

2.2.9 City of Leavenworth

Shorelands in the City of Entiat include only areas within 200 feet of the ordinary high water mark, floodways, portions of their adjacent floodplains and any associated wetlands within those floodplains. Waters identified within jurisdiction include Chumstick Creek and the Wenatchee River. The City of Leavenworth and its UGA contain a total shoreland area of approximately 148 acres and runs 5,071 linear feet.

2.2.10 City of Wenatchee

Shorelands in the City of Wenatchee include only areas within 200 feet of the ordinary high water mark, floodways, portions of their adjacent floodplains and any associated wetlands within those floodplains. Waters identified within jurisdiction include the Wenatchee and Columbia Rivers. In the City and its UGA, shoreline jurisdiction contains 282 acres and 51,484 linear feet.

2.3 Inventory and Analysis Summary

The *Shoreline Inventory and Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) is divided into seven main sections: Introduction, Current Regulatory Framework Summary, Elements of the Shoreline Inventory, Shoreline-Specific Conditions, Analysis of Ecological Functions and Ecosystem-wide Processes, Land Use Analysis, and Public Access Analysis. Most of these chapters were subdivided into sections for the County and watershed. Discussions were broken into the four WRIAs (WRIA 40a - Stemilt-Squilchuck and part of WRIA 40b located in Chelan County [Colockum Creek basin], WRIA 45 - Wenatchee, WRIA 46 - Entiat, and WRIA 47 – Chelan) and five Cities (Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth, and Wenatchee). The WRIA discussions do not include information for the incorporated Cities and their UGAs. The City discussions include each City's UGA. The following inventory is summarized from detailed information presented in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009).

2.3.1 Chelan County

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Most human settlements (both pre-historic and historic) in Chelan County have developed along waterbodies. The communities that developed are likewise connected along waterbodies by transportation and utility corridors. County-wide water-oriented uses include: agriculture, fish hatcheries, certain hotels/motels, marine craft transportation, open space, parks, recreational activities, resorts and group camps, and retail trade-eating/drinking.

In the unincorporated WRIAs, the current land use patterns are predominantly rural residential, government/utility, and forestry and agriculture resource lands, with exceptions – such as small towns along rivers and streams, lake communities, and some focused areas of rural industrial and rural waterfront commercial. Relatively more urban and intensive development is found in the cities, particularly Chelan (commercial, tourist, recreation), Cashmere (mixed use), and Wenatchee (utility and industrial). Some cities have extensive open space along their shorelines, such as Entiat, Leavenworth and Wenatchee, due to municipal, Public Utility District (PUD), County, or state park lands.

Future land use designations tend to reinforce current land use patterns, but there are areas of the County that are identified for new or greater uses. Unincorporated shorelines that are in public ownership tend to be identified for resource uses, while those in private ownership tend

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

to be planned for rural residential, rural commercial/waterfront, or rural industrial uses. City shorelines are planned for a wider variety of activities to support their role as centers of the local community. Many areas in the cities that are already developed are likely to see re-development. Entiat and Wenatchee have the most ambitious of these re-development/waterfront plans. All of the WRIAs are likely to see additional rural residential growth.

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Numerous wetlands are associated with Chelan County shorelines, including emergent and palustrine wetlands. In Chelan County, emergent wetlands are most likely to be sedge meadows and montane meadows, and palustrine wetlands would be dominated by woody vegetation occurring along watercourses. Old-growth forest corridors are found throughout the county, having been mapped by the USFS as part of its *Northwest Forest Plan*.

Chelan County has many critical areas discussed in more detail in the sections below.

2.3.2 Stemilt/Squilchuck–Colockum (WRIA 40a/b)

Land Use and Physical Conditions

WRIA 40a/b is dominated by resource lands, including commercial agriculture and commercial forestry. Residential and industrial uses tend to congregate closer to the Columbia River and other waterbodies in the eastern portion of the WRIA (RH2 Engineering, Inc. 2007). Geologically hazardous areas are common, particularly around the three reservoirs (which are considered to have 100% geohazard coverage). Shorelands within WRIA 40a/b are currently used for: agriculture; cultural/recreation/assembly; forestry; government/utility; manufacturing/industry; natural resources; residential; and transportation.

Twenty-seven percent (27%) of the WRIA remains undeveloped, although plans for additional single-family rural residential dwellings (23% of the current land use, planned to increase to 65% of the shoreland area) would reduce the amount of undeveloped land in time. Likewise, increases in rural industrial shoreline use, accounting for 3% of the existing shoreline use, would increase to 22 percent. Current open space in shoreline jurisdiction totals about 166 acres, mostly along the Columbia River.

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines contain a combined total of 569 acres of priority habitats and habitat features, including wetlands, riparian zones, cliffs/bluffs, elk and mule deer habitat, and wood duck breeding areas. WRIA 40a/b waters contain priority fish species as well. According to the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) and hydric soils information, as much as 17% of the total shoreline area may be wetlands.

2.3.3 Wenatchee (WRIA 45)

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Government/utility uses and resource lands (forestry, agriculture, and other natural resources) dominate the majority of the 75 shorelines. Shorelands within WRIA 45 are currently used for: agriculture, commercial, cultural/recreation/assembly, forestry, government/utility,

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

manufacturing/industry, natural resources, residential, transportation, and open space. WRIA 45 contains unincorporated and incorporated lands.

Water-oriented uses along shorelines in WRIA 45 include agriculture, parks/recreation/recreational activities, resorts and group camps, certain hotel/motels, eating and drinking places, and others. Much of the shorelines tend to be parcels without buildings, largely due to the commercial forest lands in the watershed. Most of the shoreline land is being used for government/utility is expected to remain, even where there are vacant parcels. With future development, the shorelines are likely to see added rural residential, which makes up 17 percent of the current land use, but is planned for over 24 percent of the shoreline lands.

Parks and open space are found along numerous shorelines in WRIA 45. Open space is estimated at approximately 24,699 acres, and park lands total about 17 acres (found along the Columbia and Wenatchee Rivers). Developed public access points include: trails, campgrounds, picnic areas, fishing easements, and boat launches. The trails are extensive, linking various waterbodies as well as running alongside waterbodies. Fishing easements and boat launches are located along the Wenatchee River.

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in WRIA 45 contain a combined total of 19,433 acres of priority habitats and habitat features. The most common habitats, in order of frequency of occurrence, are those for elk calving, migration, concentrations, or foraging and mountain goat breeding or concentrations. Twenty-seven separate osprey nest sites are mapped in shoreline jurisdiction, distributed on five waterbodies. Many of the rivers, streams and lakes also contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 39 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands. Floodplains and a few geohazard areas are also documented in the WRIA.

2.3.4 Entiat (WRIA 46)

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Current land uses in WRIA 46 shorelines are dominated by orchards, livestock production and grazing, timber harvest, residential housing, and recreation. The USFS and timber lands dominate in terms of acres (Chelan County Conservation District [CCCD] 2004). Non-federal shoreline uses include: agriculture, commercial, cultural/recreation/assembly, forestry, government/utility, natural resources, residential, and undeveloped land.

Water-oriented land use is primarily agriculture (at approximately 170 acres), with most of the acreage on the Entiat River, followed by the Columbia River. Other water-oriented uses include open space (non-commercial forest) and recreational activities. The majority of shorelines contain parcels without buildings. Most of the undeveloped land in the watershed is planned for commercial forestry, rural residential, and rural waterfront uses. Forestry uses likely would not result in permanent shoreline development, and residential lands are likely to continue in similar patterns as today, with some infill on vacant parcels. Rural waterfront uses include residential, and water related/water dependant recreational and tourist development.

Public access consists of view corridors, open space and parks. View corridors are prominent along the Columbia and Entiat Rivers (from higher elevations). Open space is estimated at approximately 3,084 acres with park land totaling about 1 acre (along the Entiat River). Developed public access points include trails and campgrounds in shoreline jurisdiction. Three

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

of 10 shorelines have campground facilities and one shoreline has several trailheads. The trails are extensive, linking various waterbodies as well as running alongside waterbodies.

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in WRIA 46 contain a combined total of 5,504 acres of priority habitats and habitat features. The most common priority habitats, in order of frequency of occurrence, are those for lynx, followed by old-growth/mature forests and priority riparian zones. Many of the rivers, streams and lakes also contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 24 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands. Floodplains and a few geohazard areas are also documented in the WRIA.

2.3.5 Chelan (WRIA 47)

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Approximately 87 percent of WRIA 47 is in federal, state, and local government ownership. The remaining 13 percent is in private ownership. Current land uses in the WRIA as a whole include conservation, recreation, primary and secondary (vacation and second homes) residential, resorts, and agriculture. The upper two-thirds of the watershed can be accessed only by water, foot, horseback or air (floatplane) (Berg 2004). The shoreline land uses include: agriculture, commercial, cultural/recreation/assembly, forestry, government/utility, natural resources, residential, and undeveloped land. The existing land uses vary by individual waterbody, with some shorelines dominated by residential uses (Lake Chelan, Roses Lake, Wapato Lake), commercial uses (Chelan River, Twentyfive Mile Creek), and undeveloped lands (Fish Creek, Dry Lake).

WRIA 47 shorelines contain unincorporated and incorporated lands. Unincorporated lands are primarily used as commercial forest (71%) or residential (20%) lands. Shorelines planned for focused rural development (including rural waterfront development) include Twentyfive Mile Creek, Roses Lake, and Wapato Lake.

Parks and open space are found along numerous shorelines in the unincorporated area. Open space is estimated at approximately 9,417 acres, and park lands total less than 1 acre along Lake Chelan. Developed public access points include: trails, campgrounds, and boat launches. The trails are more extensive in the northern and western portion of the WRIA and alongside and between waterbodies. Most trails near Lake Chelan do not parallel the water, and radiate to other destinations away from the lake. Boat launches are numerous along Lake Chelan. View corridors are prominent along Lake Chelan in the vicinity of the City of Chelan. Lake Chelan is the most developed shoreline in WRIA 47, with boating and camping facilities. There are fewer facilities on a handful of other waterbodies.

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in WRIA 47 contain a combined total of 7,858 acres of priority habitats and habitat features. The most common priority habitats, in order of frequency of occurrence, are those for lynx (found in 28 shorelines), followed by mule deer breeding areas, concentrations, and migratory corridors. Many of the rivers, streams and lakes also contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 16 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands. Floodplains and a few geohazard areas are also documented in the WRIA.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

2.3.6 City of Cashmere

Cashmere is a historic community in the lower Wenatchee River valley known for its agricultural-oriented industries, traditional downtown, and residential character.

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Mission Creek is largely flanked by single-family residential, but also commercial and government uses. The Wenatchee River is fronted mostly by government/utility uses, such as the City's wastewater treatment plant, Riverside Park, City sanitation and recycling facility, and a City mulching facility. Planned land uses are likewise a mix, maintaining the existing pattern of the majority of land for single family on Mission Creek and public for the Wenatchee River. Potential water-oriented uses include agricultural uses, and uses at public parks and open space along both Mission Creek and the Wenatchee River.

There are parcels which do not contain buildings on both Mission Creek (4% of land in the shoreline jurisdiction) and the Wenatchee River (29% of land in the shoreline jurisdiction). The City's two shorelines are mostly committed to urban development today, primarily single-family residential. However, some of the land along the Wenatchee River in the City limits contains older industrial structures or improvements that may redevelop. There may be additional growth on shorelines in the UGA, since this area has not yet fully developed. The City may see additional commercial or industrial uses along Mission Creek, which currently has 9 percent of the land being used for commercial purposes (but 15% of the land is planned for mixed commercial/light industrial and 10% in warehouse industrial).

Public access features include parks and open space along Mission Creek (having approximately 3 acres of parks and 1 acre of open space, equaling 7% of shoreline jurisdiction) and the Wenatchee River (with approximately 36 acres of open space at 33% of shoreline jurisdiction and over 32 acres in parks, equaling 29% of shoreline jurisdiction). Other public access features include a river access ramp easement along the Wenatchee River within Riverside Park, as well as visual access corridors from lands east and west of the Wenatchee River in the vicinity of US 2, Riverside Park, and higher elevations. Shoreline trails are present along both Mission Creek (602 feet in length) and the Wenatchee River (14,522 feet in length).

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in the City of Cashmere and its UGA contain a combined total of 46 acres of priority habitats and habitat features. Both the Wenatchee River and Mission Creek contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 24 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands.

The critical area most prevalent on the City's Wenatchee River shoreline is "frequently flooded areas." Most of the City is protected by a City-owned, Corps-certified/built levee on the Wenatchee River. However, there is a gap in the Wenatchee River levee along Riverfront Drive, south of the Cotlets Way bridge. The area near Riverfront Drive is susceptible to flooding during heavy rains or high elevation snow melt.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

2.3.7 City of Chelan

The City of Chelan is found along the eastern shore of Lake Chelan. The Chelan community attracts tourists and seasonal residents due to its historic charm, provision of commercial services, and recreational opportunities along Lake Chelan.

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Current land uses along the entire City and UGA shorelines are dominated by residential, commercial, recreation, government, but also include: agriculture, commercial, cultural/recreation/assembly, natural resources, residential, and undeveloped land. Most of the shoreline is developed apart from parklands. Plans for development or redevelopment along Lake Chelan and other public open space will be oriented to tourist, commercial, recreational services, activities, and residential uses (Land Use Element Commercial Policy 18). The City encourages efficient public use of shoreline properties (Land Use Element Urban Growth Area Policy 4), and will allow public and private development for adequate camping, boat launching, docking and moorage facilities, marinas, and other water-related recreational opportunities on Lake Chelan and the Columbia River (Economic Development Element Open Space and Recreation Policy 3).

Land uses have been proposed for all the City's shorelines, and may include: high density commercial, highway service commercial, waterfront commercial, public lands and facilities, single-family residential, multi-family residential, special use district, tourist accommodations, and warehousing and industrial land uses. Potential growth could occur on properties that are vacant or that do not have structures, as well as on lands the City has identified for further development in its plans.

Lake Chelan shorelines contain some water-oriented uses including parks (about 18 acres), agriculture (about than 2 acres), recreational activities (about 2 acres), resorts and group camps (about 8 acres), marine craft transportation (more than 1 acre), and eating/drinking places (more than 1 acre). The Chelan River has about 7 acres in shoreline jurisdiction for park use. Waterfront commercial and tourist accommodation are also water-oriented land uses found throughout City shorelines.

Public access consists of view corridors, open space and parks. View corridors are prevalent along roadways paralleling the water, and from higher elevations above the lake. Open space acres in the shoreline jurisdiction total about 47 acres, along the Chelan River (~ 17 acres) and along Lake Chelan (~ 30 acres). Based on the shoreline inventory, there are 17 recreation facilities on Lake Chelan within the City and UGA consisting of boat launches (2), boating facilities (2), community dock/marina (5), and other marinas (3).

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in the City of Chelan and its UGA contain less than 0.1 acre of priority habitat, limited to mule deer habitat in the small area of Columbia River shoreline. All of the City's shorelines contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 11 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands. Most of these potential wetlands are located in the Chelan River shorelands. The portions of the Chelan River and Columbia River in the City and UGA contain substantial areas identified as geologic hazards.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

2.3.8 City of Entiat

The City of Entiat serves as a central gathering point for a broader community surrounding the City limits.

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Primarily land is used for government/utility and residential purposes, but also as open space. Along both the Columbia and Entiat Rivers, future land use plans call for a wider mix of uses, including commercial and business. Existing water-oriented uses in the City limits include a large park with shoreline recreation facilities.

There are a number of lots without structures (not necessarily without uses) along the Columbia (15 parcels, encompassing 71% of shoreline acres) and Entiat Rivers (7 parcels, encompassing 68% of shoreline acres). The Entiat Waterfront Master Plan (ESA Adolfson 2009) intends to facilitate tourism, commercial uses and economic development for the community along approximately 18 acres of Columbia River shoreland. Conceptual plans (dated December 2009) identify potential uses for the shorelands including: a marina, mixed-use condominiums and retail, a hotel, a restaurant row, an amphitheatre, waterfront parks, picnic areas, riparian restoration, a fishing dock, multi-use trail, sidewalks, a new waterfront road and short side roads, and parking.

The Columbia River is lined with a park (Entiat City Park) and PUD-owned open space estimated at about 46 acres (54% of the shoreline). The remaining space is residential, City wastewater treatment facility, and a gravel mine. Open space land along the Entiat River is estimated at about 15 acres (47% of the shoreline). Shoreline viewing access is available for the Columbia and Entiat Rivers along roadways, and from hilltops or immediately along the shoreline. Physical access is primarily found at the Entiat City Park, providing over 4,000 feet of shoreline. The facilities at this park include 3 restrooms, 2 showers, 25 tent camping sites, 31 RV camping sites, and a boat launch. At this location, park users can boat, water ski, jet ski, swim and picnic. Additionally, a local museum is also located adjacent to the site. The Chelan County PUD is planning improvements to the park that may include additional boat launching facilities.

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in the City of Entiat and in the Columbia River fronting the City contain 130 acres of priority habitats, including bald eagle, riparian zones, mule deer, and waterfowl concentration areas. All of the City's shorelines contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 16 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands. All of the potential wetlands identified by NWI are located along the Entiat River.

2.3.9 City of Leavenworth

Leavenworth is located in the upper reaches of the Wenatchee River Valley. Leavenworth is known for its Bavarian-themed downtown, as well as for its environmental quality along the Wenatchee River, where the City has obtained much of the shoreline for recreation or open space purposes.

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Along Leavenworth's combined shoreline area (including the UGA), the current land uses are dominated by government/utility, residential, and commercial uses, but also include:

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

cultural/recreation/assembly and undeveloped land. Along the Wenatchee River and Chumstick Creek, future land plans generally follow current patterns, though some additional development would occur consistent with the following categories: central and general commercial zones, light industrial zone, recreation public zone, recreation zone, residential multi-family zone, rl-12 zone, rl-6 zone, and a tourist commercial zone.

Extensive park and recreation uses along the Wenatchee River (in the City) total approximately 54 acres in shoreline jurisdiction. There are also hotels/motels (4 acres approx.), a wastewater treatment plant (about 2 acres), and eating and drinking venues (less than 1 acre). Water-oriented uses include a small agricultural property (0.10 acre) on Chumstick Creek.

There are several public and private parcels with no structures on them, which may be locations for future waterfront development. Four of 13 parcels on Chumstick Creek do not have buildings (representing 40% of the shoreland), and 73 of the 172 parcels on the Wenatchee River (representing 32% of the shoreland) do not contain buildings presently. Generally, extensive changes along the shoreline are not anticipated due to the public recreation ownership of the public golf course and parks along much of the shoreline and the remaining already developed condition.

Shoreline visual access along the Wenatchee River is possible from public parks and access points on both sides of the river. Improvements to shoreline visual access points have been outlined in the *Downtown Master Plan* (City of Leavenworth 2007). Approximately 65 acres of park land and open space lie within the City's shoreline jurisdiction, with most located on the Wenatchee River. Four City-owned parks and recreation facilities (along the Wenatchee River) provide physical and visual shoreline access.

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in the City of Leavenworth and its UGA contain 115 acres of priority habitats, consisting only of priority riparian zones concentrations. All of the City's shorelines contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 26 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands. No information was available regarding presence of geologically hazardous areas in the City of Leavenworth shorelines.

2.3.10 City of Wenatchee

The City of Wenatchee and its UGA are located along the banks of the Columbia River at the confluence of the Wenatchee River. Wenatchee is the largest city in Chelan County and is the primary center for jobs.

Land Use and Physical Conditions

Along the two shorelines in the City of Wenatchee, current land uses are dominated by government/utility and open space, but also include: agriculture, commercial, manufacturing/industrial, residential, transportation, and undeveloped land. Water-oriented uses include parks/open space (approximately 80 acres) and agriculture (6 acres), with 50 combined acres on the Columbia River and 30 combined acres on the Wenatchee.

Planned development along the City's shorelines may include: industry, the north Wenatchee business district, residential high/moderate/single-family, and waterfront mixed use. These planned land uses along the Columbia River shoreline may include industrial, high density

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

residential, and parks. Planned land uses along the Wenatchee River may include single-family residential, industrial, and parks.

The Columbia River waterfront is flanked by public properties such as PUD recreation facilities and the railroad. The Sunnyslope area along the Wenatchee and Columbia Rivers is generally developed with homes and industrial uses, and is unlikely to see a significant change in the land use pattern (B. Frampton, personal communication, April 2008). There are several public and private parcels with no structures on them. Future development could occur on vacant parcels and on parcels subject to the *Wenatchee Waterfront Sub-Area Plan* (2003) which promotes redevelopment. Seventy-seven of 125 parcels on the Columbia River do not have buildings (representing 66% of the shoreland), and 20 of the 31 parcels on the Wenatchee River (representing 94% of the shoreland) do not contain buildings.

Open space and park land within the City's shoreline jurisdiction (totaling ~120 acres), may offer water access via boat launches, piers, or trails at some locations. Four waterfront parks and trails are present in the City and UGA. Planned parks and recreation improvement in or near the shoreline include waterfront moorage and parking, waterfront trail upland access and boathouse, and open space acquisition in the City of Wenatchee and its UGA at +/- 200 acres (City of Wenatchee 2008).

Biological Resources and Critical Areas

Shorelines in the City of Wenatchee and its UGA contain 253 acres of priority habitats, consisting of bald eagle, bighorn sheep, mule deer, and priority riparian zones concentrations. All of the City's shorelines contain priority fish species. According to the NWI and hydric soils information, as much as 38 percent of the total shoreline area may be wetlands. However, this figure is high because of the inclusion of some of the mainstem Columbia River as wetland. No information was available regarding presence of geologically hazardous areas in the City of Wenatchee.

Section 3 Restoration Goals and Objectives

3.1 Chelan County

The following subsections discuss restoration goals and objectives previously identified in local WRIA, City and County planning efforts. Discussions are broken into the four WRIs and five Cities when applicable. The WRIA discussions do not include information for the incorporated Cities and their UGAs. The City discussions include each City's UGA.

3.1.1 County-Wide

Many of the watershed planning and salmon recovery efforts are administered by the Chelan County Natural Resources Department (CCNRD). Current activities include Wenatchee River Watershed (WRIA 45) planning and implementation, Squilchuck/Stemilt Watershed (WRIA 40a) planning and implementation, a County-wide salmon recovery grant program through Washington Salmon Recovery Funding Board, and habitat conservation plan development under the Federal Endangered Species Act (Chelan County website). CCNRD is also a partner with the Cascadia Conservation District (CCD) (formerly the Chelan County Conservation District) in the planning and implementation of the Entiat (WRIA 46) watershed plan, and the early planning

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

stages of the Lake Chelan (WRIA 47) watershed plan. The goals and objectives of the above plans will be discussed in the appropriate WRIA subsections below.

The CCNRD also supports a regional salmon recovery effort, the Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board (UCSRB), and staffs the Chelan County Water Conservancy Board (Chelan County website). The mission statement of the UCSRB, whose planning area includes all of Chelan County except for the Chelan watershed, is:

“To restore viable and sustainable populations of salmon, steelhead, and other at risk species through collaborative, economically sensitive efforts, combined resources, and wise resource management of the Upper Columbia region.”

Restoration efforts throughout the County could focus on addressing the 12 factors for decline that were identified in the *Upper Columbia Spring Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Recovery Plan* (UCSRB 2007) for covered species. Areas for improvement may address the following factors:

- Social, Cultural, and Economic Factors
- Public Policy
- Management Actions
- Harvest
- Hatcheries
- Hydropower
- Habitat (includes alteration from land use practices, logging, mining, diversions, and other uses)
- Ecological Factors
- Factors Outside the ESU [Evolutionarily Significant Unit] and DPS [Distinct Population Segment]
- Interaction of Factors
- Current Threats
- Uncertainties

3.1.2 WRIA 40a/b

WRIA 40a Watershed Plan Restoration Objectives

The *WRIA 40a Watershed Plan* (RH2 Engineering, Inc. 2007) developed objectives for desired future conditions within the Squilchuck and Stemilt basins. Phase 1 (discussions) and Phase 2 (assessment work) of the Plan led to the development of three general principal recommendations, which are listed in the general order of the Planning Unit’s priority:

1. Increase the availability of water, the reliability of the water supply, and/or increase water use efficiency.
2. Improve the management of water and related land resources in WRIA 40a.
3. Improve the understanding of the hydrology of WRIA 40a.

Objectives were organized by sub-basin, and ranked and revised based on the information obtained during the development of the *Water Quantity Assessment* (2007), the *Multi-Purpose Water Storage Assessment* (2007) and the preliminary draft of the Watershed Plan during WRIA 40a Planning Unit (Planning Unit) meetings (RH2 Engineering, Inc. 2007). Planning Unit objectives identified in the *WRIA 40a Watershed Plan* focus primarily water storage and address

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

the three objectives listed in the plan and above. These are in the general order of ranking, as follows:

1. Perform emergency infrastructure repairs to ensure continued system operation.
2. Upgrade existing water reservoir storage and irrigation water distribution systems for water conservation and continued safety protection (fire suppression water). The availability of fire suppression water protects the watershed and natural resources within the WRIA. If this area were to experience a catastrophic wildfire, it would drastically impact the water balance in the area because of changes to runoff and evapotranspiration that would occur.
3. Implement cost-effective new water storage projects in both the Stemilt and Squilchuck Creek watersheds to sustain flow during the agricultural water use period and the fall low flow period.
4. Obtain needed data to enhance the water balance developed by RH2 as part of the watershed planning effort and consider the water balance in all decisions related to water supply in the WRIA 40a study area.
5. Evaluate artificial snow-making and reservoir construction at the Mission Ridge Winter Sports Area to determine opportunities for enhancing water delivery in terms of timing and flow in the Squilchuck Creek watershed.
6. Where feasible, transfer existing interruptible Columbia River water rights to non-interruptible sources. Coordinate with Ecology's Columbia River Water Management Program (CRWMP) to ensure this issue is adequately addressed in that effort.
7. Where feasible, provide domestic water from the regional water supply to support future residential and industrial development in WRIA 40a.

In addition to the objectives above, the *WRIA 40a Watershed Plan* (RH2 Engineering, Inc .2007) identifies the following goal toward implementing restoration:

8. Work with CENRD and other State and local agencies to protect identified wetland, riparian and ground water recharge areas.

Planned and implemented restoration projects addressing goal number 8 are listed in Table 3-8 of the *Final WRIA 40a Detailed Implementation Plan* (WRIA 40a Planning Unit 2008). Habitat issues are addressed with projects that include channel connectivity, off-channel habitat, culvert removal and improvement, bank stabilization, and habitat enhancement.

WRIA 40a Watershed Plan Restoration Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

The *Final WRIA 40a Detailed Implementation Plan* (WRIA 40a Planning Unit 2008) calls for concurrent implementation of the three general principal recommendations and the eight objectives above. The Planning Unit applied the same prioritization process to each goal and objective. The Implementation Plan employs flexibility in its strategy so that variable water needs, available funds, and commitment to projects may be accommodated. The strategy calls for determining targets for instream flow and acceptable instream habitat loss by conducting studies on the Wenatchee River and tributaries. Periodic review is part of the strategy, as is the pursuit of funding through partnerships and innovative means. Implementation schedules

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

depend on size and complexity of projects, funding, permitting, and the capacity of involved parties to complete projects. Near-term funded actions were scheduled for implementation in 2008 to 2011 at the time of Implementation Plan completion. Implementation of 50 percent of near-term unfunded actions (top-tier priority only) was scheduled for 2009 to 2013 implementation; the remaining 50 percent and 50 percent of second-tier projects are scheduled for 2014 to 2018. The remaining projects of second-tier priority are scheduled for implementation. All remaining second- and third-tier projects are to be implemented in 2019 to 2023. Evaluation of the status of water reservation is scheduled for every five years until 2025.

Three funding mechanisms are addressed in the Implementation Plan. Funds appropriated by the State legislature for watershed planning implementation will be used primarily for first- and second-tier projects and implementation of the *WRIA 45 Watershed Management Plan*. Secondly, implementing entities (Ecology, CCNRD, BOR, SRFB, and BPA, for example) have made unspecified finding commitments. Finally, grant funding will be coordinated with other processes, such as the Chelan County Lead Entity process and the CCD. Additional funds for projects not funded through these avenues may be sought from a variety of sources, included other State agency grants, other SRFB funding, BPA grants, and many private sources, which can be located through the Boise State University Finance Center website at <http://efc.boisestate.edu/watershed/searchmenu.asp>.

Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Diversion Screening and Fish Passage Inventory Report for Colockum Creek, Stemilt Creek and Squilchuck Creek Objectives

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) completed a *Diversion Screening and Fish Passage Inventory Report for Colockum Creek, Stemilt Creek and Squilchuck Creek* in 2006. The goal of the inventory was to 1) assess unscreened or inadequately screened surface water diversions and 2) identify fish passage barriers and to assess the potential available habitat gain for each feature. Data obtained from the diversion screening and fish passage inventory and concurrent habitat survey will allow for prioritization for correction of noncompliant surface water diversions and fish passage barriers to ensure compliance with Washington State laws. The report identifies an additional goal toward shoreline restoration in WRIA 40a/b: In the area of Colockum Creek within the shoreline jurisdiction, at least five barriers to fish passage were identified. These are all recommended for removal or repair, as they block anadromous salmonids access to suitable habitat.

Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Diversion Screening and Fish Passage Inventory Report for Colockum Creek, Stemilt Creek and Squilchuck Creek Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

The goals of the *Diversion Screening and Fish Passage Inventory Report for Colockum Creek, Stemilt Creek and Squilchuck Creek* (WDFW 2006) to assess surface water diversion and fish passage issues were largely completed during the inventory process. The results yielded the third goal in the preceding section, the removal and/or repair of fish passage barriers. The potential fish barrier projects were also ranked and prioritized as part of the inventory. No timeline or implementation strategy was included in the analyses. This, a recommended first step would be to completed a detailed implementation plan for fish passage barrier projects in the three creeks. Potential funding sources include many of those listed in the preceding paragraph.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

3.1.3 WRIA 45

Planning Unit Objectives

The Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit, which includes Chelan County and the Cities of Wenatchee, Cashmere and Leavenworth, has a defined mission “to collaboratively develop a management plan for sustaining and improving watershed and community health.” To implement this plan, the WRIA 45 Planning Unit’s goal is to: “protect water resources, habitat and water use in a way that balances the educational, economic and recreational values associated with a healthy community.” The WRIA 45 Planning Unit will work to achieve this goal by meeting the following three objectives:

1. Assess water supply and use, and develop strategies for meeting current and future needs for both in-stream and out-of-stream use (Water Quantity and Instream Flow Subcommittee).
2. Protect and enhance habitat of threatened and endangered and culturally important species throughout the Wenatchee Watershed, improving overall habitat function and connectivity (Habitat Subcommittee).
3. Address polluted water bodies that do not meet state and federal water quality standards (Water Quality Technical Subcommittee).

The WRIA 45 Planning Unit identified 25 opportunities for actions in the Wenatchee watershed, including six short-term actions and four hatchery-oriented actions. Details are covered in Volume 1 of the *Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan (WWMP)* (Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit 2006). These recommended actions and planned implementation strategies meet the WRIA 45 Planning Unit’s three objectives by indentifying watershed-wide actions (pertaining to instream flow, quantity, growth and land use, quality, habitat, implementation, and outreach) and sub-watershed specific actions. Tables 2-1 through 2-16 of the WWMP (2006) present summaries of the recommended actions and the agency(s) or entity(s) responsible for implementation; Table 2-6 lists specific implementation actions.

Planning Unit Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

The WWMP suggests that voluntary, cooperative measures are preferable to regulatory enforcement approaches. Implementation actions in the WWMP may need additional assessment and planning before implementation can proceed and responsibilities can be assumed, and that funding considerations may limit the implementation process, although federal entities are expected to support the strategies in the plan within the limits of available financial resources.

Funding sources for recommended actions would be determined by the implementation entity. Examples of potential private and public funding sources include Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account (ALEA), Bonneville Environmental Foundation Watershed Program, The Bullitt Foundation, Coastal Protection Fund (CPF), The Compton Foundation Environmental Grants, Family Forest Fish Passage Program (WDNR), Fish America Foundation Conservation Grant, Riparian Habitat Protection in the Washington Wildlife and Recreation Program (WWRP), and the UCSRB.

The UCSRB *Draft Upper Columbia Spring Chinook Salmon, Steelhead, and Bull Trout Recovery Plan* (2005) calls for administrative reviews to assess project implementation success, as well and for monitoring of recovery actions for their effectiveness in fulfilling goals. The WWMP also

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

recommends an adaptive management strategy for actions that may require further development, additional data collection, or subsequent modification.

The *Wenatchee River Integrated Status and Effectiveness Monitoring Program* (ISEMP) is also in place to evaluate and document the progress and success of habitat actions. The ISEMP is a collaborative effort funded through various federal, state and local efforts. It builds on existing monitoring programs and consists of pilot status and trend monitoring efforts for anadromous salmonids and their habitat, as well as effectiveness monitoring for suites of habitat restoration projects in the Wenatchee Watershed.

Wenatchee River Channel Migration Zone Study Objectives

CCNRD conducted a *Wenatchee River Channel Migration Zone Study-Phase I* in 2003. The purpose of the CMZ Study Phase I was to provide the technical foundation to allow the selection and prioritization of salmonid habitat restoration, enhancement, and preservation projects (Jones and Stokes Inc. 2004). The study objectives were to 1) evaluate historic changes in channel behavior and vegetation for the lower Wenatchee River (from Leavenworth to the mouth) and some of its tributaries (mouths of the Icicle, Peshastin and Mission Creeks, and the lower four miles of Nason Creek), 2) project areas where these rivers and streams may migrate or erode their banks in the future, and 3) identify potential restoration sites to improve salmon habitat (CCNRD website).

Phase II of the CMZ Study was subsequently completed to quantify physical and biological mechanisms linked to the salmonid habitat limiting factors, and prioritize potential habitat restoration, enhancement, and preservation actions. Twenty-four restoration sites were selected for preservation, enhancement, or restoration. The sites included areas that could be preserved because of their existing high-quality habitat adjacent to the Wenatchee River, and their need for additional off-channel habitat and riparian vegetation. The CCNRD has made it a goal to restore and protect these 24 sites.

Wenatchee River Channel Migration Zone Study Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

Potential restoration and protection opportunities are reviewed by CCNRD in an ongoing manner. No timetable or implementation strategy specific to the 24 sites listed in the CMZ study exists. Rather, the sites will be considered as viable options for restoration and preservation activities discussions. Funding for restoration and preservation projects may differ, as some public funds and private entities may be available solely for one of these project types. For example, one of the projects (identified as CMZ 2, and referenced in the WWMP) was initiated by a private property owner and then was finalized and will be constructed by the Yakama Nation using Bonneville Power Administration mitigation funds. The Boise State University Finance Center website (<http://efc.boisestate.edu/watershed/searchmenu.asp>) provides a potential listing of available grants and other funds for the projects and sites suggested in the CMZ study.

Upper Valley Plan Objectives

A Steering Committee and the Chelan County Public Utilities District (CCPUD) partnered to develop a vision plan with opportunities for the upper Wenatchee River valley, including the communities of Leavenworth, Peshastin, Dryden, Cashmere, and Monitor. They identified goals,

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

objectives and a list of potential river access sites and fisheries enhancement opportunities along the Wenatchee River.

A summary of the *Upper Valley Plan's* purpose was to: 1) identify interpretive sites, river access points, and fisheries and wildlife enhancement opportunities along the Wenatchee River corridor, that have the potential to increase the public's knowledge and understanding of CCPUD's salmon and wildlife habitat enhancement programs; and to 2) build on existing tourism by creating attractions, new tourism opportunities (with an emphasis on the environment, education, recreation, culture, and art), visibility of the valley's resources, leveraging efforts of other groups that share common goals, and protect and enhance natural habitats (J.T. Atkins & Company PC. 2003). The plan identifies opportunity sites in:

1. Leavenworth (at the Leavenworth National Fish Hatchery, Blackbird Island, Icicle Creek/Wenatchee River confluence, irrigation projects, Wenatchee River habitat work, Icicle Loop Trail, potential interpretive trail at an old railbed site east of Leavenworth, gateway for "back roads" scenic drive, and Trout Unlimited projects).
2. Peshastin (at an old mill site, mill intake station, old railroad corridor, Kiwanis Park, Main Street, a historic log structure, Peshastin Creek/Wenatchee River confluence, and at railroad bridge and sandy beach).
3. Dryden (at a beaver pond site, dam site, powerhouse site, old school site, downtown Dryden, old dump site and public access above railroad and between railroad and SR 2).
4. Cashmere (at the Chelan Co. museum, a fishing hole on the north shore of the Wenatchee R., Old Mill, Raft Park and PUD kiosk, a flood area below Bethlehem construction, Goodwin Bridge, and Devil's Gulch mountain bike area).
5. Monitor (at Sleepy Hollow viewpoint, Green Bridge, gateway for "back roads" scenic drive, irrigation site, Monitor Bridge, riparian area, Chelan Co. Park, Wenatchee Foothills trail).

Upper Valley Plan Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

Implementation plans for the Upper Valley Plan goals begin obtaining 501c3 for the Steering committee, hiring a project director, and acquiring office space and equipment. Community meetings and meetings with reviewing agencies to determine permitting requirements are the following step. The remainder of the plan is aimed at identifying and procuring funding. Potential funding sources are not specified but may include both acquiring project specific funds from private and public entities as well as teaming to complete projects with existing programs and groups such as the Chelan-Douglas Land Trust, Washington State Department of Transportation, The Audubon Society, and CCNRD.

Washington Department of Ecology Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Objectives

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has approved a TMDL (the Wenatchee River Watershed Dissolved Oxygen and pH Total Maximum Daily Load Water Quality Improvement Plan (TMDL) (Ecology 2009). The TMDL identified three water bodies in the project area exceeding dissolved oxygen standards and six exceeding pH standards. The overarching goal of the TMDL plan is to meet water quality standards; thus, the goal is to reduce total phosphorus from point and nonpoint sources to the Wenatchee River. The timeline for compliance with water quality standards is 10 years from TMDL approval, or 2019. Fifty specific activities and goals are identified in Table 5 of the TMDL. They include supporting and regional phosphorus

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

reduction activities, point and nonpoint source activities, facility planning and design, monitoring activities, and habitat improvements.

Washington Department of Ecology Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

Three phases and a number of targets are defined to track progress toward goals. Timelines are in Table 3 of the TMDL and summarized below:

Phase/Target	Definition	Timeline
Phase 1	Point and nonpoint source reductions, data collection and model calibration	2009-2013
Target 1	50% nonpoint source loading reduction	2014
Phase 2	Modification of load and wasteload allocations (if needed); identification of additional nonpoint source reductions	2014-2015
Phase 3	Additional load reductions implemented	2015-2019
Target 2a	NPDES compliance	2019
Target 2b	Reduction in remaining nonpoint source loading	2019
Final Target	Water quality standards achieved	2019

Dissolved oxygen and pH data will be collected every five years to monitor progress toward the goals. Adaptive management will be employed to ensure that goals are achieved. Compliance monitoring will continue after compliance with water quality standards is achieved.

A number of funding resources presently support the TMDL or will potentially provide technical assistance or monetary support as projects are implemented. These sources include the CCD, which is a current recipient of a Centennial Clean Water Fund grant for TMDL activities; CCNRD, which provides incentive payments for implementation of riparian restoration activities; NRCS, which provides technical assistance to farmers and ranchers and may also be a funding source; and a number of jurisdictions and entities, including Chelan County, the Chelan County PUD, and the Cities of Wenatchee, Leavenworth, and Cashmere, have all shown interest in investigating sources of nonpoint source phosphorus loading.

3.1.4 WRIA 46

Planning Unit Objectives

The Entiat sub-basin community is recognized as being a leader in restoration planning, implementation and monitoring. The Entiat Watershed Planning Unit (EWPU) has won three awards for its restoration and planning efforts. Restoration projects have been designed and implemented by a variety of agencies, including BLM, WDFW, USFS, and the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS).

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

The EWPU consists of Entiat valley landowners, government and non-government employees, and other stakeholders. The revised vision of the EWPU (adopted 19 April 2000) is to "voluntarily bring people together in a collaborative setting to improve communication, reduce conflicts, address problems, reach consensus and implement actions to improve coordinated natural resource management on private and public lands in the Entiat Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA 46)" (CCCD 2004).

The EWPU's *specific goals* are as follows:

1. Optimize quantity and quality of water to achieve a balance between natural resources and human use, both current and projected.
2. Provide for coexistence of people, fish and wildlife while sustaining lifestyles through planned community growth, and maintaining and/or improving habitats.
3. No avoidable human-caused mortality of state and federal threatened, endangered and candidate species.
4. Develop and implement an adaptive action plan to address priority issues, emphasizing local customs, culture and economic stability in balance with natural resources. All actions will comply with existing laws and regulations. However, changes to existing laws and regulations will be recommended as needed to attain our common vision and avoid one-size-fits-all solutions.
5. Recognizing the significance of the roles of limiting factors outside of the watershed and natural events within the watershed, the long-term goal is to have the Entiat River's existing and future habitats contribute to the recovery of listed species and to eventually provide harvestable and sustainable populations of fishes and other aquatic resources.

Planning Unit Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

The *Detailed Implementation Plan Entiat Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA) 46* (CCCD 2006) provides a framework for implementing habitat restoration actions. The strategy first prioritizes geographic location; next, biological data and primary limiting factors are considered in the prioritization process. While implementation strategies pertain primarily to water quantity and instream flow issues (See Chapter 9 of the *Detailed Implementation Plan*), the *Entiat Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA) 46 Management Plan* (CCCD 2004) resulted in a number of potential habitat projects that are also recommended for consideration. The Plan places importance on channel restoration, LWD placement, side channel and floodplain reconnection, streamside revegetation, fish passage, and community outreach.

Monitoring strategies outlined in the plan focus on maintaining favorable natural resources trends, implementing habitat improvements that address limiting factors, and ensuring that Management Plan (CCCD 2004) goals are being met. Monitoring items (e.g., water quality, noxious weeds, wetlands, etc.) are identified; monitoring techniques appropriate to the type of project are suggested; the responsible entities are identified; and a monitoring schedule (frequency and duration) specific to the project type is determined. Evaluation of monitoring results is required to meet legal responsibilities, and adaptive management is recommended. Funding sources include Ecology Phase 4 grant funds, general Washington Conservation

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Commission/ County operating funds, federal operating funds and legislative appropriations, partner grants, and agreements.

The EWPU hopes that their “living” watershed management plan will grow, advance, and improve over time. In keeping with that spirit, the EWPU views this document as a “working” *Entiat Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA) 46 Management Plan* (CCCD 2004). The EWPU fully anticipates that the Plan will be revisited and updated in the years to come. Within Appendix A of the *Entiat Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA) 46 Management Plan* (CCCD 2004), the EWPU proposed 21 potential restoration projects within the Entiat sub-basin and 3 projects within minor Columbia River tributaries. This living and working document can be found online at the Cascadia Conservation District website at: http://www.cascadiacd.org/index.php?page_id=255.

Entiat Tributary Assessment

The Bureau of Reclamation (BOR) (U.S. Department of the Interior) recently completed an *Entiat Tributary Assessment* (2009) that summarized impacts and restoration opportunities related to channel and floodplain complexity in the lower 26 river miles of the Entiat River. This information is intended to provide technical information to decision makers to assist with restoration planning efforts. To summarize, human impacts to the Entiat River channel and floodplain primarily occur within the lower 26 river miles, and have not significantly altered the large-scale morphological characteristics of the river. Impacts are generally limited to localized areas where specific disturbances have occurred (i.e. levees or channelization) and do not extend far upstream or downstream of the impacted area (BOR 2009).

The analysis provided the extent of human impacts to river processes that may offer opportunities for restoration. In turn, this analysis also showed where river processes have not been significantly impacted and offers opportunities for protection from future anthropogenic impacts.

In the *Entiat Tributary Assessment* (BOR 2009), Table 17 summarized findings for geomorphic reaches within three valley segments. The BOR successfully identified opportunities for improving habitat complexity through channel and floodplain restoration or enhancement efforts. Six reaches had the highest potential to improve steelhead or spring Chinook salmon habitat complexity by addressing present impacts, and four reaches were recommended for further analysis prior to development of recommended restoration concepts. Recommendations for additional analysis included addressing habitat, vegetation, hydraulic, and morphology data gaps.

Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Plan Objectives

The *Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Plan* (UCSRB 2007) identified general habitat actions for the Lower Entiat and Middle Entiat to address limiting factors that include:

1. Riparian restoration: Improving riparian conditions along the Entiat River and adjacent floodplain to improve bank stability, shading, and potential for LWD recruitment.
2. Floodplain restoration and enhancement: Improving channel and floodplain function including increased connectivity where blocked off, increased lateral migration and reworking of the active floodplain where artificially constrained, and addressing altered

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

- channel geometry where it has been disrupted due to channel straightening or bank protection.
3. LWD restoration and enhancement: Increasing amounts of LWD in the main channel or off-channel habitat areas, taking into account the role of LWD for a given geomorphic setting.
 4. In-channel restoration: Generally implies construction of in-channel features to create man-made scour pools and slower velocity areas where channel and floodplain restoration cannot occur due to existing land use constraints, or where new habitat is desired to increase habitat availability to mitigate for other impacts possibly even those outside of the subbasin.
 5. Road maintenance: Addressing bridges and roads that are no longer in use or that impede channel and floodplain processes, particularly those with embankments that alter floodplain inundation. Floodplain inundation may be more frequent in areas upstream of constricted floodplain sections (backwater), or may be less frequent in areas no longer accessible due to features that cut off access to the floodplain
 6. Obstruction restoration: Removing barriers to fish migration; no fish passage issues were identified along the mainstem Entiat River
 7. Water quality and quantity: Improvement of water characteristics including temperature, nutrients, contaminants, and flow quantity during low-flow periods.

Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Plan Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

Implementation of the above actions is intended to be voluntary under the coordination of a UCSRB Implementation Leader, to be hired, and Implementation Team. The Team will facilitate implementation, monitoring, and adaptive management of projects. Responsibilities of the Team will include identifying benchmarks for each project, tracking progress, preparing progress reports for the public and interested agencies and entities, incorporating the Upper Columbia Regional Technical Team's (RTT) (created by the UCSRB to recommend region-wide approaches to protect and restore salmonid) work to ensure that effective monitoring and analysis are implemented.

The adaptive management strategy will employ a Water Action Team (WAT) to work with UCSRB to update implementation schedules if needed, and to facilitate monitoring to promote consistency across the region. A representative nominated by the WAT will coordinate funding sources, implementation schedules on a regional scale, monitoring, and adaptive management. The RTT will also be responsible for project technical review. Detailed monitoring and review processes for the Recovery Plan as a whole are described in the Plan (UCSRB 2007).

Funding sources for the restoration projects taken from the UCSRB Recovery Plan (2007) are the following:

1. The Washington Salmon Recovery Board
2. PUD funds
3. The BPA Fish and Wildlife Program
4. The Federal Columbia River Power System Biological Opinion

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

5. State agencies budgets (WDFW, Ecology, Conservation Districts)
6. NMFS Pacific Coast Recovery Fund
7. Federal agencies monies appropriated by the U.S. Congress (Corps, USFWS, USGS, USFS, NRCS, BOR, and BLM)
8. Local government finding through state legislative appropriations
9. NGOs, including the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, regional fishery enhancement groups, and the Bullitt Foundation
10. NOAA's Community-Based Restoration Program
11. Public and private partnership funding for voluntary projects

3.1.5 WRIA 47

WRIA 47 Final Draft Planning Unit Charter Objectives

The Lake Chelan Watershed (WRIA 47) Planning Unit's vision is to "recognize, inform, educate, monitor, understand and protect the unique water resource that is Lake Chelan; the ecological processes and pathways essential to maintaining this high quality water body, and the ways in which we can live on this lakeshore, enjoy this unique treasure and protect it for generations to come."

The WRIA 47 Planning Unit has the goal "to implement a management plan for water use and protection that sustains the environmental, educational, economic and recreational values associated with a healthy lakeside community and watershed." The following objectives were outlined in the *WRIA 47 Final Draft Planning Unit Charter (2008)*:

1. Assess water supply, use and projected needs.
2. Develop and implement a comprehensive, long-term monitoring program of key parameters that will ensure water quality sustainability throughout the Lake Chelan Watershed.
3. Address waterbodies with constituents on the State 303(d) list and other parameters of potential concern that threaten lake water quality.
4. Inform and educate local communities and visiting populations about water quality protection.
5. Develop a Water Quality Improvement Plan and Water Quality Management Plan to understand, restore and protect water resources.

WRIA 47 Final Draft Planning Unit Charter Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

Strategies for achieving the plan objectives are summarized as follows in the *WRIA 47 Final Draft Planning Unit Charter (2008)*:

1. Fully engage all stakeholders through an open, accessible and collaborative process.
2. Develop clear objectives, decision-making and evaluation processes, and planning products to ensure accountability for implementation.
3. Identify gaps in the understanding of water resource issues within the watershed. Develop a scope of work to address important issues using credible scientific

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

information to understand, protect and restore the most critical aspects of a healthy watershed.

4. Use new and existing information to forge a plan to meet stated objectives.
5. Integrate the watershed planning process and ensuing plan with other programs, initiatives and activities affecting the Lake Chelan Watershed.

As a separate goal, a Watershed Plan is presently being completed and will include restoration goals and recommendations. CCNRD is the lead entity on this project, proposed for draft submittal to the CCNRD in June 2010.

Funding of the efforts will be pursued on a project-by-project basis by various lead entities, including the initiating governments of WRIA 47 under the Watershed Planning Act (RCW Chapter 90.82). These governments are Chelan County, the City of Chelan, and the Lake Chelan Reclamation District. Each of these initiated the watershed planning process by applying for grants from Ecology. Implementation funds for recommended actions will be drawn from a number of grants and other sources, including State grants of up to \$500,000 per WRIA. No timeline is defined for the general goals. A number of them overlap with other plans and activities described in this document.

Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan Objectives

The *Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan* (Berg 2004) established the goal to “restore conditions to a more natural state” by employing “ecosystem-based perspectives that consider multiple species, their life histories, and their inter-relationships.” The Subbasin Plan includes a detailed inventory, and concludes with a number of habitat or biological objectives for key species and key habitats in the basin.

Many of the objectives are to conduct additional species/habitat assessments, “identify and provide biological and social conservation measures to sustain focal species populations and habitats,” and in a number of instances to “[m]aintain and/or enhance habitat function (i.e., focal habitat attributes) by improving silvicultural practices, fire management, weed control, livestock grazing practices, and road management...” Below are terrestrial and aquatic general restoration and conservation strategies suggested in the *Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan* (2004):

Terrestrial

- Improve habitat quantity and quality by emphasizing conservation, protection, and connectivity of large blocks of high quality focal habitat.
- Protect and restore beaver habitat and, where possible, prepare for reintroduction into suitable habitat where natural recolonization may not occur.

Aquatic

- Increase populations of westslope cutthroat trout by reducing direct harvest impacts and eliminating introductions of, and/or removing, non-native species.
- Reintroduce bull trout to form self-sustaining nonmigratory populations. Measures that support this goal include reducing abundance of non-native fish, maintaining suitable habitat and ecosystem-wide processes, and increasing harvest on competitor or predator fish.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

- Increase the abundance and productivity of kokanee to ensure self-sustaining populations by increasing harvest of Chinook salmon and lake trout, reducing the abundance of mysids, and planting appropriate numbers of hatchery fish.

Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan Implementation Strategies, Benchmarks, and Funding

The Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan outlines suggested strategies toward achieving the goals listed above. These are summarized for terrestrial and aquatic goals.

Terrestrial

A general strategy to move toward the goal of terrestrial habitat protection and conservation is described in the Subbasin Plan: “Strategies to achieve this goal include promoting local planning and zoning, utilizing governmental plans and programs, implementing habitat stewardship projects with private landowners, and protecting lands through acquisition, conservation easements, and cooperative agreements.”

Another proposed general strategy addresses beaver habitat directly: “Both the fish and wildlife portions of this management plan provide strategies to protect and restore beaver habitat and, where possible, to prepare for reintroduction into suitable habitat where natural recolonization may not occur. The restored habitat would benefit beaver, whose activities would in turn benefit the salmon and steelhead that use the watershed for a portion of their life history...The plan also provides for the maintenance of mule deer populations and ensures their habitat needs are met.”

Strategies and recommendations call for the involvement of government, NGO and/or land managers, or some coordinated effort between these groups.

Specific strategies and suggested timelines include the following actions:

- Identify existing quantity and quality of habitat (2008).
- Survey populations of focal species (2008).
- Utilize existing government and private programs to conserve habitat, with priority for large blocks and high connectivity (2010).
- Develop and implement fire management protocols (protection and prescribed burning), and weed control and road management plans (unspecified/subsequent to 2010 strategies).
- Monitor wildlife focal species (unspecified/subsequent to 2010 strategies).
- Implement federal, state and tribal management and recovery plans (unspecified/subsequent to 2010 strategies).
- Institute beaver protections, including harvest restrictions and reintroduction (unspecified/subsequent to 2010 strategies).

Aquatic

The Subbasin Plan generally calls for promoting self-sustaining kokanee and westslope cutthroat trout through harvest reduction and eliminating non-native species, and for reintroducing bull trout. The following strategies are aimed at achieving the aquatic goals of the Subbasin Plan.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

- Eliminate introductions of nonnative species that may impact westslope cutthroat trout by completing a comprehensive stocking plan (complete by 2010).
- Remove cutthroat trout spawning barriers (remove in first year, monitor spawning activity and success in two subsequent years).
- Increase Chinook salmon and lake trout harvest limits (plan for decreased abundance by 2015).
- Remove brook trout and rainbow trout harvest limits (plan for decreased abundance by 2015).
- Identify early life history requirements of cutthroat trout and determine whether kokanee spawning interferes with fry emergence (studies should span 6 to 10 years, with yearly reports).
- Examine life history requirements of other species that may interact with cutthroat trout (studies should be two years in length with draft and final reports).
- Delay fishing season until after cutthroat trout spawning.
- Determine if bull trout are present in the basin through exploration of potential habitat areas (study should be two years in length with draft and final reports).
- Preserve or restore bull trout spawning habitat.
- Reduce abundance of competing introduced fish (2010).
- Determine predator-prey relationships for Chinook salmon and lake trout (Five-year study effort with yearly reports).
- Institute bull trout reintroduction program (2010).

Funding sources for recommended actions are not specified. However, funding for each project could be pursued from a variety of sources, including those specified elsewhere in this document.

3.2 City of Cashmere

The *City of Cashmere Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2008) is intended to be a guide for the growth and development within and surrounding the community that is both sensitive to the environment and to guide the needs of the community residents. Environment-related goals of the plan are as follows:

1. Encourage the most appropriate use of land throughout the community.
2. Conserve and protect and restore natural beauty and other natural resources.

The City of Cashmere is a member of the Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit, and as such is committed to supporting the relevant objectives and actions of the *Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan*. As reported in the *Shoreline Inventory and Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009), the *Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan* (Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit 2006) includes four specific habitat actions for the Lower Wenatchee Watershed, which includes the City of Cashmere:

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

- LowWenH-1: Use practical and feasible means to increase stream flows (within the natural hydrologic regime and existing water rights) in the Wenatchee River (UCSRB 2005).
- LowWenH-2: Reduce water temperatures by restoring riparian vegetation along the river (UCSRB 2005).
- LowWenH-3: Increase habitat diversity and quantity by restoring riparian habitat along the Wenatchee River, reconnecting side channels and the floodplain with the river, and increasing large woody debris in the side channels (UCSRB 2005).
- LowWenH-4: Protect existing riparian habitat and channel migration floodplain function (UCRRT 2002).

Five separate habitat actions, as follows, are included for the Mission sub-watershed:

- MissionH-1: Re-establish connectivity throughout the assessment unit by removing, replacing, or fixing artificial barriers (culverts and diversions) (UCSRB 2005).
- MissionH-2: Use practical and feasible means to increase stream flows (within the natural hydrologic regime and existing water rights) in Mission Creek (UCSRB 2005).
- MissionH-3: Decrease water temperatures and improve water quality by restoring riparian vegetation along the stream (UCSRB 2005).
- MissionH-4: Reduce unnatural sediment recruitment to the stream by restoring riparian habitat and improving road maintenance (UCSRB 2005).
- MissionH-5: Increase habitat diversity and quantity by restoring riparian habitat, reconnecting side channels and the floodplain with the channel, increasing large woody debris within the channel, and by adding instream structures (UCSRB 2005).

Several of the water-quality actions for the lower Wenatchee watershed address inputs of nutrients, particularly phosphorus to the Wenatchee River. Many parks and other intensively maintained lawns or landscape areas are potential sources of nutrient run-off. The Plan specifically mentions a need to reduce phosphorus inputs from wastewater treatment plants, including the City of Cashmere's facility, and notes that the City is one of several members of a partnership formed to address dissolved oxygen and pH problems that are related to phosphorus. The Plan also includes 19 water-quality actions in the Lower Wenatchee Watershed and 33 water-quality actions for the Mission sub-watershed.

The *Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan* provides guidelines regarding implementation strategies, timelines, and potential funding sources. These are described in Section 3.1.3 of this document.

3.3 City of Chelan

The *City of Chelan Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2007) is intended to implement comprehensive land use planning at the local level, maintain local decision making power, and

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

promote desired changes. An element to the Plan is the *Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan 2008-14* (2007). The mission of the Chelan Parks and Recreation Department is to “build a great community through people, parks, and programs.” It also includes a commitment to managing and expanding the community’s resources, including conservation of natural resources and support for the City’s economic vitality (City of Chelan Parks and Recreation Department 2007).

The Department established goals and objectives, including priority actions. The environment protection goal is listed below.

PRG 6.0: Protect and preserve as open space areas that: are ecologically significant sensitive areas; provide significant opportunities for restoration buffers between uses and link open space; provide trails and/or wildlife corridors; or enhance fish habitat.

The City of Chelan’s *Strategic Plan 2008-2009* (2008) vision statement includes relevant information “to preserve and improve the quality of life for the citizens of the community and for visitors to the area by achieving/creating...the preservation of natural resources and water quality...and a commitment to maintaining existing city resources/facilities” (City of Chelan 2008). The City of Chelan’s mission statement again mentions the provision of “maintenance and preservation of existing resources/facilities/neighborhoods with a focus on community sustainability...” (City of Chelan 2008). The relevant strategic goal and objectives were defined as follows:

- Goal: To improve the quality of life and environment in the Lake Chelan area;
- Objective: Complete Don Morse Park Master Plan and initiate phased development with a focus on shoreline stabilization, beach enhancement, and reassessment of size of marina;
- Objective: Create a City sustainability plan.

As previously mentioned, the City of Chelan is an initiating government in development of a watershed management plan for the Chelan watershed. Because this plan is still in preparation, there are currently no identified projects or timelines. However, the City is committed to developing and implementing its future actions and/or programs consistent with the already agreed upon goals and objectives. See discussion under 3.1.5 above for more detail.

3.4 City of Entiat

In the *City of Entiat Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2009), the Entiat Planning Area Statement of Intent is:

“to provide a guide for development for the citizens of the Entiat Planning Area. The plan will strive to maintain the existing quality of life that includes: culture, customs, economy, agricultural opportunities, sense of community, water quality, and recreational opportunities. This plan should provide for expansion of these opportunities and promotion of commercial waterfront development, while maintaining an adequate

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

infrastructure to accommodate this growth. Continuous public participation is warranted, with decision-making and implementation at the local level.”

The City of Entiat believes that goals provide the motivating force behind all planning efforts. Therefore, the following goals related to environmental protection or restoration were established utilizing provisions of the Shoreline Management Act and Guidelines as a basic theme, in combination with the ideas and evaluation of the Citizens Advisory Committee (from City of Entiat 2009a, Section 6.1):

1. Promote reasonable and appropriate use of the shorelines which will not jeopardize public and private interests.
2. Protect against adverse effects to the public health, the land, its vegetation and wildlife, and the waters and their aquatic life within Chelan County.
3. Protect rights of navigation.
4. Recognize and protect private property rights.
5. Maintain or recreate a high quality of environment along the shorelines of the County.
6. Preserve and protect fragile natural resources and culturally significant features.
7. Increase public access to publicly owned areas of the shorelines where increased levels are desirable.
8. Protect public and private properties from the adverse effects of improper development in hazardous shorelines areas.
9. Recognize the importance of an informed and responsible public, observing basic rules of good behavior in the use and enjoyment of all shorelines.

In the case of those shorelines that have been designated as having statewide significance, the City of Entiat recognizes the following protection goals (City of Entiat 2009a, Section 6.2):

1. Recognize and protect statewide interest.
2. Preserve or enhance the natural character of the shoreline.
3. Address uses which result in long-term over short-term benefit.
4. Protect the resources and ecology of the shorelines.
5. Increase public access to publicly owned areas of the shorelines where increased use levels are desirable.
6. Increase recreational opportunities on the shorelines open to the public.

More specific goals that include an environmental protection element are as follows (City of Entiat 2009a, Section 6.3):

Economic Development Goal: Permit those commercial and industrial developments requiring shorelines locations which may contribute to the economic well-being of the City of Entiat with minimum disruptions of the environment.

Public Access Goal: Assure safe, convenient and diversified access to the public shorelines of the City of Entiat; assure that the intrusions created by public access will not endanger

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

life or have adverse effects on property or fragile natural features; assure that the provisions for public access will minimize conflicts between public and private property.

Circulation Goal: Since the major transportation systems pre-exist near many shorelines, additions or modifications to these systems should minimize the conflicts between those systems and shorelines uses.

Recreational Element Goal: Assure diverse, convenient, and adequate recreational opportunities along the public shorelines of the City of Entiat for the local residents and a reasonable number of transient users.

Shoreline Use Goal: Assure an appropriate pattern of sound development in suitable locations without diminishing the quality of environment along the shoreline of the City of Entiat.

Historical/Cultural Element Goal: Protect and restore areas having significant historic, cultural, educational, or scenic values.

Conservation Goal: Assure preservation of unique, fragile and scenic elements; assure conservation of non-renewable natural resources; assure continued utilization of the renewable resources such as timber, water and wildlife.

Rehabilitation Goal: Encourage the restoration of shoreline areas which have been modified, blighted, or otherwise disrupted by natural or human activities.

The City of Entiat was an initiating government and is a member of the Entiat Watershed Planning Unit (EWPU), and as such has committed to “coordinat[ing] their policy and planning activities in a manner that compliments and helps support overall EWPU goals” (Chelan County Conservation District 2006).

3.5 City of Leavenworth

As reported in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009), the City of Leavenworth is engaged in a number of cooperative restoration efforts with Trout Unlimited and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). The City is working with Trout Unlimited to enhance ponds in public recreation areas, including Enchantment Park and Blackbird Island. The north channel of the Wenatchee River around Blackbird Island is the subject of a study by USFWS for inclusion of large woody debris to provide instream habitat.

The City of Cashmere is a member of the Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit, and as such is committed to supporting the relevant objectives and actions of the *Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan*. Four habitat actions for the lower Wenatchee watershed previously mentioned for the City of Cashmere (identified in the WWMP) are relevant to City of Leavenworth’s Wenatchee River and Chumstick Creek shorelines. Five separate habitat actions, as follows, are included for the Chumstick sub-watershed, which is located for a small area at its downstream end in the City of Leavenworth:

ChumH-1: Re-establish connectivity throughout the assessment unit by removing, replacing, or fixing artificial barriers (culverts and diversions) (UCSRB, 2005).

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

ChumH-2: Use practical and feasible means to increase stream flows (within the natural hydrologic regime and existing water rights) in Chumstick Creek (UCSRB, 2005).

ChumH-3: Decrease water temperatures and improve water quality by restoring riparian vegetation along the stream (UCSRB, 2005).

ChumH-4: Increase habitat diversity and quantity by restoring riparian habitat, reconnecting side channels and the floodplain with the channel, increasing large woody debris within the channel, and by adding instream structures (UCSRB, 2005).

ChumH-5: Protect remaining floodplain and riparian habitat (UCRTT, 2002).

Several of the water-quality actions for the lower Wenatchee watershed address inputs of nutrients, particularly phosphorus to the Wenatchee River. The *WWMP* (WWPU 2006) specifically mentions a need to reduce phosphorus inputs from wastewater treatment plants, including the City of Leavenworth's plant, and notes that the City is one of several members of a partnership formed to address dissolved oxygen and pH problems that are related to phosphorus. To date, the cities and town sites within the Upper Valley area are working to determine all sources of phosphorus contamination, as there appears to be very little loading capacity for phosphorus in the area. The *WWMP* (WWPU 2006) also includes 20 water-quality actions in the Chumstick sub-watershed.

3.6 City of Wenatchee

The *Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan* (2008) states that "scenic resources and open space have become topics of community preservation and value. These natural resources are intrinsic to Wenatchee's identity and attraction and need to be protected." The Wenatchee vision statement identified by locals in 2002 reads, "the City will protect and enhance its natural setting and environmental quality, including the surrounding hillsides, shorelines, and scenic vistas."

The City of Wenatchee and the CCPUD developed a long range *Wenatchee Waterfront Sub-Area Plan* (2003). Plan goals and objectives look at the Waterfront as a whole and identified what needs to happen on a global perspective. Environment protection goals are as follows:

Parks, Recreation, and Shoreline Goal: Preserve and enhance Wenatchee's system of waterfront park and trails.

Shoreline and Environment Goal: Upgrade the environmental quality of the shoreline and larger waterfront area.

More information about this Sub-Area Plan is available online at the City's website: <http://www.wenatcheewa.gov/Index.aspx?page=79>.

The City of Wenatchee was an initiating government and is a member of the Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit, and as such is committed to supporting the relevant objectives and actions of the *Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan*. The four habitat actions for the lower Wenatchee watershed previously mentioned for the City of Cashmere (identified in the *WWMP* 2006) are relevant to City of Wenatchee's Wenatchee River shoreline.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Section 4 List of Existing and Ongoing Programs

4.1 WRIA 40a/b Watershed Plans

As reported in the *Shoreline Inventory and Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009), the *WRIA 40a Watershed Plan* (RH2 Engineering, Inc. 2007) was the deliverable for Phase 3 of the watershed planning process. Phase 4, the implementation plan, is currently underway. Opportunities and strategies for carrying out each of the three principal recommendations presented in Section 3.1.2 above are presented in Table 3 of the *WRIA 40a Watershed Plan* and described in detail in the Plan's Section 3.3. These opportunities will be further evaluated in Phase 4 (implementation) and prioritized based on their feasibility to achieve the desired future conditions in WRIA 40a.

Implementation goals were identified in Appendix D (*Water Quantity Assessment*) and Appendix E (*Multi-Purpose Storage Assessment*) of the *WRIA 40a Watershed Plan* (RH2 Engineering, Inc. 2007). Goals were ranked according to their level of importance and will be implemented by the WRIA 40a Planning Unit as funds become available.

4.2 WRIA 45 Watershed Plans

The WRIA 45 Planning Unit explains in their *Phase IV – Detailed Implementation Plan* [(DIP) April 2008] that:

“The Wenatchee Watershed (WRIA 45) has been listed by the State Department of Ecology as one of the 16 basins in the state with critical and inadequate streamflows for fish.”

The WRIA 45 Planning Unit therefore developed an approach and ranking strategy to prioritize actions for implementation of the *WWMP* (WWPU 2006). The DIP (WWPU 2008) provides priorities and a practical schedule for implementing actions previously identified in Volume 1 of the *WWMP* (WWPU 2006), along with additional salmon recovery and water quality related actions that have evolved since the DIP was adopted. This management tool targets the status and completion of existing and ongoing projects, and can be found in Table 3-2 of the WRIA 45 Planning Unit's *Phase IV – Detailed Implementation Plan* (WWPU 2008).

4.3 WRIA 46 Watershed Plans

The *Entiat WRIA - Detailed Implementation Plan's* (DIP) (CCCD 2006) purpose is “to outline a framework for maintaining or improving the health of the Entiat and Mad River watersheds through implementation of Entiat WRIA 46 Management Plan recommendations.” Actions and strategies identified in the *Entiat WRIA 46 Management Plan* (CCCD 2004) will help correct altered conditions and improve or maintain overall watershed health, attain compliance with the Clean Water and Endangered Species Acts, and contribute to the recovery of listed species and opportunities for recreational and tribal fisheries, in accordance with the vision and goals of the EWPU.

The DIP is meant to be a reasonable approach to achieving watershed protection and enhancement in a realistic timeframe under the known physical, political, social and economic

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

limitations. The EWPU has already implemented a number of watershed restoration actions, and has a list of ongoing and long-term projects identified in Table 8 of the *Entiat WRIA - Detailed Implementation Plan* (CCCD 2006). Table 17 of the DIP summarizes ongoing monitoring activities. These tables also outline lead/support agencies that are involved, and includes information about activities that have some degree of funding support associated with them (CCCD 2006).

4.4 WRIA 47 Watershed Plans

The Lake Chelan WRIA 47 Planning Unit assessed 1) water quantity and 2) water quality, by assessing the supply and use in the management area to develop future strategies (RH2 Engineering, Inc. and Geomatrix Consultants 2008 [RH2 and Geomatrix]). The WRIA 47 Planning Unit charter is addressing the recommended strategies detailed in the *Final Draft Planning Unit Charter* (RH2 and Geomatrix 2008).

Management and research, monitoring, and evaluation plans were developed as part of the *Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan* (Berg 2004) to be used by subbasin planners and state salmon recovery personnel to aid in the conservation and restoration of important habitat that will aid in the recovery of focal species. Restoration objectives and strategies that were identified in the plan are underway, in addition to research, monitoring and evaluation. The research, monitoring and evaluation plan consists of a variety of quantitative elements, ranging from scientific wildlife and vegetation surveys, spatial analyses of project location and acreage, to simple enumeration of land use projects/regulations commented upon by cooperating agencies. Details about focal species restoration efforts, research, monitoring and evaluation can be found in the *Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan* (Berg 2004).

4.5 Chelan County Natural Resource Department Efforts

The Chelan County Natural Resource Department (CCNRD) administers watershed planning and salmon recovery efforts in Chelan County. Current activities include Wenatchee River Watershed (WRIA 45) planning and implementation, Squilchuck/Stemilt Watershed (WRIA 40a) planning and implementation, a countywide salmon recovery grant program through Washington Salmon Recovery Funding Board, and habitat conservation plan development under the Federal Endangered Species Act (Chelan County website). The CCNRD also supports the Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board (UCSRB) and staffs the Chelan County Water Conservancy Board. The CCNRD manages a variety of state, federal, and local project and planning grants that assist watershed planning and salmon recovery efforts in Chelan County. Details about CCNRD programs and funding can be found online at http://www.co.chelan.wa.us/nr/nr_main.htm.

The CCNRD's current restoration strategies and efforts primarily stem from those identified in: watershed plans and DIPs previously mentioned; the *Upper Columbia Spring Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Recovery Plan's* (2007) implementation schedule; and various studies, such as the Wenatchee River CMZ study. The CCNRD also implements "need-based" projects as they arise (E. Fonville, personal communication, March 9, 2009), which may consist of native riparian plantings and stream buffer restoration for private land owners in collaboration with the Chelan-Douglas Land Trust (CDLT).

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

UCSRB Implementation Schedule

The *Upper Columbia Spring Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Recovery Plan* (UCSRB 2007) provides a regionally and federally accepted framework for implementing coordinated recovery actions, while providing a “roadmap” towards implementation of priority habitat actions. The UCSRB has successfully completed single-project-focused actions that 1) reopen tributary habitat, 2) preserve key habitat areas, and 3) protect countless fry and smolt from entrainment in irrigation diversions. One recent project success story, sponsored by the CCNRD, includes the Nason Creek Oxbow Reconnection project in the upper Wenatchee valley (located between mile post 0.83 and 1.33 on Hwy. 207). This project reconnected a half-mile-long oxbow (secondary channel) by installing two 12-foot-wide fish-friendly culverts. The reconnection restored access to 21.7 acres of off-channel refuge, rearing and over-wintering habitat for juvenile salmonids.

While these single-project-focused actions significantly contribute to recovery efforts, “there is a growing consensus among biologists, project managers and the entities providing salmon recovery funding, that the greatest current opportunities for habitat restoration projects that will yield the greatest biological benefits are found in the yet to be addressed large-scale, multi-years, multi-million dollar recovery activities” (UCSRB 2009). In a recent memo regarding funding and project coordination of salmon recovery projects in the Upper Columbia, UCSRB members state that “the priority of the UCSRB is to restore salmonid populations ... through the development of a mid-range implementation/3-year work plan and coordinated funding.” The UCSRB is currently updating their comprehensive, coordinated and strategic approach to restoration to address the “large-scale, multi-year, multi-million dollar recovery activities.” The implementation plan that the CCNRD works from can be found online at <http://www.ucsrb.com/theplan.asp>. Implementation actions pertain to: water quantity and quality, water temperature extremes, habitat diversity and quantity, obstructions, riparian/floodplain, sediment, diversions, species interactions, depleted nutrients, nutrient limitations, and ecosystem function.

Outreach and Education

The CCNRD sends out mailers (postcards) updating the community about educational workshops and workgroups, such as the Shoreline Master Program update meetings.

4.6 Comprehensive Plan Policies

At the beginning of the planning process, the County and the Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth, and Wenatchee opted to divide the County into eight study areas and prepare a plan for each area. The County took the lead role, in coordination with the cities in the development of seven sub-area plans. The City of Wenatchee took the lead role in the development of a comprehensive plan for the Wenatchee Urban Area.

4.6.1 Chelan County

The *Chelan County Comprehensive Plan* (2005) was developed in accordance with Section 36.70A.070 of the Growth Management Act to address land uses. The Plan covers the unincorporated areas outside of the city urban growth areas. Seven study areas were identified within the county-wide plan, encompassing the following study areas: Chelan-Manson, Entiat Valley, Malaga-Stemilt-Squilchuck, Lower Wenatchee River Valley, Upper Wenatchee River

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Valley, Plain-Lake Wenatchee, and Stehekin (Chelan County 2005). Unincorporated areas of the County within UGA boundaries are covered by the city comprehensive plans.

A Rural Coordinating Committee, made of 12 members appointed by the Board of Commissioners to coordinate the Rural Element of the Plan, together with the Planning Commission, went through a process where they identified goals and policies applicable to specific study areas, and goals and policies applicable county-wide. The Comprehensive Plan represents the County's policy plan for growth to the year 2017 and can be found online: <http://www.co.chelan.wa.us/bl/data/compplan.pdf>. In particular, the Plan expresses a goal of identifying and protecting critical areas and mitigation adverse impacts that may result from reasonable use. Policies include encouraging the enhancement and restoration of fish and wildlife habitat. Projects pertaining to habitat are to be defined implemented by landholders and other involved party on a case-by-case basis.

4.6.2 City of Cashmere

The *City of Cashmere Comprehensive Land Use Plan "The Heart of Cashmere"* (January 14, 2008, Ordinance 1117) is intended to guide the needs of residents and environment throughout growth and development within and surrounding the community. Because the "community" of Cashmere extends beyond the actual city limits, it is important that this plan and the *Chelan County Comprehensive Plan* (2005) are complementary. Countywide planning policies as well as the overall policies of the GMA are intended to assure that all levels of government are communicating and working towards respective plans that are compatible and consistent. The Comprehensive Plan describes general goals and objectives that will be used to make decisions that balance the needs and desires of the residents of the Cashmere area. The Plan should clearly state the community's vision for future growth and development, as the city zoning codes, building codes and land use regulations will be established or updated.

Goals of the plan are as follows:

1. Encourage the most appropriate use of land throughout the community.
2. Lessen traffic congestion and accidents.
3. Secure safety from fire.
4. Encourage the formation of neighborhood or community units.
5. Secure an appropriate allotment of land area in new developments for all the requirements of community life.
6. Conserve and protect and restore natural beauty and other natural resources.
7. Facilitate the adequate provision of transportation.

4.6.3 City of Chelan

This *City of Chelan Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2007) was prepared by the citizens of the Chelan Planning Area of Chelan County and the City of Chelan to address growth issues in the Chelan Planning Area. It represents their land use policy and plan for growth to the year 2017. Separate documents are also an element of this plan, and include a Comprehensive Sewer Plan, Comprehensive Water Plan, and Parks Plan. In developing the *City of Chelan Comprehensive*

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Land Use Plan (2007), the Citizen's Advisory Committee found that the Economic Development Element is a leading driver of the entire plan, addressing more of the thirteen goals of the Growth Management Act (GMA).

4.6.4 City of Entiat

The *City of Entiat Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2009) provides for urban land use designations in the City and UGA, and addresses other important elements such as capital facilities (e.g. parks and recreation). The Comprehensive Plan was prepared by the citizens of Entiat to address growth issues in the Entiat Planning Area. It represents their land use policy plan for growth into the future.

The Entiat Citizens Advisory Committee developed a statement of intent that took care to list characteristics of the community and what they would like to see happen in the future. Their following statement of intent for the Planning Area states, "The intent of this Comprehensive Plan is to provide a guide for development for the citizens of the Entiat Planning Area. The plan will strive to maintain the existing quality of life that includes: culture, customs, economy, agricultural opportunities, sense of community, water quality, and recreational opportunities. This plan should provide for expansion of these opportunities and promotion of commercial waterfront development, while maintaining an adequate infrastructure to accommodate this growth. Continuous public participation is warranted, with decision-making and implementation at the local level" (City of Entiat 2009, Section 1.5).

4.6.5 City of Leavenworth

The *City of Leavenworth Comprehensive Plan* (2003) was prepared by the citizens of the Leavenworth/Upper Wenatchee River Valley Planning Area, the City of Leavenworth Planning Commission, and the Leavenworth City Council to address growth issues in the City of Leavenworth and its UGA. It represents the City's growth policies for the next 20 years. The vision of area residents is expressed in the following statement:

"The citizens of the planning area envision maintaining the uniqueness of the area which combines a quality "rural/small community" lifestyle with a diversified economic base that allows orderly growth and development while preserving the beauty of the area with open spaces and enhancing the proper management of the natural environment."

The goals and policies found in the Comprehensive Plan are deemed to be essential in maintaining a satisfactory quality of life for the planning area. A City of Leavenworth open space/recreation goal mirrors the City's vision by stating that Leavenworth will "conserve open space and encourage open space considerations in future development."

4.6.6 City of Wenatchee

The City of Wenatchee developed their *Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan* (2007) with a vision based upon the views expressed by local residents. Three subjects were considered to be the most important determinants in Wenatchee's future: 1) economic development, 2) quality of life, 3) and learning and human services. Detailed

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

policies can be found in the *Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan* (2007).

4.7 Critical Areas Regulations

Chelan County and the Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth and Wenatchee each have their own set of critical area regulations that dictate protection of environmentally sensitive areas, including wetlands, streams (fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas), geologically hazardous areas, frequently flooded areas, and aquifer recharge areas. All regulations use a version of Ecology's Eastern Washington Wetland Rating System. For specific protection of critical areas in shoreline jurisdiction, the Shoreline Master Program contains for the County and each City a revised set of regulations that meets the Shoreline Management Act and Shoreline Master Program Guidelines' more specific requirements and standards.

4.7.1 Chelan County

Chelan County's critical areas regulations were recently updated (2007), and are considered to be consistent with Growth Management Act "best available science" standards. No further revisions to the regulations in the near future are anticipated. Many of the issues and concerns that guided the development of the critical area regulations were discussed and addressed in the comprehensive planning process. The GMA also requires the provision for the protection of the quality and quantity of ground water used for public water supplies. The land use element is also required to review; where applicable, drainage, flooding, and storm water run-off and to provide guidance for corrective actions to mitigate or cleanse those discharges that pollute waters of the state. Chelan County set the following goals, with associated policies that can be found in the Comprehensive Plan.

Goal 1: Protect water quality.

Goal 2: Protect and maintain air quality.

Goal 3: Ensure that development minimizes impacts upon significant natural, historic, and cultural features and to preserve their integrity.

Goal 4: Identify and protect critical areas and provide for reasonable use of private property while mitigating adverse environmental impacts.

Goal 5: Within the upper Wenatchee River valley study area, encourage retention of the scenic character and environmental quality of the Icicle valley.

4.7.2 City of Cashmere

The *City of Cashmere Comprehensive Land Use Plan "The Heart of Cashmere"* (2008) states, "the quality of life of different communities is directly related to the quality of environmental factors, such as air and water quality...subtle and prolonged degradation of these things can undermine the community's appeal and viability." Therefore, following requirements of the Growth Management Act (GMA) and using the "best available science", the Comprehensive Plan provides reference maps, a description of the City's classification and designation of critical areas, as well as goals and policies to protect them.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

The City's general goal is to "preserve and protect the quality of the area's natural features and maintain a harmonious relationship between the man-made community and the natural environment" (City of Cashmere 2008). More specific goals are as follows:

Goal: The City's wetlands will be protected to the greatest extent possible because they provide important functions that help define the quality of life in the community.

Goal: Protect fish and wildlife habitat areas as an important natural resource for the City, particularly in regard to their economic, aesthetic and quality of life values.

Goal: The City seeks to protect the public health, safety and welfare of its residents by providing protection of potable water sources, primarily through careful monitoring and control of areas demonstrated to be critical aquifers and/or which play a crucial role in recharging our groundwater supplies.

Goal: Protect the frequently flooded areas that are known to be critical parts of the natural drainage system by limiting and controlling potential alterations and/or obstructions to those areas.

Goal: The City will provide appropriate measures to either avoid or mitigate significant risks that are posed by geologic hazard areas to public and private property and to public health and safety.

The City's critical areas regulations are currently being updated.

4.7.3 City of Chelan

The *City of Chelan Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2007) follows the recommendation of the Growth Management Act (GMA) by adopting goals and policies to "protect critical areas," that include wetlands, geologically hazardous areas, aquifer recharge areas, fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas and frequently flooded areas. The City of Chelan established critical area goals and policies that were adopted in 1998 (City of Chelan 2007) as follows:

- Goal 1: Protect water quality

Policy 1: Support the —keep it blue and other water quality education programs which inform local citizens and visitors about water quality issues and ramifications.

Policy 2: Ensure that storm water is not directly discharged into water sources without appropriate treatment that meets federal, state, and city standards.

Policy 3: Encourage the appropriate regulatory agencies to actively pursue violators that illegally discharge waste into rivers, lakes and streams.

Policy 4: Development along the shoreline shall comply with federal, state, and City guidelines to ensure minimum impact on water quality.

Policy 5: Support ongoing measures by the Lake Chelan Reclamation District, Chelan County Conservation District, area orchardists, and other related agencies and groups, as they raise awareness levels, and monitor and mitigate water quality issues related to agriculture.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Policy 6: Boat launches should incorporate wash-off stations to remove milfoil off of boats prior to entrance to the Lake. Boaters should be educated about the negative impacts of milfoil to the clarity and quality of Lake Chelan.

Policy 7: Where erosion is occurring, and can be found to not be of natural origin, measures should be allowed to amend the situation. Rationale: This helps protect lake water quality, as well as private property.

- Goal 2: Permit development to occur in known natural hazard areas only when sufficient safeguards protecting life and property can be met.

Policy 1: Discourage development in areas of natural hazard such as those susceptible to landslide, flood, avalanche, unstable soils and excessive slopes, unless appropriate safeguards are taken.

Policy 2: Provide slope protection, erosion control, soil stabilization, and fire protection when appropriate.

- Goal 3: Encourage development that takes into consideration significant natural features and protects their integrity.

Policy 1: Encourage preservation and proper maintenance of significant natural drainage ways.

Policy 2: Encourage the conservation or preservation of critical areas, such as wetlands, migratory animal routes, etc., by supporting plans that provide for public and private organizations to purchase these lands.

Policy 3: Allow for recreational development to make use of natural amenities on critical areas when the recreational use has minimal impacts.

- Goal 4: Protect and maintain air quality

Policy 1: Support the wood stove standards recently adopted by the Department of Ecology

Policy 2: Recognize the potential benefits of public water, rail, electric, alternative fuels, non-motorized and air transportation in helping maintain local air quality.

Policy 3: Ensure that new industrial development meets air quality standards and does not significantly affect adjacent property.

Policy 4: Poor air quality should not degrade the agricultural industry.

The City of Chelan’s environmental regulations are found in the *Chelan Municipal Code*, Chapter 14.10, and are currently being updated. These regulations “establish special standards for the use and development of lands based on the existence of natural conditions and features including geologically hazardous areas, critical aquifer recharge areas, frequently flooded areas, fish and wildlife conservation areas and wetlands.”

The standards and procedures established in Chapter 14 are intended to protect environmentally sensitive areas while accommodating the rights of property owners to the use of their property in a reasonable manner. The following is a direct excerpt from the municipal code, Chapter 14.10:

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

“These environmentally sensitive areas are of special concern to the city.... By regulating development and alterations to sensitive areas this chapter seeks to:

- 1. Protect members of the public and public and private resources and facilities from injury, loss of life, property damage or financial losses due to erosion, landslide, seismic events or steep slope failure;*
- 2. Protect unique fragile and valuable elements of the environment, including canyon areas and wetlands;*
- 3. Mitigate unavoidable impacts to environmentally sensitive areas by regulating alterations in and adjacent to those areas; 4) Provide city officials with the information and authority to protect sensitive areas and implement the policies of the State Environmental Policies Act, RCW 43.21C, the city of Chelan Comprehensive Plan and the Growth Management Act of 1990. (Ord. 944 § 1 (part), 1992).”*

4.7.4 City of Entiat

The City of Entiat has adopted critical area regulations in 2006, consistent with best available science and all other requirements of the GMA. The goals and policies were outlined in the *City of Entiat Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2009) and “are intended to provide some measure of protection to the environmental elements that contribute to the quality of life in the community.”

The general goal is the same as the City of Cashmere, to “preserve and protect the quality of the area's natural features and maintain a harmonious relationship between the man-made community and the natural environment” (City of Entiat 2009). The City of Entiat identified more specific goals, which again are the same as the City of Cashmere, and can be found in that section above.

4.7.5 City of Leavenworth

The City of Leavenworth initially adopted goals and policies in response to the requirements of the GMA as part of its Comprehensive Plan adopted in 1996. In 2002 and 2003 this information was updated incorporating the use of “best available science”. The City completed the planning process for developing critical area regulations following an extensive citizen participation process, and will be further updating those critical areas regulations in 2009. Critical area policies found in the *City of Leavenworth Comprehensive Plan* (2003) follow the goals below:

Goal 1: Encourage land use practices that protect the integrity of the natural environment to ensure that the community has an adequate source of clean water and air and to otherwise maintain a healthy human environment.

Goal 2: Use best available science in classifying, designating, and regulating, critical areas within the City of Leavenworth.

Goal 3: Provide flexibility in regulation of land uses in critical areas, recognizing that the GMA encourages development within cities in order to limit the geographic extent of human impacts.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Goal 4: Identify and protect critical areas and provide for reasonable use of private property while mitigating adverse environmental impacts.

Goal 5: Protect water quality.

Goal 6: Protect and maintain air quality.

Goal 7: Ensure that development minimizes impacts upon significant natural, historic, and cultural features and preserves their integrity.

4.7.6 City of Wenatchee

The City of Wenatchee has adopted the Resource Lands and Critical Area Development Ordinance (City of Wenatchee 2009). The Ordinance does not designate agricultural lands of long-term commercial significance but assures the continued use of farm lands for agricultural purposes. The City of Wenatchee will “protect public safety and the ecological functions of critical areas by mitigating development depending on area characteristics” (City of Wenatchee 2007). The *Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan* (2007) lists regulatory policies as follows:

Policy 1: Ensure any development in critical areas adequately mitigates potential negative impacts associated with the specific conditions.

Policy 2: Review and expand critical area designations and associated development regulations for accuracy, effectiveness, and utilization of best available science.

Policy 3: Designate fish and wildlife habitat corridors along the waterfront and in the foothills where appropriate.

Policy 4: Designate within the UGA, frequently-flooded areas in accordance with Federal Emergency Management Act (FEMA) criteria.

Policy 5: Encourage the use of clustered development and other innovative designs that aim to preserve the functions of critical areas and further public safety.

The City completed an update of its critical areas regulations in early 2009.

4.8 Stormwater Management and Planning

4.8.1 Chelan County

The storm drain system for Chelan County’s roads consists primarily of roadside ditches and culvert pipes for drainage under roads and driveways. Stormwater is generally directed to roadside ditches that discharge directly into local waters. In more urbanized areas, a limited number of piped drain systems are in place. These areas include Olds Station, Sunnyslope, Peshastin, Leavenworth, and Manson. The piped systems are located where it was necessary to construct a roadway with curb, gutter and associated catch basins.

The Chelan County Public Works Department has developed a Stormwater Management Plan for the Olds Station area that is adopted by reference as part of the *Chelan County Comprehensive Plan* (2005). The Port of Chelan County is in the process of developing more storm systems in the Olds Station area. Within the County portions of the Entiat and Leavenworth UGA’s, stormwater systems consist of a system of roadside drainage ditches (City

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

of Entiat 2007 and City of Leavenworth 2001). The storm ditches within the Leavenworth UGA will need to be tight-lined into the City storm system when land is developed (City of Leavenworth 2001).

4.8.2 City of Cashmere

As described in the *City of Cashmere Comprehensive Land Use Plan "The Heart of Cashmere"* (2008), stormwater drainage facilities are available throughout most of the City. Major components of the system consist of piping, manholes, catch basins and outfalls. Extensions to the stormwater system are primarily done by land development and the cost of the extension is borne by the developer. The City of Cashmere will be evaluating the stormwater system for Ecology's Phase II, Stormwater Management Regulations compliance in the near future.

4.8.3 City of Chelan

Adopted as part of the *City of Chelan Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2007), a limited storm drainage system in Chelan uses a combination of surface and subsurface means to collect and drain stormwater. In most cases, the subsurface drainage system is located under major streets in the present downtown area and is discharged into Lake Chelan. The City of Chelan will develop a stormwater plan to further address existing and future stormwater facilities.

4.8.4 City of Entiat

According to the City's Comprehensive Plan, the City of Entiat did not have any stormwater drainage systems until very recently (City of Entiat 2009). New subdivisions have stormwater facilities, generally consisting of grassy swales, catch basins and large detention areas, whereas earlier subdivisions used an open ditch system. The *City of Entiat Comprehensive Land Use Plan* (2009) explains that the City now requires new development to install curbs and gutters to convey stormwater. There are no current plans to implement a city-wide stormwater drainage system, aside from when new development occurs.

4.8.5 City of Leavenworth

The *City of Leavenworth Comprehensive Plan* (2003) describes the City's existing storm sewer system as a network of catch basins, inlets, pipelines, and manholes which function to collect and transport surface run-off for eventual discharge to the Wenatchee River. There are portions of paved road that do not allow drainage into the catch basins, due to improper paving of the roads. The City may undertake a joint stormwater runoff study with Chelan County and the USFS for the Ski Hill area of Leavenworth. They may also adopt an ordinance that requires oil/water separators for parking lots, commercial and multifamily structures, per Ecology's recommendations (City of Leavenworth 2003).

4.8.6 City of Wenatchee

The City of Wenatchee has developed many control measures required for stormwater management programs, since the federal National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) requirements went into effect in 2003. All development within the City is required to control stormwater such that it doesn't damage adjoining properties, route to City system if capacity is available, extend City infrastructure in accordance with the *Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan* (2007), and will provide water quality treatment for

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

all construction activities. All commercial development must address water quality on site and some must be capable of detaining stormwater in flood events. The City also routinely sweeps streets to help keep debris out of the storm drain system. Most of the City of Wenatchee is connected to the stormwater collection system that discharges directly into local waters. The City of Wenatchee presented a policy in the Comprehensive Plan to establish review requirements so that all development projects do not adversely impact the rate and amount of runoff into adjacent waters or lands.

The *Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan (2007)* provides options being considered for future City of Wenatchee stormwater:

1. Low Impact Development - Explore the use of low impact development techniques in city streets, new and redevelopment so as to decrease the volume of stormwater entering the City system and surrounding waters.
2. Extend Stormwater Requirements - Require all new development and appropriate redevelopment to infiltrate stormwater on site.
3. Education - Continue efforts to inform the public about stormwater's effects on water quality, the way the City's stormwater system works, and how individual actions affect stormwater.

4.9 Public Environmental Education

4.9.1 Chelan County

The *Chelan County Comprehensive Plan (2005)* describes eight visions of the citizens of the Lower Wenatchee River Valley Study Area, including one that pertains to an "educational climate." As part of providing "an economic and educational climate that enables our citizens to find suitable employment within the valley," environmental education and respect for natural resources is highly evident throughout county and partner activities. County environmental education and stewardship is highly influenced and supported by the surrounding forest and park lands, vast natural resources and beauty, and associated managing and guiding agencies. Several of the agencies and community groups involved in local education have been described in the sections below.

The Board of County Commissioners approved an initial set of county-wide planning policies on May 26, 1992. One of the policies included pertains to public education and citizen participation (Chelan County 2005). Chelan County does provide public education and accepts citizen involvement pertaining to Comprehensive Plan information, rationale and goals, as well as changes that will take place in the County with the Plan's implementation (Chelan County 2005).

4.9.2 City of Cashmere

The City of Cashmere's Riverside Center is a gathering place for music, culture and educational activities within the City. People living in and around Cashmere also utilize City parks for swimming programs, sports leagues, school and youth programs, and community events. The City has an existing Park Plan, part of the *City of Cashmere Comprehensive Land Use Plan "The Heart of Cashmere"* (2008), that identifies that the parks should be developed to perform two different and distinctive functions: 1) provide facilities for the City's residents, therefore making

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Cashmere a more desirable place to live; and 2) provide facilities for the visitors who come into the area, thereby enhancing the City's economy.

The City's Parks and Recreation goal is to, "encourage the retention of open-space and development of recreational opportunities, conserve fish and wildlife habitat, increase access to natural resource lands and water, and develop parks." A policy associated with this goal links schools and natural resource education to parks.

Policy: Cooperate with and support Cashmere School District in making school property available for public recreational use.

4.9.3 City of Chelan

The City of Chelan shows support for educational activities, such as art, aquatics, athletics, outdoor, cultural, special event, recreation, enrichment, parks, golf, adaptive, health, fitness, wellness, safety and other program areas as stated in the Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan 2008-14 (2007) definition of recreation. The City of Chelan's Riverwalk Park, owned and operated by the Chelan County Public Utilities District, provides a one-mile scenic river loop trail and performing arts pavilion that seasonally hosts regional musicians and performers, benefiting the recreation, education and culture of the community. City of Chelan policies that support education and natural resources can be indentified in the Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan (2007) policies below:

PRP 1.2: Maximize the use of parks, schools, recreation and open space resources within the City by connecting them with a coordinated system of trails.

PRP 4.2: Park, recreation and open spaces which exhibit one or more of the following characteristics shall be designated by the City to be of local or regional significance:

- a) Contains significant recreation or cultural opportunities or facilities, such as marinas, waterfront access, athletic fields, golf courses, Primary trails, urban wildlife habitat, community entrances, etc.;
- b) Contains unusual or special botanical resources;
- c) Contains environmentally sensitive areas that serve a significant role or provide a significant function in the natural systems within the City;
- d) Is associated in a significant way with an historic event, structure, or person with a significant effect upon the City, state or nation; and
- e) Contains public art.

PRG 5.2: Continue to develop and foster partnerships with the Lake Chelan School District to utilize school sites to provide active recreation and cultural facilities. Explore opportunities to co-develop facilities on school property or property adjacent to schools.

4.9.4 City of Entiat

The City of Entiat will continue its public education program following its Comprehensive Land Use Plan adoption in order to inform the entire community about the goals of the plan, as well as the changes that will take place in the planning area because of the plan's implementation (City of Entiat 2009). The City believes that broad support for the plan is crucial for effective implementation. The following objectives from the Comprehensive Land Use Plan (2009) address public education related to important resource areas.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Objective LU 3.3: Identify and encourage the preservation of sites and structures with historical or archaeological significance, particularly those that might generate tourist appeal.

Objective LU 18.4: Encourage the development of an education program that promotes the value of critical areas and that promotes public and private stewardship of these lands.

Objective LU 18.13: Allow for open space and recreational use of critical areas where such use does not negatively impact the critical areas.

Objective ED 2.9: Develop informational kiosks in the waterfront district and appropriate viewing areas or historical sites.

The City of Entiat and numerous local, state and federal agencies (USFS, Ecology, Washington Conservation Corps, Entiat School District, NCW AmeriCorps, Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Entiat Community Historical Society, Greater Wenatchee Community Foundation and Chelan County PUD) are developing a plan for an outdoor learning center to be located along the Entiat River. The Learning Center will consist of a day-use facility and interpretive center located on Chelan County PUD land at the Entiat River confluence with the Columbia River to a point upstream approximately one-third of a mile (City of Entiat 2007). More detail about the Learning Center is found in Section 4.10.2 below.

4.9.5 City of Leavenworth

The *City of Leavenworth Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan* (1997) considers “outdoor recreation” to be the principal reason for living in Leavenworth. Therefore the City recognizes the importance of parks and recreation services for the health, social and economic benefits of the resident population, and the enjoyment derived by visitors to the City. These services encompass programs and facilities that educate and foster stewardship within the community.

The use of parks, school facilities and natural resources for recreation purposes by residents and visitors alike has long been an established part of Leavenworth’s lifestyle and business interests. Thus, two workshops were hosted during the development of the *City of Leavenworth Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan* (1997). Community members were asked to focus on recreation programs and service needs within the City. The need for recreation classes was rated to be the third highest priority for recreation programs within the community. In 1997, when the Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan was finalized, only two recreation classes (martial arts and summer arts and crafts) were offered. A considerable list of future classes of interest is provided in the plan. Historical and cultural activities for residents and visitors were also identified to be important to the community participants. The plan concluded that, “it would appear that the City of Leavenworth is the appropriate leader in developing historical and cultural assets for the benefit of the community and its residents and visitor populations as a function of recreation.”

4.9.6 City of Wenatchee

The City of Wenatchee’s Natural Environment element in the *Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan* (2007) includes several policies and potential options for maximizing the implementation and effectiveness of public environmental education:

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

1. Encourage environmental education, learning opportunities and partnerships for shoreline and habitat opportunities
2. Continue efforts to inform the public about storm water's effects on water quality, the way the City's storm water system works, and how individual actions affect storm water.
3. Promote water conservation in buildings, appliances, landscaping, and daily life through public outreach and informational materials.
4. Work with Chelan County Noxious Weed Control Board to increase public awareness and promote volunteer clean-up action [of noxious weeds].
5. Be an active player in education and involvement programs that raise public awareness about environmental issues, advocate respect for the environment, and demonstrate how individual and cumulative actions directly affect our surroundings.
6. Work in cooperation with public agencies, local organizations, associations, departments, and groups in creating and carrying out environmentally related programs and outreach efforts.
7. Create informational documents with green building methods and local resources to aid new development in utilizing "green" techniques.

One of the goals established in the *Wenatchee Waterfront Sub-Area Plan* (2003) is to develop an environmental education center/urban agricultural center.

4.10 Additional City Efforts

4.10.1 City of Chelan

The City of Chelan is undergoing Shoreline Restoration and Beach Enhancement planning at Don Morse Park. This project's key goals are to stabilize the shoreline, expand sandy beach areas, enhance water-based recreational opportunities, improve views and access to the Lake, increase opportunities for tourism and economic development, address existing safety and accessibility issues, and restore shoreline areas. Plan details can be found online:

<http://www.cityofchelan.us/parks/pdfdocs/donmorseparkmasterplanexecsummary.pdf>.

The City also recently received a grant from the Washington Department of Ecology to re-vegetate with native plants a 4,300-square-foot area on the steep bank area up-lake of the Don Morse Park marina. This native planting area will improve habitat for birds, fish and other aquatic species.

4.10.2 City of Entiat

The City of Entiat has identified future shoreline parks and public access opportunities including a shoreline trail associated with the *Lake Entiat Waterfront Business District Subarea Plan* (2009b). According to the Subarea Plan, the trail in the redevelopment area is intended to connect with a trail along the shoreline at Entiat City Park, to the south of, and progress under the Entiat River Bridge to connect with the proposed Entiaqua trail. A conceptual plan for a loop trail could connect the east end of the Entiaqua trail to the north end of the waterfront trail at

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

the Columbia Breaks Fire Interpretive Center via irrigation district right-of-way. The trail would be flanked by restored riparian areas along much of its length.

The City is working to develop the Entiat River Outdoor Learning Center located on the Entiat River near its confluence with the Columbia River. This proposal involves the development of day-use and interpretive facilities on the River (City of Entiat 2008). Facilities are anticipated to include parking, education facilities, a swim platform, trails and paddle boat haul-out.

The above efforts of the City are consistent with the *Entiat Water Resource Inventory Area (WRIA) 46 Management Plan* (CCCD 2004), which includes a project titled “Entiaqua River Park and Outdoor Learning Center” as #9 on its list of restoration projects for the Entiat Subbasin.

The Chelan County PUD also conducted its own assessment of recreation needs as part of the Rocky Reach Dam relicensing effort. The PUD’s assessment included conceptual plans for Entiat City Park, as well as the Entiaqua trail (Chelan County PUD 2004).

The Entiat Watershed, and specifically an orchard enterprise on the Entiat River, is the geographic area of a pilot study for the Habitat Farming Enterprise Program (HFEP) (GeoEngineers 2007). HFEP is a program being developed by the Initiative for Rural Innovation and Stewardship (IRIS), in cooperation with North Central Washington Resource Conservation and Development, the Entiat Watershed Planning Unit, Cascadia Conservation District, Chelan-Douglas Land Trust, Chelan County, and several other environmental interests. The HFEP pilot is evaluating the benefits and costs of compensating area farmers to grow riparian habitat and accommodate other restoration measures on their property, in lieu of growing marketable crops. The potential of the HFEP to realize significant improvement in shoreline functions is high.

4.10.3 City of Wenatchee

The City of Wenatchee continues to accomplish the goals established in the *Wenatchee Waterfront Sub-Area Plan* (2003). Restoration-related elements of the park/open space/recreation implementation opportunities include: waterfront park and shoreline enhancement and the development of an environmental education center/urban agricultural center.

4.11 Audubon Society Efforts

The North Central Washington (NCW) chapter of the Audubon Society is dedicated to furthering the knowledge and conservation of the environment of North Central Washington, our Nation, and the World (NCW Audubon website). Chapter president, Mark Oswood, expresses the goals, hopes, aspirations, and plans of the NCW Audubon Society to: promote resource decisions based on the best available data; be honest brokers in environmental conflicts; believe that sustainable economies are the only road into the future; believe in citizen science and life-long learning; act as “outside consultants” – leading field trips, holding outdoor classes, and doing “dirt work”; and watch, count and protect birds, “one of the grandest expressions of life” (NCW Audubon website).

NCW Audubon is a frequent contributor and partner in several area events and programs that educate and foster stewardship within the community, including the annual *Leavenworth Spring Bird Fest* and the *Wenatchee River Salmon Festival*. Both of these are venues for a NCW Audubon Society birding simulation activity for kids and families, called “What’s That Bird?” (M.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Oswood, e-mail communication, March 7, 2009). NCW Audubon volunteers assist with outdoor education programs at these events and at events for local students, primarily held at the Barn Beach Reserve (in Leavenworth). The NCW chapter of the Audubon Society also participates in the Wenatchee River Watershed (WRIA 45) Planning effort and the Stemilt-Squilchuck Partnership. The *Wild Phlox*, a NCW Audubon Society newsletter (edited by Teri Pieper), reaches approximately 450 members across the four-county (Chelan, Douglas, Okanogan, Ferry) chapter territory, providing monthly environmental updates and opportunities for Audubon birders and environmental enthusiasts alike. More information about the NCW Audubon Society can be found online at <http://www.ncwaudubon.org>.

4.12 Cascadia Conservation District Efforts

Watershed Planning

The Cascadia Conservation District (CCD) (formerly the Chelan County Conservation District) is the lead entity for the Entiat (WRIA 46) watershed planning effort, and is also involved with the Wenatchee (WRIA 45) watershed planning effort, led by Chelan County. Since 1993, Entiat area landowners have been working with the CCD to develop local solutions to natural resource issues specific to the basin. The CCD coordinates quarterly Entiat Watershed Planning Unit meetings, monthly Entiat Habitat Sub-Committee meetings, and numerous water quality and quantity meetings. The CCD and its partners generate and update Entiat watershed reports, the Entiat Watershed Plan, and the Entiat Watershed Detailed Implementation Plan.

Land Owner Assistance Program

Numerous projects occur each year, with recent projects along Chumstick Creek, Colockum Creek, Mission Creek, Stemilt Creek, Yaksum Creek, and the Entiat and Wenatchee Rivers (R. Malinowski, personal communication, February 17, 2009). The CCD has assisted in diverse ways by providing: side channel reconnection, off-channel juvenile salmonid rearing habitat, installation of LWD structures and boulder structures for instream habitat complexity, native riparian plantings to stabilize streambanks and provide canopy cover, installation of livestock fencing, elimination of fish entrainment in irrigation diversions through designing and updating new fish screens, and construction of groundwater wells to replace surface water diversions. Primarily the CCD works with private landowners to enhance riparian areas while providing fish-friendly conveyance to irrigation ditches, thereby reducing annual instream disturbance from diversion maintenance. By installing instream log cross vanes, LWD (with intact rootwads) and boulder clusters, irrigation pools are allowed to form (with fish screens), minimizing diversion impacts to fish and stream habitat. The CCD continues to assist local landowners and watersheds.

Water Metering

In an effort to encourage voluntary compliance with state metering requirements, the CCD has partnered with the Washington State Department of Ecology to provide cost-share funding to assist Chelan County diversion owners with the installation of adequate metering equipment.

Education and Outreach

- *Kids in the Creek*

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Cascadia Conservation District participates in the *Kids in the Creek* program that was developed by local volunteers. This program won First Place for 2006 Environmental Education Curriculum from the National Association of Interpretation Media. The objectives of the program show how streams and watersheds work. Students walk away with an understanding of how their actions can affect stream health, in both negative and positive ways. They learn about watersheds, stream habitat, water quality, riparian areas, and macroinvertebrates. More information about the *Kids in the Creek* program can be found online:

<http://www.bpa.gov/corporate/KR/ed/kidsinthecreek/homepage.htm>

- *Streamside Property Owner's Guide*

The CCD developed the *Streamside Property Owner's Guide* for the Entiat Watershed to provide county residents with an understanding of the critical riparian habitat along the stream. The guide includes "7 Steps to Stewardship" - a list of contacts and sources of information to assist with riparian planning and activities (R. Malinowski, personal communication, February 17, 2009).

- *Wenatchee River Salmon Festival*

The CCD participates in the *Wenatchee River Salmon Festival*, hosted annually by the Leavenworth National Fish Hatchery and the Okanogan and Wenatchee National Forests. The festival's mission is to "provide high quality natural resource education, promote outdoor recreation, and share the cultural significance of salmon to the people of the Northwest."

Information about the Wenatchee River Salmon Festival can be found online at <http://www.salmonfest.org>.

For more details, contact the Cascadia Conservation District by phone (509) 664-9370 or look them up on the internet at <http://www.cascadiacd.org>.

4.13 Chelan-Douglas Land Trust Efforts

Land Protection

The Chelan-Douglas Land Trust (Land Trust) protects lands throughout the County, either through conservation easements or acquisition (B. Bugert, e-mail correspondence, February 13, 2009). Land is eligible for Land Trust protection based on the following qualifying criteria:

- Is it habitat for endangered, threatened or rare species?
- Does it contain exemplary natural ecosystems such as old-growth forests or migratory waterfowl staging/wintering areas?
- Does it include shoreline and riparian areas?
- Does it include wetlands, floodplains, or other lands important for the protection of water quality?
- Is it undeveloped land in close proximity to urban development?
- Does it have important recreational opportunities?
- Does it include parcels that could be connected to greenbelt corridors between privately protected or publicly held properties?

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

- Does it include unique local scenic viewpoints or outstanding physiographic features that help define the character of our locale and enhance our community's sense of place?
- Is it valuable for timber or agricultural production?
- Is it a heritage site of historic and or prehistoric value?
- Does it include ecosystems of educational or scientific value?
- Is the landowner amenable to the conservation goals of the land trust?

Additional Land Trust protection efforts are described below:

- *Riparian Plantings*

The Land Trust has done work to revegetate riparian habitat along the Entiat River (WRIA 46) at their Cottonwood and Stormy Creek reserves (B. Bugert, e-mail correspondence, February 13, 2009). They are currently collaborating with Chelan County Natural Resources to do riparian plantings along Icicle Creek and potentially future projects throughout the County (B. Bugert, e-mail correspondence, February 13, 2009).

- *Lake Wenatchee and White River*

The Land Trust is working with private landowners, the U.S. Forest Service, the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW), and Chelan County to permanently protect the natural functions and scenic beauty of the White River watershed.

- *Entiat River Valley*

The Land Trust is actively involved in efforts to protect fish habitat, wildlife habitat, and floodplain function along the "Stillwater" reach of the Entiat River. The *Stillwater* is a calm stretch of river that contains the majority of the Entiat's spawning and rearing habitat for endangered steelhead, endangered spring Chinook salmon, threatened bull trout, and fall Chinook salmon. At the urging of local residents, the Land Trust applied for and received a grant for \$1.4 million from the state Salmon Recovery Funding Board to purchase nearly 300 acres (including nearly three miles of riverfront) of prime fish and wildlife habitat along the Entiat. The Land Trust is working with Entiat Valley residents to develop management plans that will protect the conservation values of these properties in perpetuity (Chelan-Douglas Land Trust website).

Education and Outreach

- *Chelan County Good Neighbor Handbook*

To promote community stewardship, the Land Trust publishes the *Chelan County Good Neighbor Handbook* as a tool to ensure people do their part in keeping the County a special place to live.

The handbook is available online at:

<http://www.cdlandtrust.org/Good%20Neighbor%20HB%20for%20web.pdf>

- *Workshops*

The Land Trust is working to make the case that land conservation is a good investment for local communities. They believe that, "we do not need to choose between a healthy economy and healthy landscapes" (Chelan-Douglas Land Trust website). As part of this effort, the Land Trust

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

partners with several local organizations to present workshops on various topics ranging from the economy to the environment. Recent workshops cover noxious weeds, sustainable landscaping and insects.

- *Conservation Roundtable, Ag and Environment Dialog, Environmental Film Series*

The Land Trust works closely with a wide variety of landowners, conservation groups, farmers, and resource agencies to develop innovative approaches to natural resource management. The Conservation Roundtable seeks to facilitate communication and collaboration among conservation groups. This dialog fosters understanding and collaboration among farmers, agriculture groups, and environmental groups to promote sustainable, productive, and profitable farms in the region. The Land Trust sponsors a monthly environmental film series (Chelan-Douglas Land Trust website).

The Land Trust is able to work quickly and creatively with local citizens, helping to preserve the unique character of the region and enhance the quality of life for residents, visitors, and future generations. For more details, contact the Chelan-Douglas Land Trust by e-mail: info@cdlandtrust.org or phone: (509) 667-9708.

4.14 Chelan County Public Utility District Efforts

Habitat Conservation Plan

The Chelan County Public Utility District (PUD) is collaborating with local, state, and federal governments; tribes; and private landowners to restore and protect salmon and steelhead habitat in the mid-Columbia and its tributaries. As part of the Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP) Tributary Program, the PUD funds projects to help protect and enhance salmon and steelhead spawning, rearing and migration. These projects will help the PUD meet its HCP commitment of “no-net-impact” to migrating fish. One such project includes the acclimation and rearing of summer steelhead on Blackbird Island in Leavenworth. The PUD, as part of its mitigation responsibility for the Wenatchee River basin, will rear summer steelhead in the Blackbird Island fish pond each spring, beginning in 2009 (D. Davies, e-mail correspondence, March 9, 2009). Additional information about steelhead acclimation on Blackbird Island is found in the Trout Unlimited section below (Section 4.15).

Potential PUD projects may include bank and shoreline restoration, removal of migration barriers, enhancing stream flows, native riparian plantings, wetland restoration, constructing in-stream habitat structures, acquiring conservation easements or other means to preserve critical floodplain properties, and reconnecting relic side channels to provide rearing habitat (CCPUD website). Any individual or group can propose an HCP project through either of following two funding options. The General Salmon Habitat Program will fund projects costing \$25,000 or more. The Small Projects Program is for projects costing less than \$25,000 and is designed to encourage community groups working in cooperation with landowners (CCPUD website). Table 7 shows the PUD’s current projects underway as part of the HCP Tributary Program.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Table 7 Chelan County PUD's HCP current project list (provided by T. Larson, CCPUD, March 11, 2009)

ROCKY REACH PLAN SPECIES ACCOUNT	Project Small/GSF	Sponsor	Total Projected Cost	Trib Contribution	Project Status
Entiat Instream Structure Engineering	GSF	Cascadia Conservation District	\$59,340.00	\$59,340.00	in progress
LWD/Rootwad Acquisition & Transport	Small	Cascadia Conservation District	\$24,600.00	\$24,600.00	in progress
Entiat Canal Log Boom Installation	Small	Cascadia Conservation District	\$10,660.00	\$7,160.00	in progress
Below the Bridge	GSF	Cascadia Conservation District	\$398,998.00	\$150,000.00	in progress
Rocky Reach Total			\$94,600.00	\$91,100.00	
ROCK ISLAND PLAN SPECIES ACCOUNT	Project Small/GSF	Sponsor	Total Projected Cost	Trib Contribution	Project Status
WRIA's 45/46 Riparian Restoration	Small	Cascadia Conservation District	\$50,000.00	\$25,000.00	in progress
Entiat PUD Canal System Conversion	GSF	Cascadia Conservation District	\$631,584.00	\$99,360.00	in progress
Roaring Creek Flow Enhancement	GSF	Cascadia Conservation District	\$147,000.00	\$25,000.00	in progress
Key stone Canyon Habitat Restoration	GSF	Cascadia Conservation District	\$193,805.00	\$29,100.00	in progress
Cashmere Pond Off-Channel Habitat Project	GSF	Chelan County Natural Resources	\$914,076.00	\$249,110.00	in progress
Rock Island Total			\$1,936,465.00	\$427,570.00	

The PUD has a new 43-year license for continued operation of the Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Project (issued on February 19, 2009). The new license is based on a settlement agreement submitted to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) on March 17, 2006, between PUD and stakeholders that includes the local communities, state and federal agencies, tribes, and environmental groups. The new license contains requirements for operating the 1,300-megawatt project that are estimated to cost the PUD approximately \$425 million over the 43 years, including continuation of the HCP for salmon and steelhead, maintaining existing parks on the Rocky Reach reservoir, providing renovation of Entiat Park, and enhancements to Lincoln Rock and Daroga State Parks. In addition, the new license has provisions to ensure safe passage of bull trout and lamprey past the dam, research on possible hatchery facilities to supplement the white sturgeon population, an evaluation of resident fish for future recreational fishing, funding for habitat restoration projects on federal and state wildlife lands, and a variety of other actions. (The above information is directly from the CCPUD website).

FERC Licensing

Aside from HCP projects, the PUD is working on three additional efforts as part of the requirements for their FERC relicensing (T. Larson, e-mail communication, March 11, 2009), including the:

1. Dryden off-channel enhancement project (side channel in the Wenatchee River),
2. Chelan River projects: Reach 4 and tailrace habitat enhancement, Low level outlet, and Pump Station, and the
3. Lake Chelan tributary barriers removal and restoration.

For more information about the above projects, contact Jeff Osborn at jeff.osborn@chelanpud.org

Expanding on the above, the PUD has restored a historic Wenatchee River side-channel as off-channel refuge and rearing habitat for salmonids. Located near Dryden, the groundwater-fed channel was enhanced (into pool/riffle habitat with large woody debris) and now provides spawning and rearing habitat. Monitoring reports have identified juvenile Chinook and Coho salmon and steelhead rearing, and adult Coho salmon spawning in the enhanced channel (J. Osborn, personal communication, March 17, 2009). Continued monitoring of the site will

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

include electrofishing and snorkel surveys and the collection of temperature data (J. Osborn, personal communication, March 17, 2009).

The PUD has begun an extensive recovery effort that includes year-round discharge at the Chelan Dam and stream restoration along the Chelan River's lowest reach (Reach 4), near the dam's powerhouse (in the town of Chelan Falls). Year-round flow (minimum 80cfs) will be restored to the Chelan River via a new low-level outlet structure, allowing continuous flow, even when the lake level is below the 1087-foot Chelan Dam elevation (J. Osborn, personal communication, March 17, 2009). With this low-level outlet structure, flow will be provided to the river down to the lakes lowest elevation of 1079 feet (J. Osborn, personal communication, March 17, 2009).

The Reach 4 enhancement includes construction of a new side channel, along the river's right bank. LWD and gravels will be added instream to provide fish refugia and spawning areas, and develop pool/riffle habitats ideal for refuge during the spring high flows (4,000-6,000 cfs) and overwintering habitat for juvenile salmonids. A pump station will also be constructed to pump water from the tailrace upstream into this new side channel, in addition to the guaranteed minimum 80 cfs year-round flow, to provide additional spawning and rearing habitat (J. Osborn, personal communication, March 17, 2009). Native vegetative cover along the new side channel will be improved, adding habitat complexity and contributing to LWD and residual fish recruitment. Additionally, approximately 1.75 acres of new spawning habitat for Chinook salmon and steelhead has been created in the tailrace. Appropriate sized gravel was placed instream during the summer of 2008, and were used heavily by salmon during the fall spawning period. Monitoring and evaluation of this restoration project and future opportunities will continue. Restoration attention could be focused on the section of the Chelan River downstream of City limits in the 3.9 miles (6.3 km) of steep, rocky gorge downstream of the Chelan Dam.

The PUD has identified various migration barriers (depth, velocity, gradient) for Westslope cutthroat to Lake Chelan tributary streams in the Lucerne basin. Site reconnaissance and site-specific restoration plans are currently being developed for removing these remote alluvial barriers and restoring upstream passage for adult spring spawning cutthroat trout. The PUD plans to start on-the-ground restoration in 2011, addressing two tributaries per year over a five-year period.

Other Projects

The Chelan Wildlife Area currently consists of approximately 32,540 acres of WDFW-owned and -managed lands (WDFW website). Primarily in eastern Chelan County, subunits of the Wildlife Area include the Chelan Butte, Entiat, Swakane and White River subunits. The PUD provided WDFW with funding to purchase 20,397 acres within the Chelan Butte, Entiat, and Swakane subunits (J. Osborn, personal communication, March 17, 2009). These lands have been impacted by past land uses; therefore, the PUD will be restoring 1,400 acres of the Wildlife Area as shrub steppe habitat for the bighorn sheep, mule deer, upland game birds, and numerous other wildlife species that inhabit the area (J. Osborn, personal communication, March 17, 2009). These restored lands may also be utilized for recreation by the community.

The PUD also develops and maintains a number of parks within the County. Several of these parks include boat launches, short-term boat moorage, parking, extensive day use facilities, overnight camping, picnic shelters, restrooms, showers, shoreline trails, tennis courts,

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

playground equipment, and swimming areas. More information about Chelan County PUD habitat and restoration projects can be found online at <http://www.chelanpud.org/habitat-restoration-protection.html>.

Education and Outreach

The PUD offers public tours of the Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Project that begin at the Rocky Reach Visitor Center. These tours include detail about the PUD's fish recovery efforts throughout the Columbia River basin in addition to the dams fish bypass system, assorted hatchery projects and restoration/mitigation projects.

4.15 Trout Unlimited Efforts

The mission of the Washington Council of Trout Unlimited and the Icicle Chapter is to, "CONSERVE, PROTECT AND RESTORE" cold water fisheries, their watersheds and ecosystems, as a means of maintaining our quality of life!" Trout Unlimited has been on the forefront of fisheries restoration work at the local, state and national levels. Their website explains that they remain committed to applying "the very best information and thinking available" to conservation work and have developed cutting-edge tools to help direct efforts toward those fish populations most in need of protection or restoration.

Trout Unlimited's Icicle chapter, with backing from the City of Leavenworth, is attempting to restore a fish pond on Blackbird Island to make it suitable for raising 53,000 steelhead per year in cooperation with the Chelan County PUD. Trout Unlimited acquired water rights which will allow constant stream flow into the pond from the Wenatchee River via inlet/outlet structures installed in October of 2008. The goal is to acclimate (imprint) steelhead, beginning in March 2009, on Wenatchee River water in hopes of having returning adults and potentially a Wenatchee River steelhead fishery in years to come. The steelhead are scheduled to be volitionally released beginning in May 2009 (D. Davies, e-mail correspondence, March 9, 2009). The pond will be stocked with cutthroat trout and will open to children for recreational fishing in the summer months after the all steelhead have emigrated. Additional information can be found online at <http://icicletrout.org>.

4.16 United States Fish and Wildlife Service Efforts

Restoration

The USFWS has been involved in numerous restoration projects and activities in Chelan County. Currently the USFWS is involved in the implementation of habitat restoration projects associated with the Entiat and Wenatchee Watershed Planning Units, Integrated Status and Effectiveness Monitoring Project (ISEMP), CCNRD, CCD, and the Yakama Nation. The USFWS actively participates on several interdisciplinary teams that work towards Entiat and Wenatchee watershed restoration efforts including: the Upper Columbia Regional Technical Team (RTT), Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board, the Mid-Columbia HCP Tributary Sub-Committee and the Priest Rapids Coordinating Committee's Habitat Sub-Committee. The USFWS also provides funding for restoration activities through the Western Native Trout Initiative, the National Fish Passage Program (NFPP), Partners for Fish and Wildlife and the Fisheries Restoration and

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Irrigation Mitigation Program. More information about the USFWS involvement in these programs can be found online at http://www.fws.gov/pacific/Fisheries/sp_habcon/index.html.

The USFWS acts as an active partner in several stream and riparian restoration efforts along the lower 26 river miles of the Entiat River. In Chelan County, the USFWS is the lead agency on three extensive projects in the Entiat and Wenatchee basins. These projects are summarized below.

- *Entiat River Restoration*

Currently in design phase, the USFWS's Entiat National Fish Hatchery (NFH) is updating hatchery facilities and undertaking a stream enhancement project on the adjacent Entiat River (located at approximately RM 7). The project hopes to improve juvenile rearing habitat (especially during high flow events), increase instream LWD retention, increase stream habitat complexity and off-channel refugia, and improve floodplain connectivity. The hatchery water intake system will be redesigned and will encompass a fish-friendly screen to prevent fish entrapment. There will also be a new public fishing pond (for Kids Fishing Day events) built to facilitate recreation and learning opportunities within the Entiat basin (R. Parrish, personal communication, February 25, 2009).

- *Icicle Creek Restoration*

In 2006, the BOR and the USFWS convened a Project Alternative and Solution Study (PASS) to sequentially evaluate habitat restoration and water intake for the Leavenworth NFH. Goals for this project are to: improve fish passage and stream habitat; improve management and conservation efforts for water use by the irrigation district, Leavenworth NFH and Sleeping Lady Resort; and increase fish survival and spawning success in Icicle Creek. A group of policy and technical representatives from the USFWS, BOR, other federal and state resource agencies, the Yakama Nation, and the Wild Fish Conservancy were all invited to contribute staff to a technical team. Beginning in October 2006, the technical team collaborated and developed a preferred alternative design for the new Leavenworth NFH water intake system, which was approved for implementation by the USFWS and the BOR in November 2007. Final approval for the project is still pending due to the required completion of NEPA, various permits, and related actions. The BOR has set-aside several million dollars for implementation of this alternative and it is estimated that construction of a new water intake system will begin in 2009-2010.

In February 2008, the PASS effort shifted focus towards habitat restoration within the historic channel of Icicle Creek (adjacent to Leavenworth NFH). Restoration will include the construction of roughened fish passage channel and restoration of a normative flow regime. Additional habitat improvements may include LWD placement and native riparian plantings. The BOR has budgeted funds for PASS meetings, facilitation, engineering design, and related efforts during FY 2009 in support of the technical team's goal of finalizing plans for the restoration project as soon as possible. Once the project plan is finalized and approved, the USFWS will re-initiate and complete consultation on implementation of the plan and Leavenworth NFH operations, in addition to completing NEPA compliance procedures prior to initiating construction of this project. (The above information was provided via e-mail communication with Jim Craig, USFWS Mid-Columbia FRO, March 10, 2009).

- *Chumstick Passage Barrier Removal*

The USFWS and the CCNRD are working with local land owners to remove 17 fish passage barriers along Chumstick Creek. Approximately 20 miles of instream habitat will be restored to

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

steelhead, spring Chinook and reintroduced Coho salmon with the removal of barriers on Chumstick Creek (including the North Road). This project is possible with funding from Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) and the National Fish Passage Program (NFPP). (The above information was provided via e-mail communication with Jim Craig, USFWS Mid-Columbia FRO, March 10, 2009).

Education and Outreach

The USFWS's Mid-Columbia FRO is also a lead and partner in several education and outreach programs throughout the County. They inform the public about local restoration efforts, while providing environmental education to the community. The FRO, in cooperation with other agencies, sends out an annual newsletter informing the Entiat community about local watershed projects. The USFWS is involved in several educational events at both the Entiat and Leavenworth NFHs including: National Fishing Week events, Salmon in the Classroom, Wanapum Archeology Days, in addition to field and classroom events and those listed below.

- *Kids in the Creek*

The USFWS partners with the CCD on this program, described in detail in CCD section above.

- *Wenatchee River Salmon Festival*

The USFWS is one of the lead entities that host the *Wenatchee River Salmon Festival* each year at the Leavenworth National Fish Hatchery. The CCD is one of the festival sponsors. Detail about the festival can be found in section 4.8 above.

For more information about the USFWS's programs and/or reports, contact the Mid-Columbia Fisheries Resource Office (FRO) in Leavenworth at (509) 548-7573 or look online at <http://www.fws.gov/midcolumbiariverfro>.

4.17 United States Forest Service Efforts

Restoration

The USFS is responsible for vegetation/fuel and road management and is an active participant in watershed-level restoration efforts throughout Chelan County. The Leavenworth Ranger District may assist in watershed planning efforts in addition to the research and monitoring programs for fish and wildlife species of the watershed, including participation in the ISEMP. Within the Entiat basin, the USFS provides technical assistance to lead entities involved in in-stream and riparian restoration projects (P. Archibald, personal communication, February 26, 2009).

Education and Outreach

The USFS is implementing its *Respect the River* program that educates recreational users about riparian protection, managing and restoring riparian vegetation, reducing stream bank erosion, and improving floodplain water storage (Chelan County Conservation District 2006).

4.19 Yakama Nation Efforts

Yakama Nation projects throughout the mid- and upper-Columbia's ceded lands follow the tribes mission, "to preserve, protect, enhance, and restore culturally important fish populations

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

and their habitats throughout the Zone of Influence of the Yakama Nation and to protect the rights of Yakama Nation members to utilize these resources as reserved for them in the Treaty of 1855.” The Entiat and Wenatchee basins are areas in Chelan County that the Yakama Nation hopes to “demonstrate the fishery benefits of integrated land and water management practices” (Yakama Nation website). Currently the Yakama Nation is involved in an instream habitat enhancement project along the lower Entiat River’s keystone reach (B. Rogers, e-mail correspondence, February 19, 2009).

The Yakama Nation’s Mid-Columbia Field Station (located in Peshastin) has lead restoration efforts that have successfully returned extirpated Coho salmon to the Wenatchee basin. Restoration efforts are focused on upper Wenatchee River tributaries, with rearing at the Leavenworth NFH and naturalized acclimation ponds along Nason Creek. The Yakama Nation also participates in numerous salmon recovery and watershed planning efforts, in addition to the research and monitoring programs for fish species of the watershed, including participation in the ISEMP.

Please see the following website for more information about the Yakama Nation Fisheries program: <http://host119.yakama.com>

Section 5 Additional Projects & Programs to Achieve Local Goals

5.1 City of Cashmere

Additional restoration opportunities, not previously mentioned in WRIA and other watershed planning efforts, were identified in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) as follows:

Riverside Park: Wenatchee River spring and fall discharges of 20,000 cfs or greater threaten the existing streamside canopy cover, vegetation and dike stability. Left and right bank reduction of shoreline armoring, addition of LWD, river meandering and revegetation could stabilize the stream bank and create off-channel salmonid spawning and juvenile rearing areas. Nature interpretive signs can be posted to entice the birding and naturalist communities to utilize this park. Special restoration attention to the left bank could decrease noise from U.S. Highway 2, improving the overall park and City aesthetic.

Chelan County Historical Museum and Pioneer Village: Similar Wenatchee River armor reduction, stream bank stabilization and revegetation, as mentioned above, can continue downstream of the Riverside Park to the end of Riverfront Drive (right bank) and the Chelan County Historical Museum and Pioneer Village (left bank). The Chelan County Historical Museum and Pioneer Village has wonderful restoration potential providing opportunities for public involvement and education.

Mission Creek: Seasonal floods cause considerable property damage, bank erosion and sediment loss throughout the creek. Reduce armoring and improve native vegetative cover to add habitat complexity and contribute to large woody debris recruitment. Creation of off-channel areas may minimize flooding and provide salmonid spawning and juvenile rearing areas. A combination of native revegetation and bioengineering techniques could be provided to secure the bank from excessive erosion.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

General: At an October 2008 public meeting, a number of attendees commented that several sections of the Wenatchee River and Mission Creek contain debris (old tractors, large metal pieces, household appliances etc...) that could be removed to improve stream and fish habitat, and City aesthetics.

5.2 City of Chelan

Additional restoration opportunities, not previously mentioned in WRIA and other watershed planning efforts, were identified in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) as follows:

Riverwalk Park: Coordinate with the PUD to reduce shoreline armoring, improve streambank stabilization, remove non-native plantings, and add native vegetation and LWD.

City of Chelan Parks (Don Morse and Lakeside Parks): Reduce shoreline armoring, create a shoreline buffer that includes non-native vegetation, and improve shoreline stabilization. Don Morse Park is currently in the design process for updated facilities, including a substantial restoration component.

General: Many residential shoreline properties throughout the City's Lake Chelan shoreline have the potential for improvement of ecological functions through: 1) reduction or modification of shoreline armoring, 2) reduction of overwater cover and in-water structures (grated pier decking, pier size reduction, pile size and quantity reduction, moorage cover removal), 3) improvements to nearshore native vegetative cover, and/or 4) reductions in impervious surface coverage. A combination of native revegetation and bioengineering techniques could be provided to secure the shoreline from excessive erosion. Where opportunities for on-site mitigation and restoration are not available, projects could explore and consider opportunities for enhancing any of the water-conveyance swales that enter Lake Chelan and drain areas developed for orchard, vineyard, or other uses. Enhancements of these corridors would improve wildlife habitat and increase the ability of these vegetated pathways to filter and treat pollutants originating from upslope uses.

5.3 City of Entiat

Additional restoration opportunities, not previously mentioned in WRIA and other watershed planning efforts, were identified in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) as follows:

Waterfront Master Plan: Implementation of the City's Waterfront Master Plan (2009c) is expected to result in substantial improvements to shoreline function. The City has worked to balance environmental restoration of the Columbia River waterfront with development of uses that are water-oriented and provide economic return to the community.

Entiat City Park/Silico Saska Park: Create a shoreline buffer, improve shoreline stabilization, remove non-native plantings and add native vegetation. Nature interpretive signs can be posted to entice the birding and naturalist communities to utilize this park.

General: Residential shoreline properties on the Columbia River have the potential for improvement of ecological functions through: 1) reduction or modification of shoreline armoring, 2) reduction of overwater cover and in-water structures (grated pier decking, pier size reduction, pile size and quantity reduction, moorage cover removal), 3) improvements to

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

nearshore native vegetative cover, and/or 4) reductions in impervious surface coverage. A combination of native revegetation and bioengineering techniques could be provided to secure the shoreline from excessive erosion.

5.4 City of Leavenworth

An additional restoration opportunity, not previously mentioned in WRIA and other watershed planning efforts were identified in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) as follows:

Blackbird Island: The City should continue to remain involved in stream bank stabilization and native vegetation establishment efforts. According to the City, the southwest tip of Blackbird Island has eroded 40 feet in 10 years. This site may be a good candidate for shoreline stabilization using bioengineering techniques. A combination of native revegetation and bioengineering techniques could be provided to secure the streambank from excessive erosion, such as was caused by the November 2006 high water event. Design of any stabilization would need to consider the high velocities in the mainstem Wenatchee River and safety issues related to high use of this section of river by non-motorized boaters and recreationists. Interpretive signs could also be updated to provide relevant information about the Wenatchee River, its biological value, and its potential.

5.5 City of Wenatchee

Additional restoration opportunities, not previously mentioned in WRIA and other watershed planning efforts, were identified in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009) as follows:

Wenatchee Parks (Riverfront and Confluence State Parks): Reduction of shoreline armoring, removal of non-native vegetation, native revegetation, shoreline stabilization, and the addition of interpretive nature and/or historical signs. Enhance and maintain the habitat along the south Confluence State Park wetland area.

General: Reduce shoreline armoring, improve shoreline stabilization, and remove non-native plantings. A combination of native revegetation and bioengineering techniques could be provided to secure the shoreline from excessive erosion.

Section 6 Implementation Targets and Monitoring Methods

As previously noted, the shoreline areas in Chelan County occupy industrial, commercial, agricultural, multi- and single-family residences, and public recreation/open space areas. Therefore, efforts should be made to improve and retain shoreline ecological function through the promotion of restoration and healthy practices at all levels, from large-scale industrial users to single-family property owners. Chelan County and the Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth and Wenatchee already have very active environment-focused communities with a strong restoration and education focus. Continued improvement of shoreline ecological functions along the many shorelines requires a comprehensive watershed approach, which combines all planning and implementation efforts.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

The following table outlines possible schedules and funding sources for implementation of a variety of efforts that could improve shoreline ecological function, and are described in previous sections of this report.

Table 8 Implementation Schedule and Funding for Restoration Projects, Programs and Plans.

Restoration Project/Program	Schedule	Funding Source or Commitment
4.1 WRIA 40a/b Participation	WRIA 40a Watershed Plan: 1) Development of Phase 4 - DIP is ongoing 2) Implementation of goals for water quality and quantity improvements are ongoing	1) The WRIA 40a DIP is currently being developed, with opportunities and feasibility to be evaluated. 2) Water quality and quantity implementation goals were ranked according to their level of importance (in Appendix D and E respectively of the WRIA 40a Watershed Plan) and will be implemented as funds become available.
4.2 WRIA 45 Participation	WRIA 45 DIP: 1) Implementation is ongoing	1) Implementation goals identified in the WRIA 45 DIP are being completed in addition to salmon recovery and water quality actions that have evolved since the DIP was adopted. Funding entities have been identified in the DIP and will be addressed as funds become available.
4.3 WRIA 46 Participation	WRIA 46 DIP: 1) Implementation is ongoing	1) Implementation goals and ongoing/long-term projects identified in Table 8 of the WRIA 46 DIP in progress. Funding entities have been identified in the DIP and will be addressed as funds become available.
4.4 WRIA 47 Participation	1) WRIA 47 Final Draft Unit Charter: ongoing 2) Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan: implementation is ongoing	1) Water quantity and quality tasks have been completed, but further recommendations have been made for additional investigation. These recommendations may be implemented as funds are available. 2) Restoration opportunities identified in the plan are underway in addition to ongoing research, monitoring and evaluation. Responsible entities and anticipated funding sources have been identified in the plan. Many of these entities include: USFS, CCPUD, DNR, WDFW or the Lake Chelan Sportsman's Association.

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Restoration Project/Program	Schedule	Funding Source or Commitment
4.5 Chelan County Department of Natural Resources	Ongoing	Continue with implementation of actions as guided by the UCSRB Implementation Plan, the Wenatchee River CMZ study and watershed plans and DIP's (listed above) as funding and grant money is available.
4.6 Comprehensive Plan Policies	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Chelan County (amended 2005) 2) City of Cashmere (amended 2008) 3) City of Chelan (amended 2007) 4) City of Entiat (amended 2007) 5) City of Leavenworth (amended 2003) 6) City of Wenatchee (amended 2008) 	The county and cities make substantial staff time commitments in the course of project and program reviews to determine consistency and compliance with the recently updated comprehensive plans.
4.7 Critical Areas Regulations	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Chelan County (amended 2005) 2) City of Cashmere (amended 2008) 3) City of Chelan (amended 2007) 4) City of Entiat (amended 2007) 5) City of Leavenworth (amended 2003) 6) City of Wenatchee (amended 2008) 	The county and cities make substantial staff time commitments in the course of project and program reviews to determine consistency and compliance with the recently updated critical areas regulations.
4.8 Stormwater Management and Planning	Ongoing	Drainage systems will be updated as new development occurs. The County/Cities make substantial staff time commitments in the course of multi-agency drainage studies, management and planning efforts.
4.9 Public Education	Ongoing	Education is identified as essential to the region in several park/recreation and comprehensive plans. County/City staff time and materials are provided in developing and planning for public education and outreach opportunities.
4.10 City Efforts	Restoration and Education/Outreach projects: Ongoing - as funds and opportunities allow	Staff time, materials and assorted funds support these efforts, in addition to the project specific partners and grant/funding arrangements. Examples follow: City of Entiat The Entiat River Outdoor Learning Center is a multi-jurisdictional effort that is funded through in-kind resources

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Restoration Project/Program	Schedule	Funding Source or Commitment
		from the participants, including the City, and it is also expected that funding will be secured through state grant programs and CCPUD re-licensing funds. City of Wenatchee The Wenatchee Waterfront Sub-Area Plan is primarily funded by the City, CCPUD and private land owners.
4.11 Audubon Society Efforts	Ongoing	NCW Audubon will continue to contribute and partner in planning efforts and education/outreach opportunities as funding and volunteer time allows.
4.12 Cascadia Conservation District Efforts	Ongoing	The CCD will continue to lead, contribute and partner in planning efforts, project implementation, and education/outreach opportunities as state and grant funding allows.
4.13 Chelan-Douglas Land Trust Efforts	Ongoing	The Land Trust will continue to lead land protection efforts and contribute and partner in planning efforts, project implementation, and education/outreach opportunities as state and grant funding allows.
4.14 Chelan County Public Utilities District Efforts	Ongoing	CCPUD is committed to achieving goals and opportunities identified in the HCP tributary program in addition to projects required as part of their FERC relicensing. CCPUD will continue to support community education and park/recreation opportunities.
4.15 Trout Unlimited Efforts	Ongoing	Trout Unlimited will continue to lead and partner in fish protection and conservation efforts throughout the region as funding and volunteerism allows.
4.16 United States Fish and Wildlife Service Efforts	Ongoing	The USFWS will continue to lead and partner in restoration, conservation and education/outreach opportunities throughout the region. Project specific funding sources may vary over time.
4.17 United States Forest Service Efforts	Ongoing – limited projects	Staff time, materials and assorted funds may be available to support restoration, research, monitoring and education/outreach opportunities and partnerships.
4.18 Yakama Nation Efforts	Ongoing	Staff time, materials and assorted funds may be available to support watershed planning, restoration, research, and monitoring opportunities and partnerships. The Yakama Nation may act as a project specific lead or

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

Restoration Project/Program	Schedule	Funding Source or Commitment
		partner and may provide varying grant/funding sources over time.

County and City planning staff will track all land use and development activity, including exemptions, within their respective shoreline jurisdictions, and will incorporate actions and programs of other departments as well. Reports will be assembled by each jurisdiction that provides basic project information, including location, permit type issued, project description, impacts, mitigation (if any), and monitoring outcomes as appropriate. Examples of data categories might include square feet of non-native vegetation removed, square feet of native vegetation planted or maintained, reductions in chemical usage to maintain turf, linear feet of eroding stream bank stabilized through plantings, linear feet of shoreline armoring removed or modified levees, changes to square footage of over-water cover, or number of fish passage barriers corrected.

The report would also recommend or describe relevant updates to WRIA, County and City goals and implementation plans, and outline current and ongoing implementation of various programs and restoration actions (by local government or other groups) that relate to watershed health.

The staff reports will be assembled to coincide with Comprehensive Plan updates and will be used, in light of the goals and objectives of the Shoreline Master Program, to determine whether implementation of the SMPs is meeting the basic goal of no net loss of ecological functions relative to the baseline condition established in the *Analysis Report* (TWC and J&S 2009). In the long term, each local government should be able to demonstrate a net improvement in their respective shoreline environments.

Based on the results of these assessments, each local government may make recommendations for changes to its SMP.

Section 7 Restoration Priorities

This restoration plan, a phase of the Shoreline Master Program update process (consistent with WAC 173-26-201(2)(f)), includes “goals, policies and actions for restoration of impaired shoreline ecological functions.” Restoration opportunities have been “designed to achieve overall improvements in shoreline ecological functions over time, when compared to the status upon adoption of the master program.” This Restoration Plan demonstrates how specific potential projects match and meet regional or County/City-wide goals and objectives of the region, watershed planning entities, and environmental organizations that contribute or could potentially contribute to improved ecological functions of the shoreline. Prioritization of specific projects and project types, implementation strategies, and schedules will be based on information found in watershed or basin plans.

The process of prioritizing actions that are geared toward restoration of the County shoreline areas involves balancing ecological goals with a variety of site-specific constraints. Briefly restated, the County environmental protection and restoration goals include 1) protecting

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

watershed processes, water quality and quantity; 2) protecting open/recreational space and the habitats for fish and wildlife; and 3) contributing to ESA listed spring Chinook and steelhead conservation and recovery efforts. Constraints that are specific to Chelan County include 1) the community's diverse past and present land uses and desires (that includes livestock grazing, orchards, and logging), 2) rivers and streams that have been confined by roads or that have altered flow regimes from the construction of dams and/or irrigation diversions, and 3) the highly developed and armored shorelines along Lake Chelan and the Columbia/Wenatchee Rivers near the City of Wenatchee. While much of the County lands offer good ecological functions (generally the upper basins and forest/wild lands of each drainage), opportunities have been recognized to further enhance ecological functions, conservation and education of these shorelands. Goals and constraints were used or will be used in the various watershed plans and implementation plans to develop shoreline restoration actions and a ranking prioritization of projects, programs, or sub-basins specific to each WRIA.

Although restoration project/program scheduling has been suggested and summarized in each watershed and entity planning effort identified in Chapters 3 and 4, the actual order of implementation may not always correspond with the priority level assigned to that project/program. This discrepancy is caused by a variety of obstacles that interfere with efforts to implement projects in the exact order of their perceived priority. Some projects, such as those associated with riparian planting, are *relatively* inexpensive and easy to permit and should be implemented over the short and intermediate term despite the perception of lower priority than projects involving extensive shoreline restoration or large-scale capital improvement projects. Projects with available funding will be initiated immediately for the worthwhile benefits they provide and to preserve a sense of momentum while permitting, design, site access authorization, and funding for the larger, more complicated, and more expensive projects are under way.

References

- Archibald, Phil. U.S. Forest Service. Personal communication. February 26, 2009.
- Bugert, Bob. Executive Director, Chelan- Douglas Land Trust. E-mail correspondence. February 13, 2009.
- CCPUD [Chelan County Public Utilities District] website.
<http://www.chelanpud.org/environmental.html>
- CCPUD. 2004. Recreation Resources Management Plan, Fifth Draft – Rocky Reach Hydroelectric Project.
- Chelan-Douglas Land Trust website. <http://www.cdlandtrust.org>
- Chelan County. 2005. Comprehensive Plan. Adopted in 2000. Amended February 14, 2005.
<http://www.co.chelan.wa.us/bl/data/compplan.pdf>
- Chelan County website. Chelan County Natural Resource Department (CCNRD).
http://www.co.chelan.wa.us/nr/nr_entiat_watershed.htm
- Chelan County Conservation District (CCCD). 2006. Entiat WRIA 46 Detailed Implementation Plan. Prepared for the Entiat WRIA Planning Unit. February 2006.
- Chelan County Conservation District (CCCD). 2004. Entiat WRIA 46 Management Plan. Prepared for the Entiat WRIA Planning Unit. October 2004.
- Chelan-Douglas Land Trust website. <http://www.cdlandtrust.org/>

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

- City of Cashmere. 2008. City of Cashmere Comprehensive Land Use Plan “The Heart of Cashmere”. Adopted January 25, 1999. Amended January 14, 2008.
- City of Chelan. 2008. Strategic Plan 2008-2009. Approved on September 11, 2008 at City of Chelan Council meeting.
- City of Chelan. 2007. City of Chelan Comprehensive Land Use Plan. Adopted June 25, 1998. <http://www.cityofchelan.us/planning/pdf/PlanningPDF/Misc/2007%20Comprehensive%20Plan.pdf>
- City of Chelan. Chelan Municipal Code. <http://www.cityofchelan.us/mrsc/chelanmunicipalcode.htm>
- City of Chelan Parks and Recreation Department. 2007. Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan 2008-14. July 26, 2007.
- City of Entiat. 2008. City of Entiat Waterfront Visioning Process 2008/2009. October.
- City of Entiat. 2009a. City of Entiat Comprehensive Land Use Plan.
- City of Entiat. 2009b. Lake Entiat Waterfront Business District Subarea Plan. November 2009.
- City of Leavenworth. 2007. Downtown Master Plan. Prepared by the Community Development Department. September 2007.
- City of Leavenworth. 2003. City of Leavenworth Comprehensive Plan. Adopted in 2001. Amended August 12, 2003.
- City of Wenatchee. 2008. Planning to Blossom 2025 Wenatchee Urban Area Comprehensive Plan. Adopted April 26, 2007. Amended September 11, 2008.
- City of Wenatchee and Chelan County Public Utility District (CCPUD). 2003. Wenatchee Waterfront Sub-Area Plan.
- Davies, Dan. Trout Unlimited – Icicle Chapter. E-mail correspondence. March 9, 2009.
- Droll, R. 2007. Don Morse Park Master Plan Summary. Prepared for City of Chelan. April 2007. <http://www.cityofchelan.us/parks/pdfdocs/donmorseparkmasterplanexecsummary.pdf>.
- Ecology [Washington State Department of Ecology]. 2009. Wenatchee River Watershed Dissolved Oxygen and pH Total Maximum Daily Load Water Quality Improvement Plan (Draft). Washington State Department of Ecology Publication No. 09-10-075. October 2009.
- ESA Adolfson. 2009. Waterfront Master Plan. Prepared for City of Entiat, December 2009.
- Frampton, Brian. Senior Planner, City of Wenatchee. Personal communication. April 2008.
- GeoEngineers, Inc. 2007. Habitat Farming Enterprise Program: Conceptual Riparian and Aquatic Habitat Restoration Plan – Sanray Orchards, Entiat River Valley, Chelan County, WA. Prepared for Initiative for Rural Innovation and Stewardship (IRIS). June 2007.
- Jones and Stokes. 2004. Wenatchee River Final Channel Migration Zone Study – Phase 2. Prepared for Chelan County Natural Resource Program. April 2004.
- J.T. Atkins & Company PC. 2003. Upper Valley Plan. Prepared for the Steering Committee and the Chelan County PUD (CCPUD).
- Laura Berg Consulting. 2004. Lake Chelan Subbasin Plan. Prepared for the Northwest Power and Conservation Council. May 28, 2004. <http://www.nwppc.org/fw/subbasinplanning/lakechelan/plan/EntirePlan.pdf>
- Landerman-Moore Associates and Robert W. Droll. 1997. City of Leavenworth Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan. Prepared for the City of Leavenworth.
- Malinowski, Rich. Project Coordinator, Cascadia Conservation District. Personal communication. February 17, 2009.
- NCW Audubon website. <http://www.ncwaudubon.org/>

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

- Osborn, Jeff. License Program Coordinator, Chelan County Public Utility District (CCPUD). Personal communication. March 17, 2009.
- Oswood, Mark. President, Audubon Society - North Central Washington (NCW) Chapter. E-mail correspondence. March 7, 2009.
- Parrish, Robes. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Personal communication. February 25, 2009.
- Patrick, J. 2008. 'Group looks to reopen pond closed to fishing since 2003', The Wenatchee World. April 3, 2008.
- RH2 Engineering, Inc. 2007. WRIA 40A Watershed Plan. Prepared for WRIA 40A Squilchuck/Stemilt Planning Unit. May 2007.
- RH2 Engineering, Inc. and Geomatrix Consultants. 2008. Lake Chelan WRIA 47 Final Draft Planning Unit Charter. Prepared for Chelan County Natural Resources Department. Approved December 13, 2007.
- Rogers, Brandon. Habitat/Fisheries Biologist, Yakama Nation Fisheries. E-mail correspondence. February 19, 2009.
- Silverline Projects, Inc. 2000. Lakeside Trail Feasibility Study. Prepared for City of Chelan. September 28, 2000.
- The Watershed Company and ICF Jones & Stokes. 2009. Shoreline Inventory and Analysis Report. Prepared for Chelan County and the Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth, and Wenatchee.
- UCSRB [Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board]. 2009. Memo from the board members (L. Carlson, B. Towey, J. Morgan, D. Van Marter and C. Baldwin) regarding Funding and Project Coordination of Salmon Recovery Projects in the Upper Columbia and the Development of the Mid-Range Implementation Plan/3-Year Work Plan. January 16, 2009.
- UCSRB [Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board]. 2007. Upper Columbia Spring Chinook Salmon and Steelhead Recovery Plan. August 2007.
- Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board (UCSRB). 2005. Draft Upper Columbia Spring Chinook Salmon, Steelhead, and Bull Trout Recovery Plan. December 2005
- Upper Columbia Regional Technical Team (UCRTT). 2002. A Biological Strategy to Protect and Restore Salmon Habitat in the Upper Columbia Region, A Report to the Upper Columbia River Salmon Recovery Board. June 2002. Available from the Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board, Chelan, Washington.
- WDFW [Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife]. 2006. Diversion Screening and Fish Passage Inventory Report for Colockum Creek, Stemilt Creek and Squilchuck Creek. <http://wdfw.wa.gov/hab/tapps/reports/wria40paper.pdf>
- WDFW [Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife] website. Wildlife Areas: Chelan Wildlife Area. http://wdfw.wa.gov/lands/wildlife_areas/chelan/index.php.
- Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit. 2006. Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan. Vol. 1. April 26, 2006. http://www.co.chelan.wa.us/nr/nr_watershed_plan.htm
- WRIA 40A Planning Unit. 2008. Final WRIA 40A Detailed Implementation Plan. October, 2008.
- WWPU [Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit]. 2008. Phase IV – Detailed Implementation Plan. April 15, 2008.
- Yakama Nation Fisheries website. <http://host119.yakama.com>

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

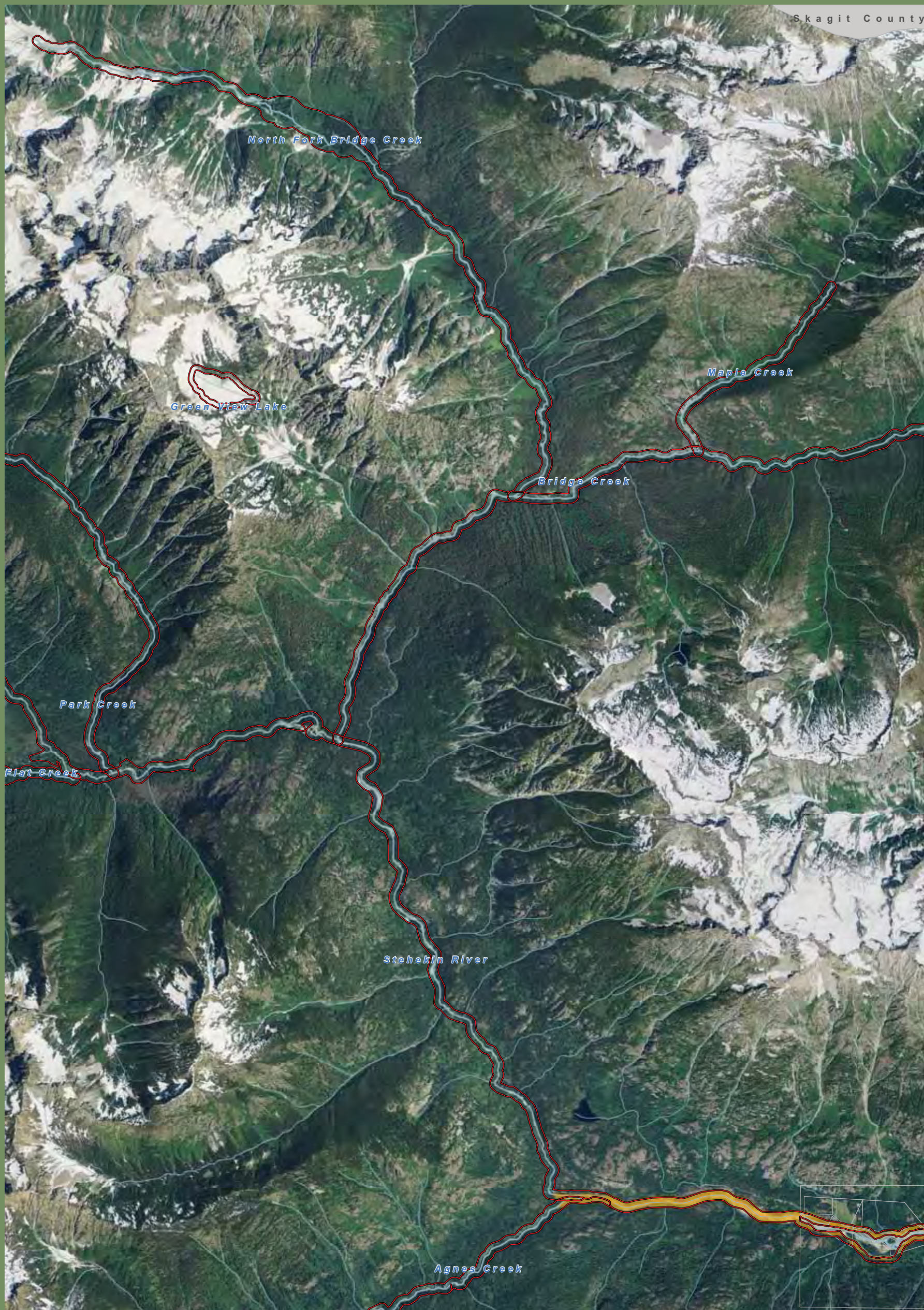
BLM..... U.S. Bureau of Land Management

APPENDIX C: RESTORATION PLAN

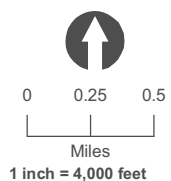
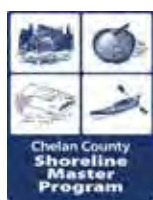
BOCC.....	Board of County Commissioners
BOR.....	Bureau of Reclamation
CCCD.....	Chelan County Conservation District
CCD.....	Cascadia Conservation District
CCNRD.....	Chelan County Natural Resource Department
CCPUD.....	Chelan County Public Utilities District
CDLT.....	Chelan Douglas Land Trust
cfs.....	cubic feet per second
CMZ.....	channel migration zone
DIP.....	Detailed Implementation Plan
DPS.....	Distinct Population Segment
ESA.....	Endangered Species Act
ESU.....	Evolutionarily Significant Unit
EWPU.....	Entiat Watershed Planning Unit
FEMA.....	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FERC.....	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FRO.....	Fisheries Resource Office
FWHCA.....	Fish and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Area
GIS.....	Geographic information systems
HFEP.....	Habitat Farming Enterprise Program
IRIS.....	Initiative for Rural Innovation and Stewardship
ISEMP.....	Integrated Status and Effectiveness Monitoring Project
LWD.....	Large Woody Debris
NEPA.....	National Environmental Policy Act
NFH.....	National Fish Hatchery
NOAA Fisheries.....	National Marine Fisheries Service
NPDES.....	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NPS.....	National Park Service
NRCS.....	Natural Resources Conservation Service
OHW/M.....	ordinary high water/mark
PUD.....	Public Utility District
RCW.....	Revised Code of Washington
SMA.....	Shoreline Management Act
SMP.....	Shoreline Master Program
UCRTT.....	Upper Columbia Regional Technical Team
UCSRB.....	Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Board
UGA.....	Urban Growth Area
USFS.....	United States Forest Service
USFWS.....	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
WAC.....	Washington Administrative Code
WDFW.....	Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife
WDNR.....	Washington Department of Natural Resources
WRIA.....	Watershed Resource Inventory Area
WWMP.....	Wenatchee Watershed Management Plan
WWPU.....	Wenatchee Watershed Planning Unit

APPENDIX D: CHANNEL MIGRATION ZONE MAPS

Skagit County



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 02



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

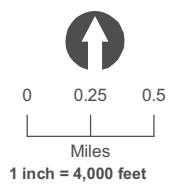
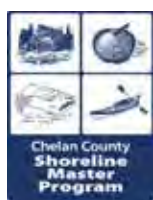
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 03



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

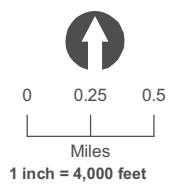
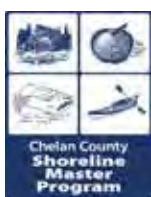
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 06



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

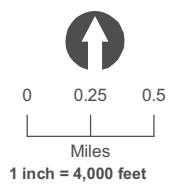
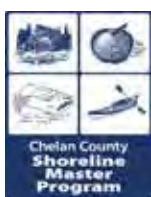
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 07



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

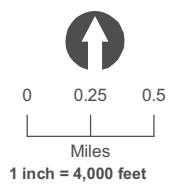
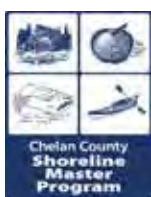
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 12



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

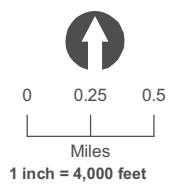
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 13



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams

— Highways

— Railroads

Parcels

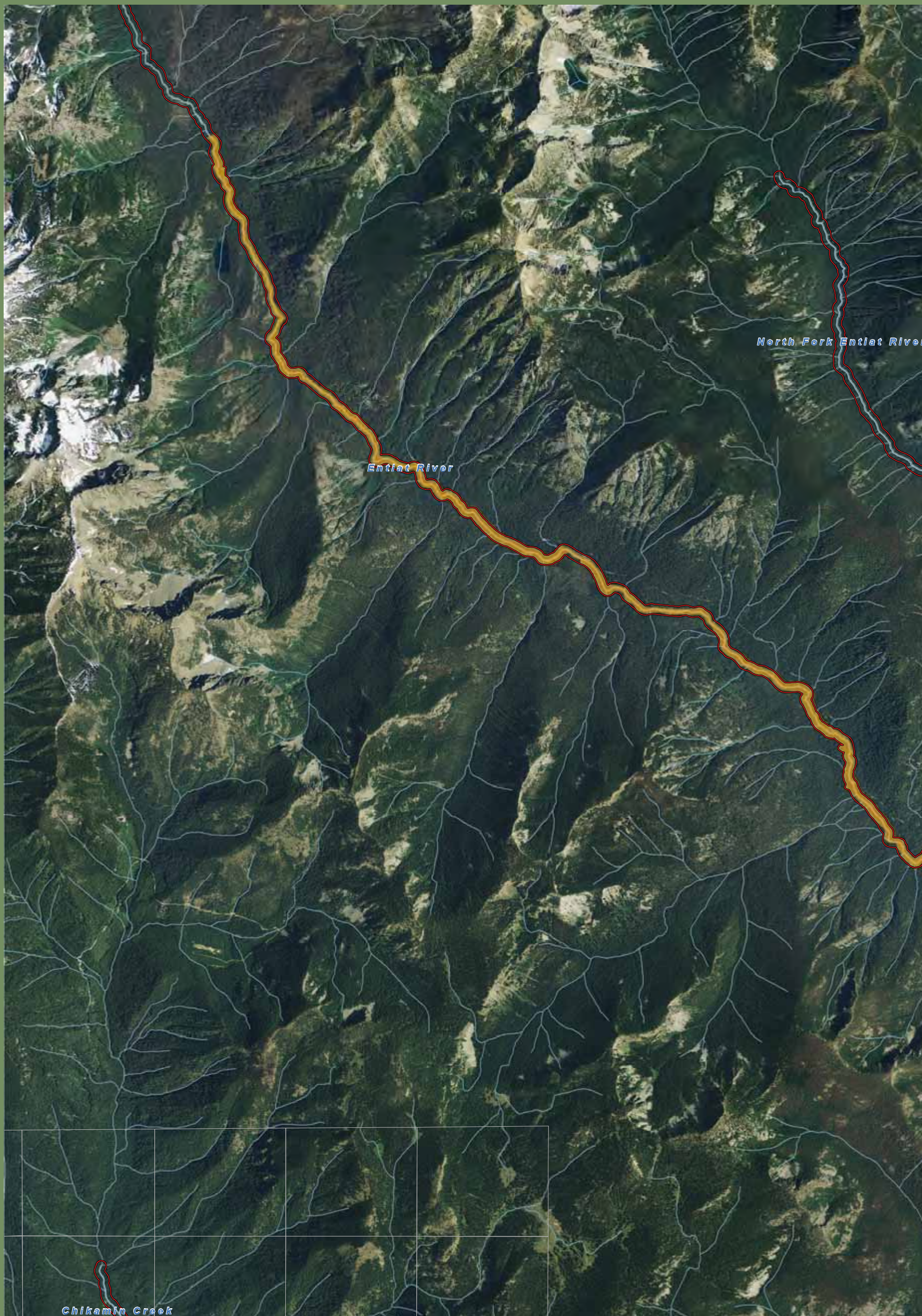
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

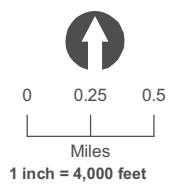
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 14



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

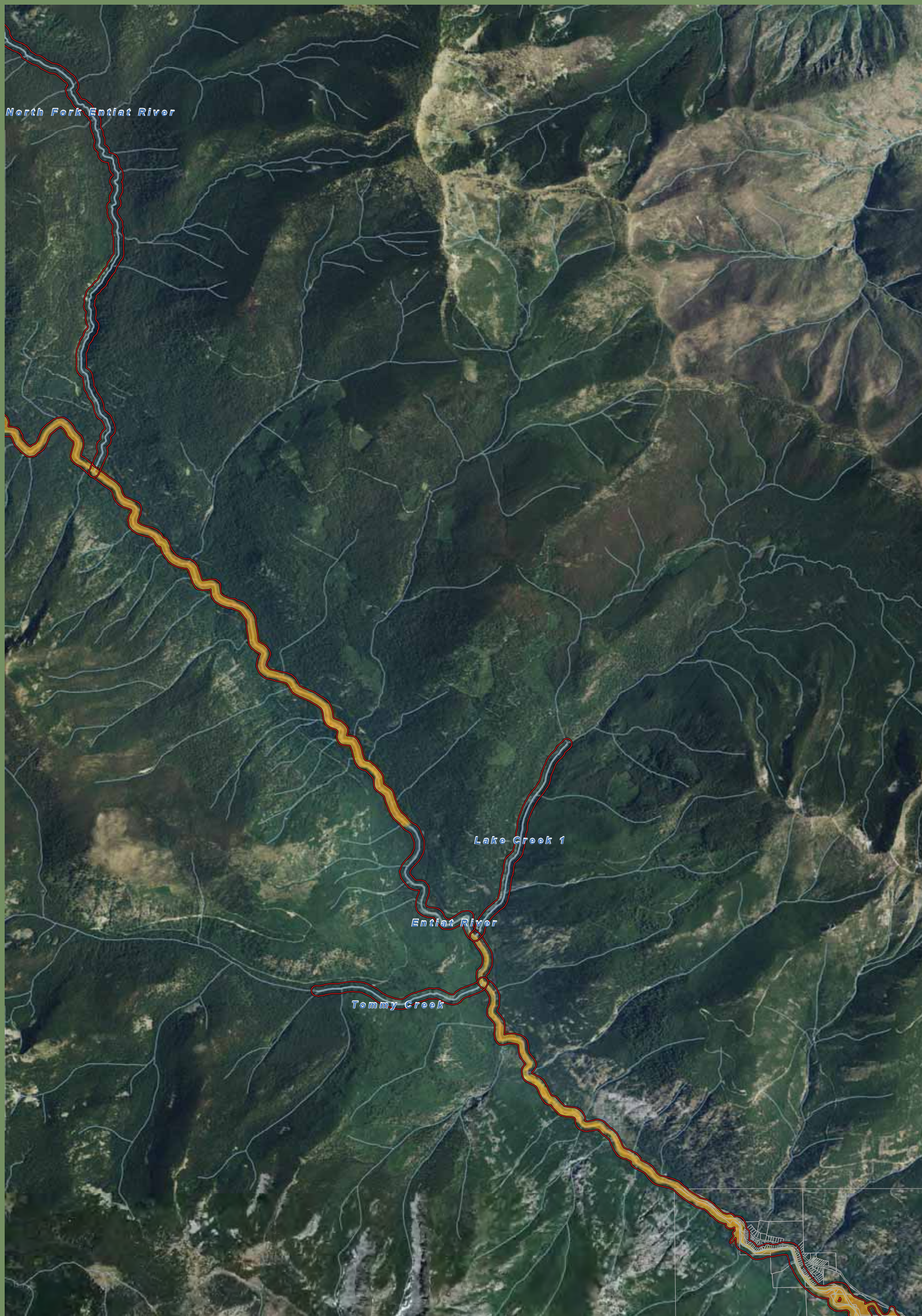
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

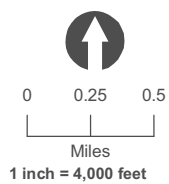
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 15



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone
 Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams
 Highways
 Railroads
 Parcels

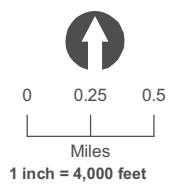
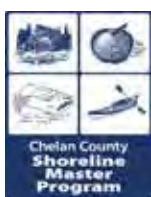
Jurisdiction
 City Boundaries
 UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 22



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

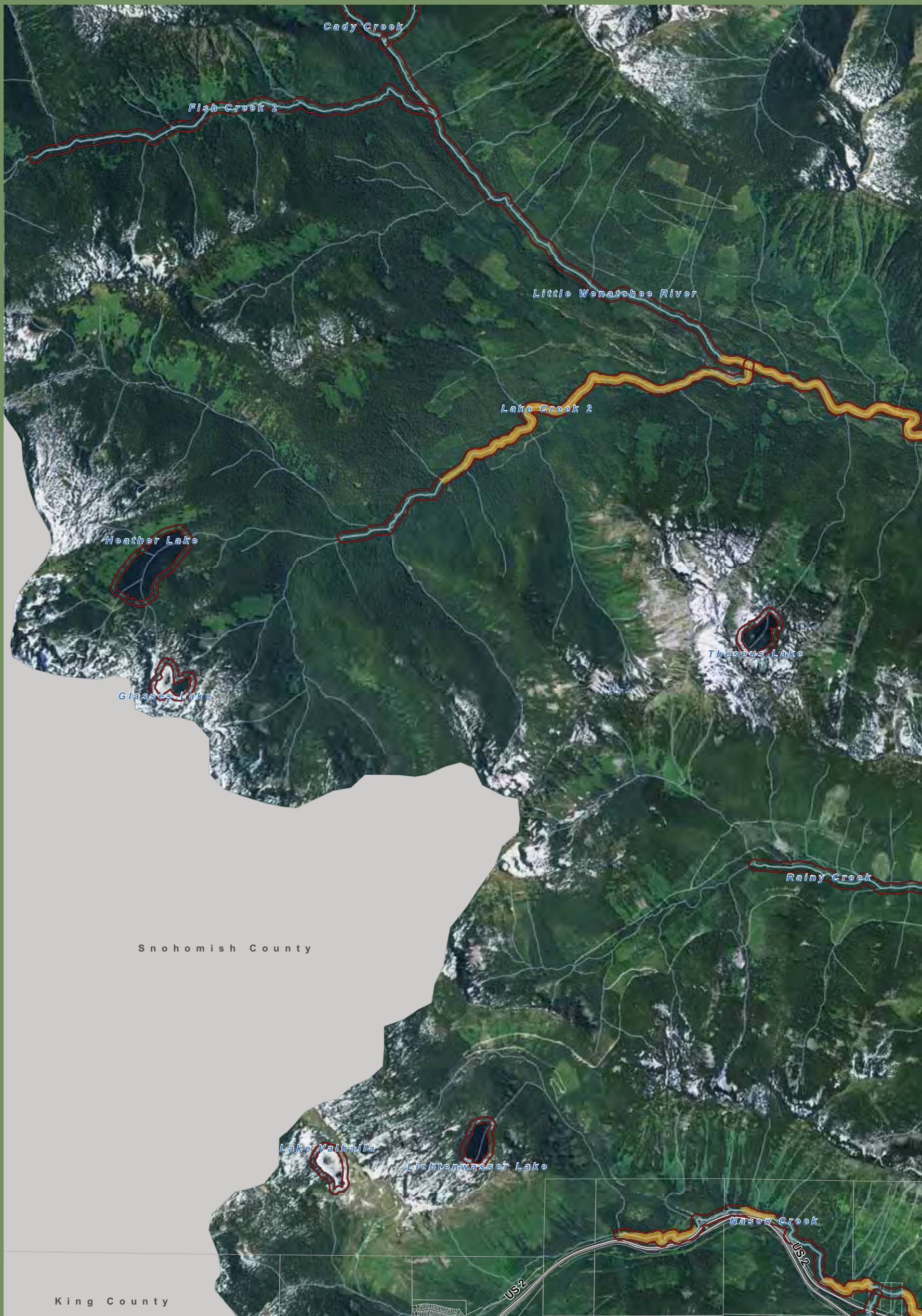
■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone
— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams
~ Highways
— Railroads
 Parcels

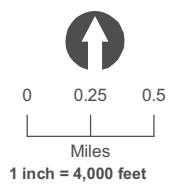
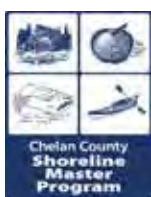
Jurisdiction
 City Boundaries
 UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 23



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

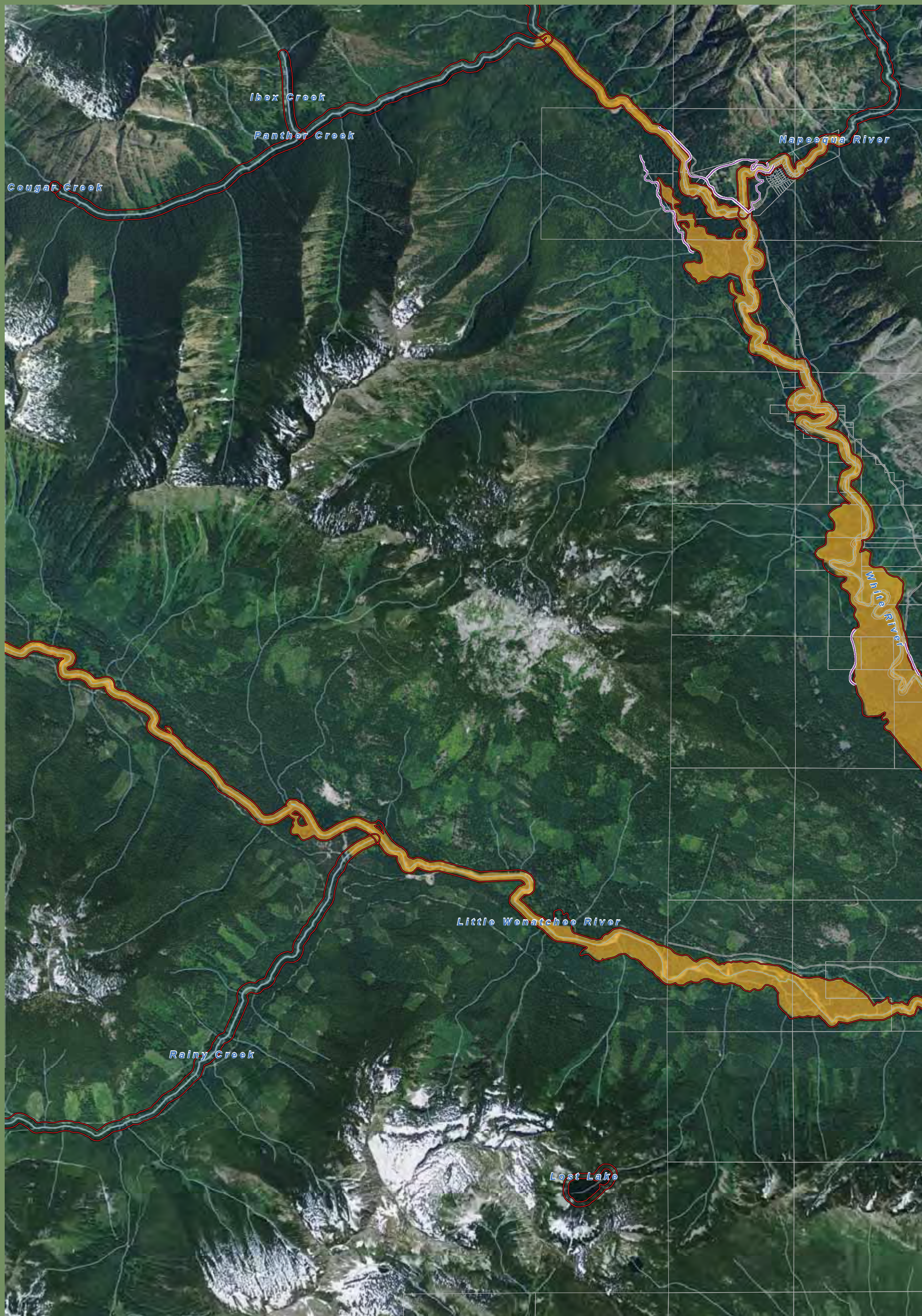
■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone
— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams
— Highways
— Railroads
 Parcels

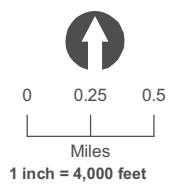
Jurisdiction
 City Boundaries
 UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 24



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams

— Highways

— Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

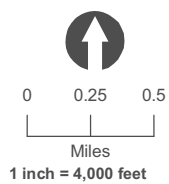
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 25



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

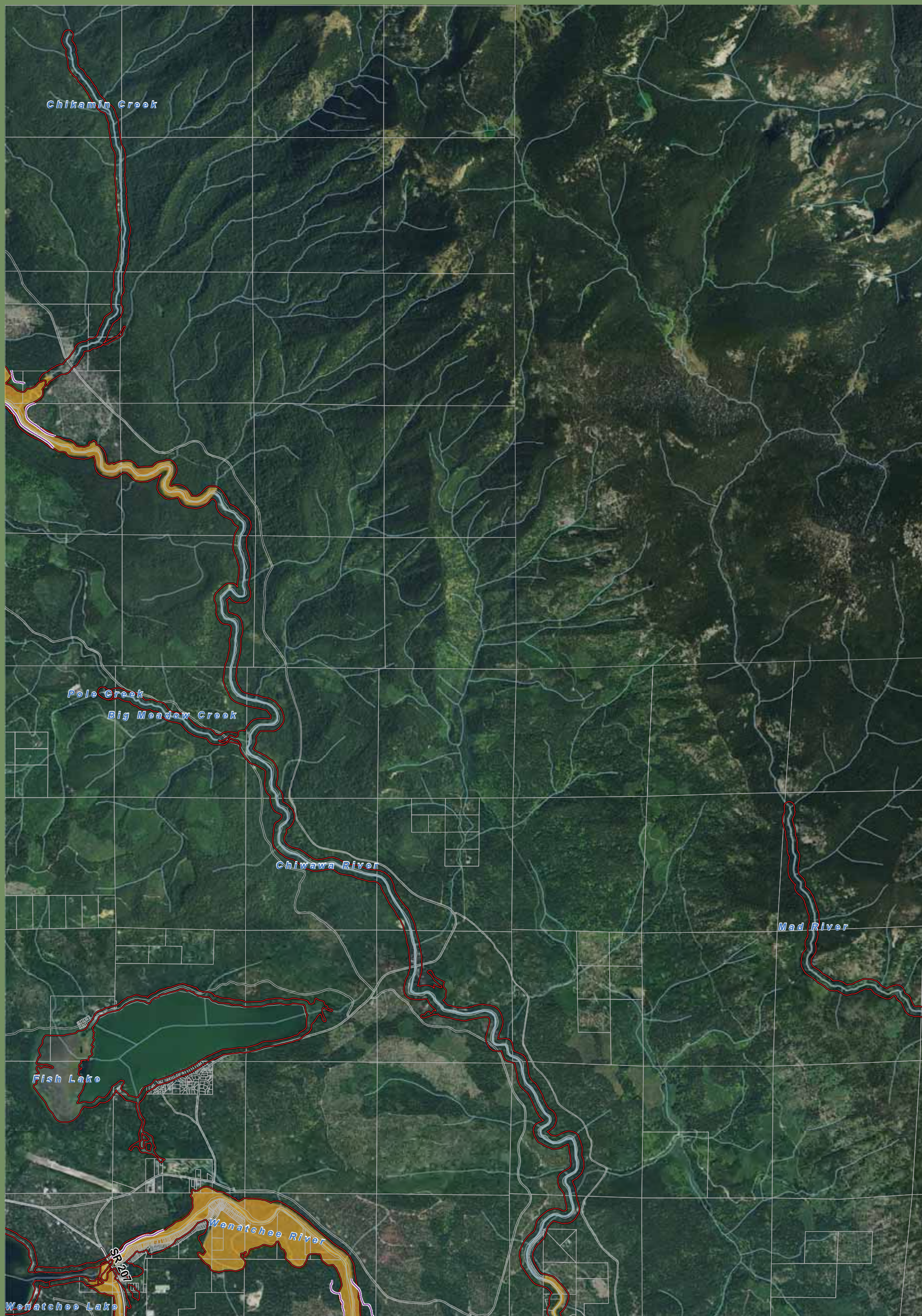
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

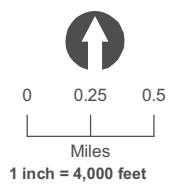
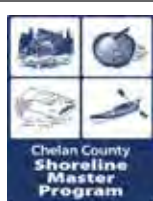
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 26



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone
— Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams
 Highways
 Railroads
 Parcels

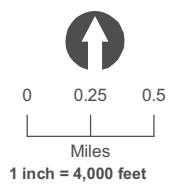
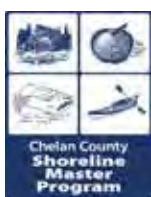
Jurisdiction
 City Boundaries
 UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 27



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

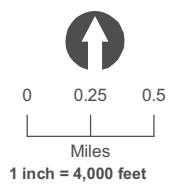
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 28



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

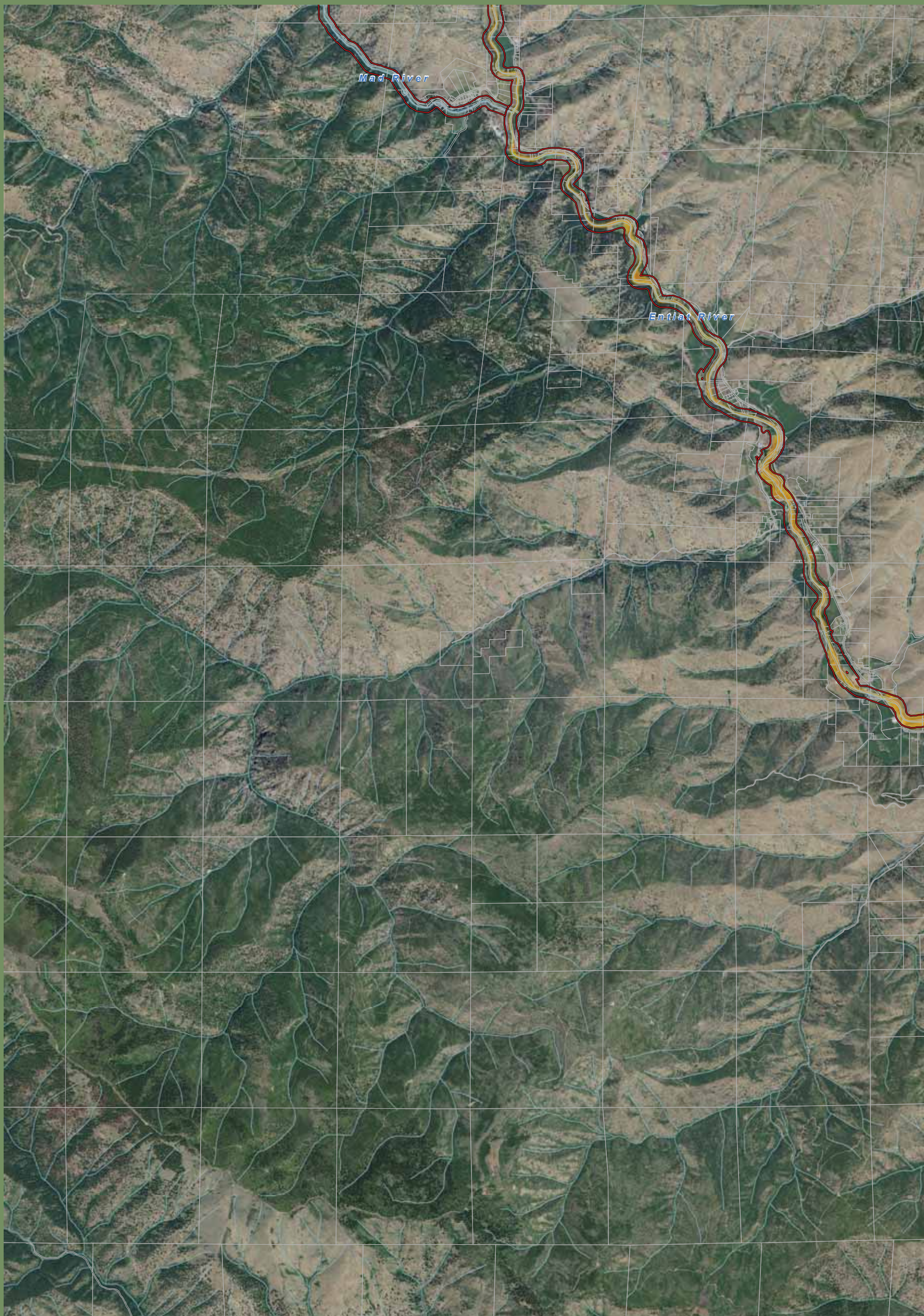
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

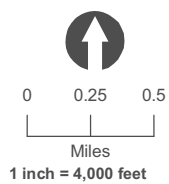
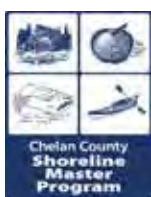
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 29



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

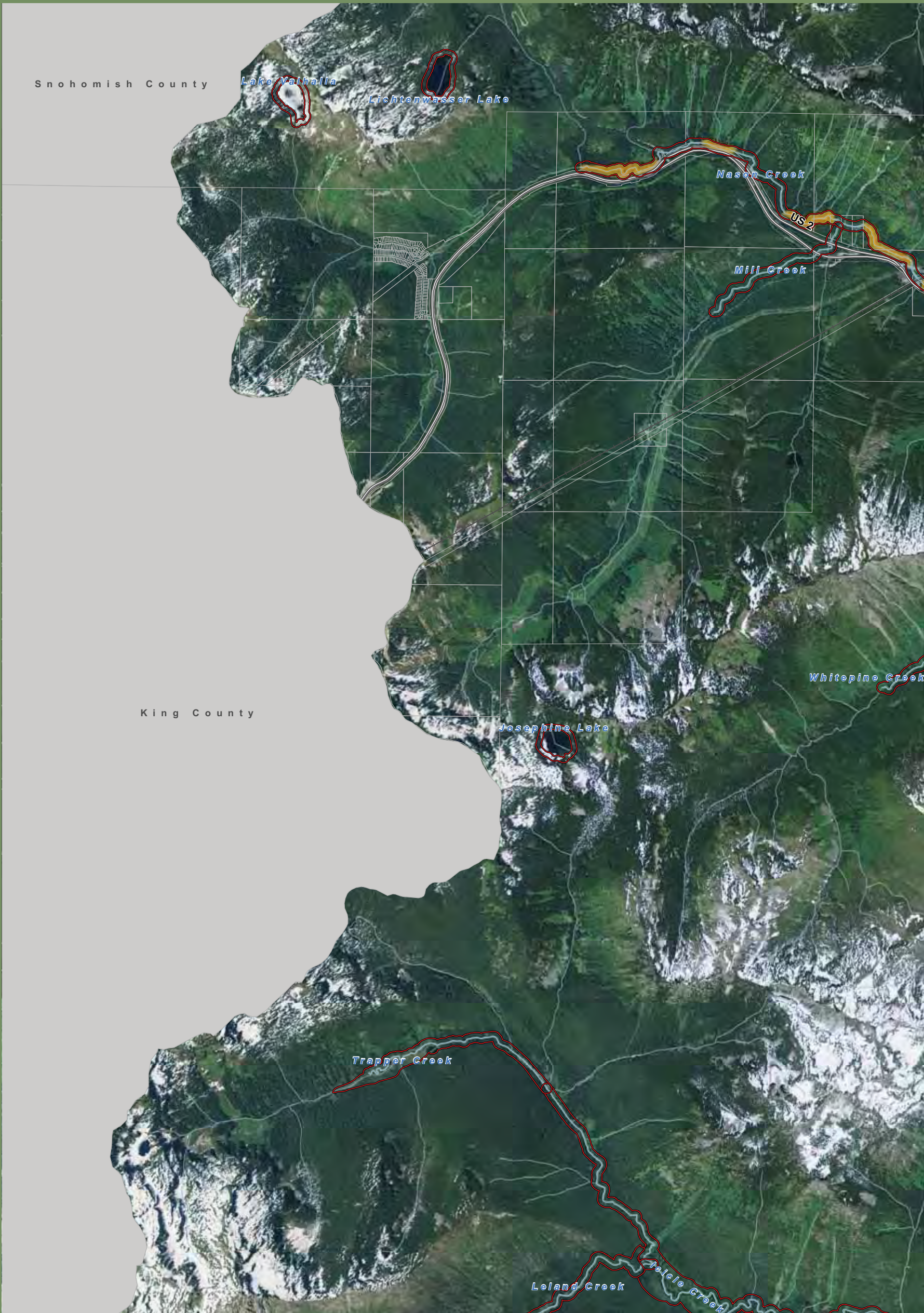
SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone
 Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams
 Highways
 Railroads
 Parcels

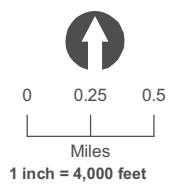
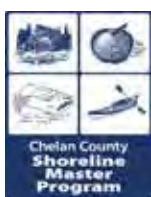
Jurisdiction
 City Boundaries
 UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 30



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone
— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams
— Highways
— Railroads
 Parcels

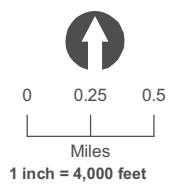
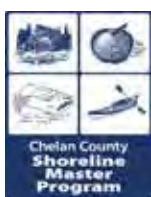
Jurisdiction
 City Boundaries
 UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 31



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

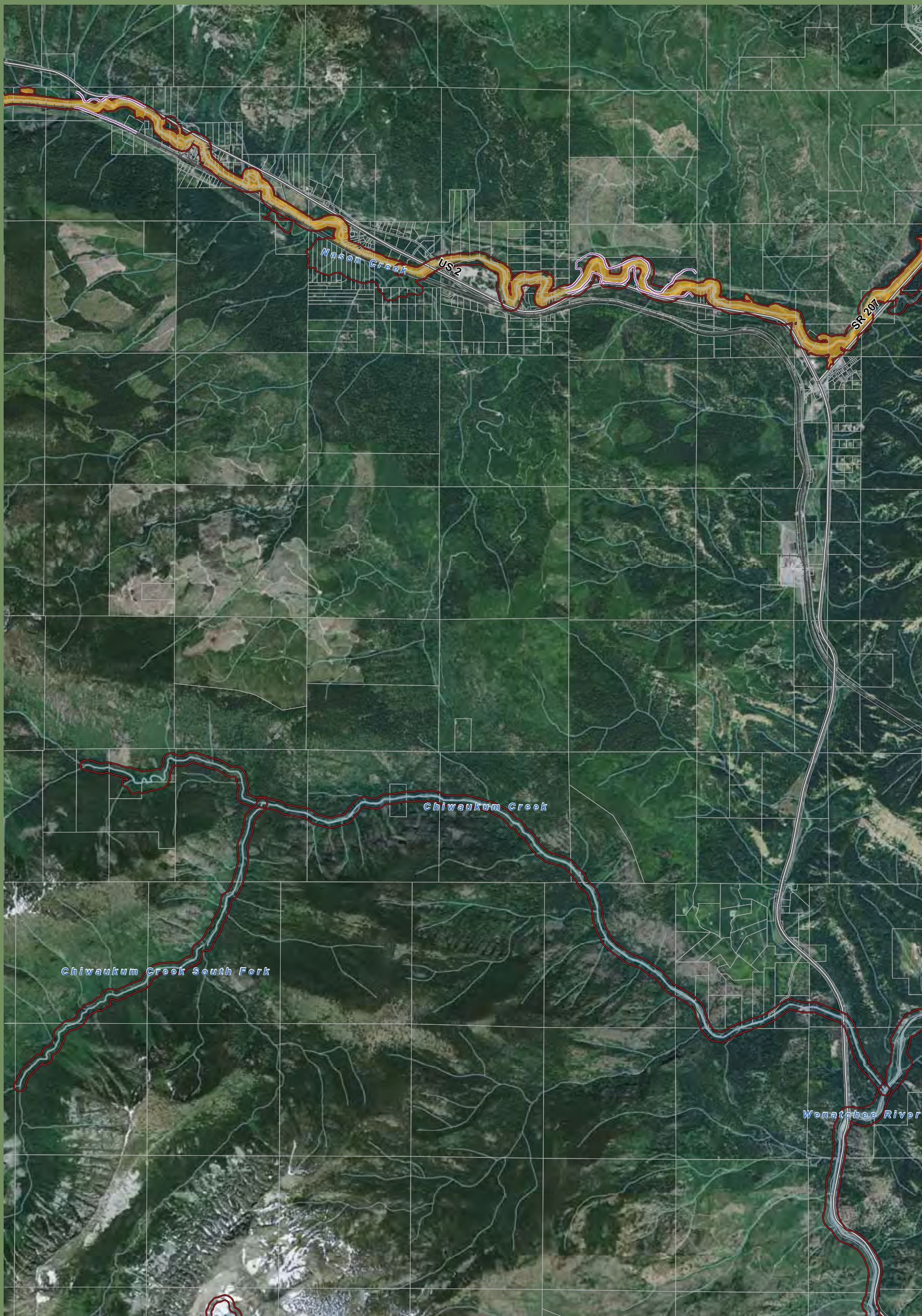
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

UGA Boundaries

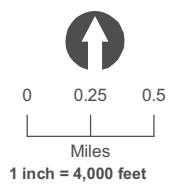
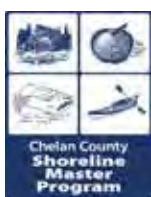


Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

32



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

UGA Boundaries

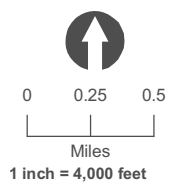


Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

33



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE



■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams

— Highways

— Railroads

Parcels

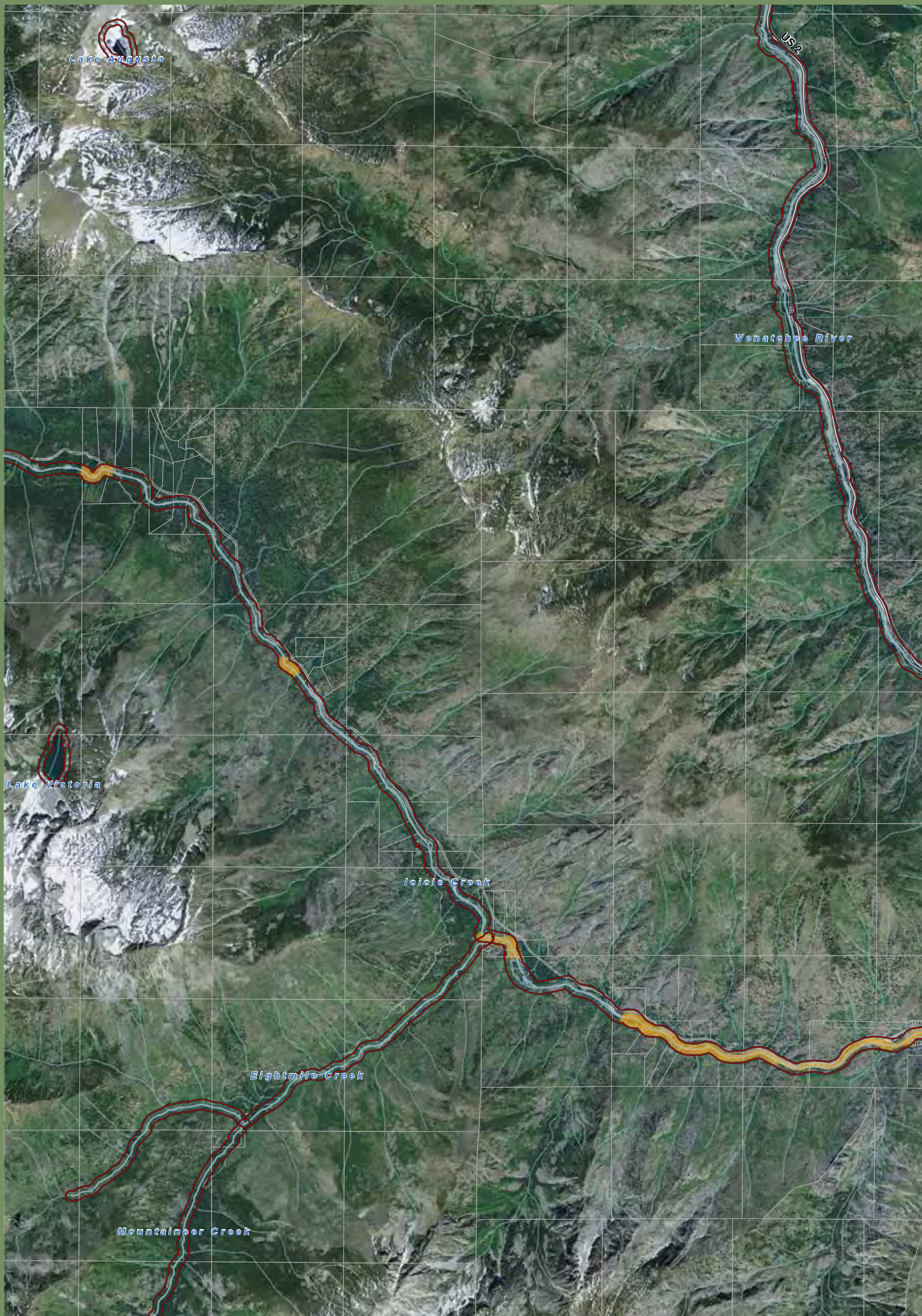
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

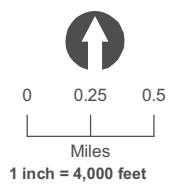
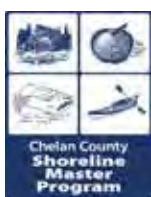
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 36



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

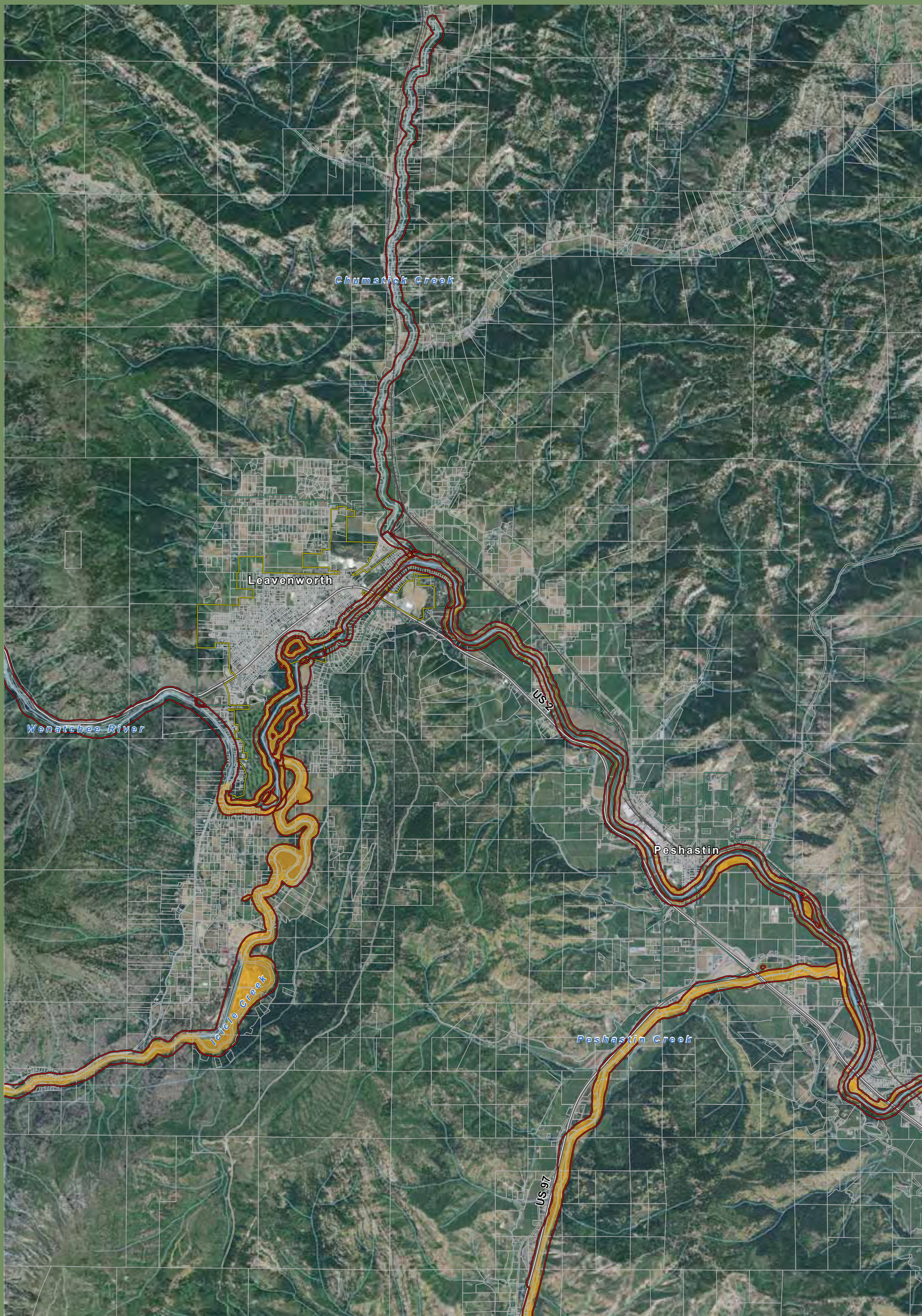
— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams
— Highways
— Railroads
 Parcels

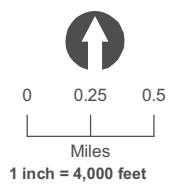
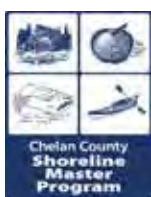
Jurisdiction
 City Boundaries
 UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 37



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

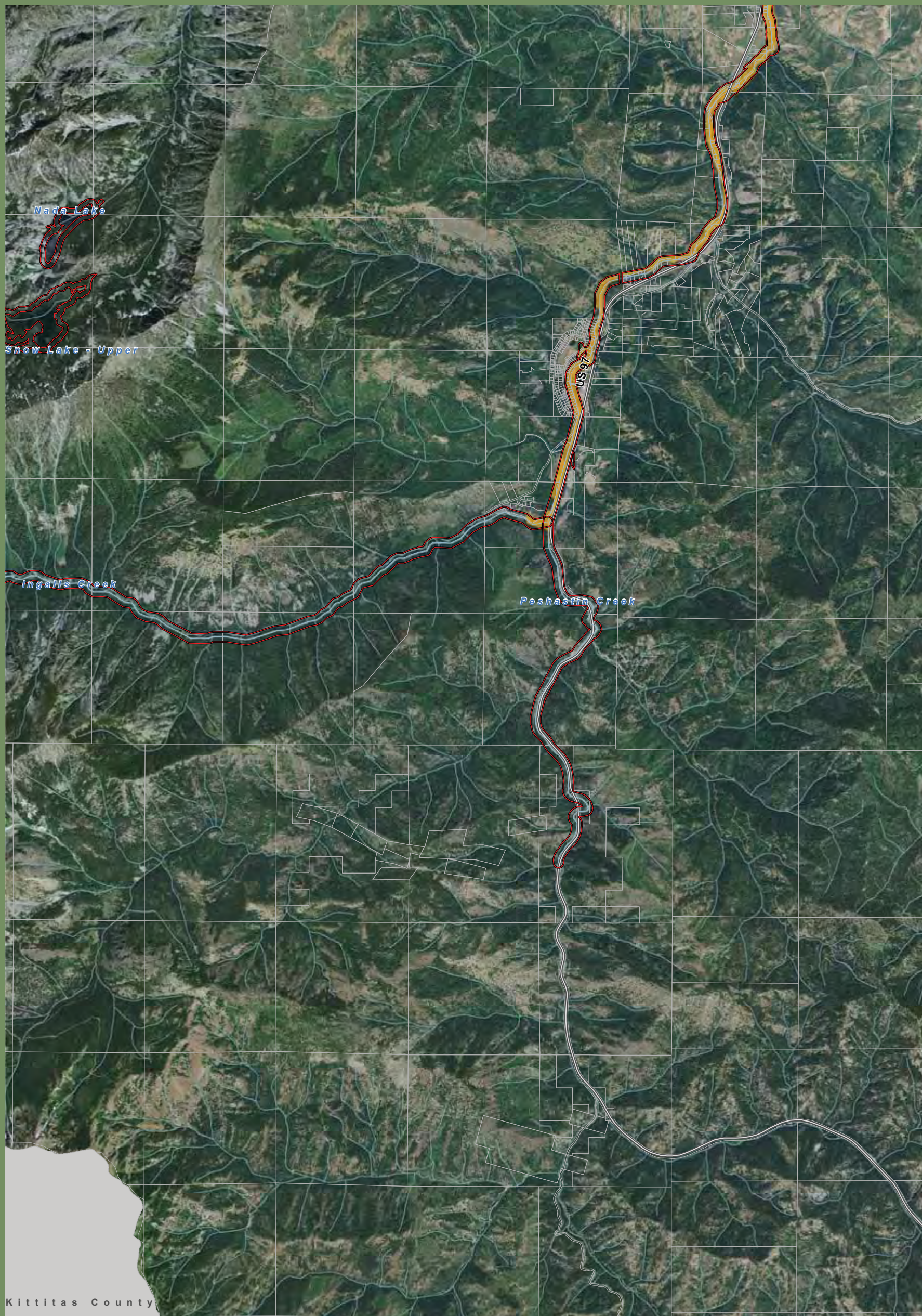
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

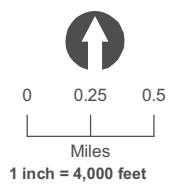
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 39



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

■ SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

— Ecology HMZ Lines

— Rivers & Streams

— Highways

— Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

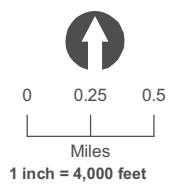
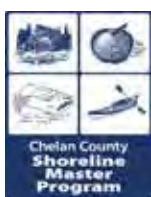
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 40



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

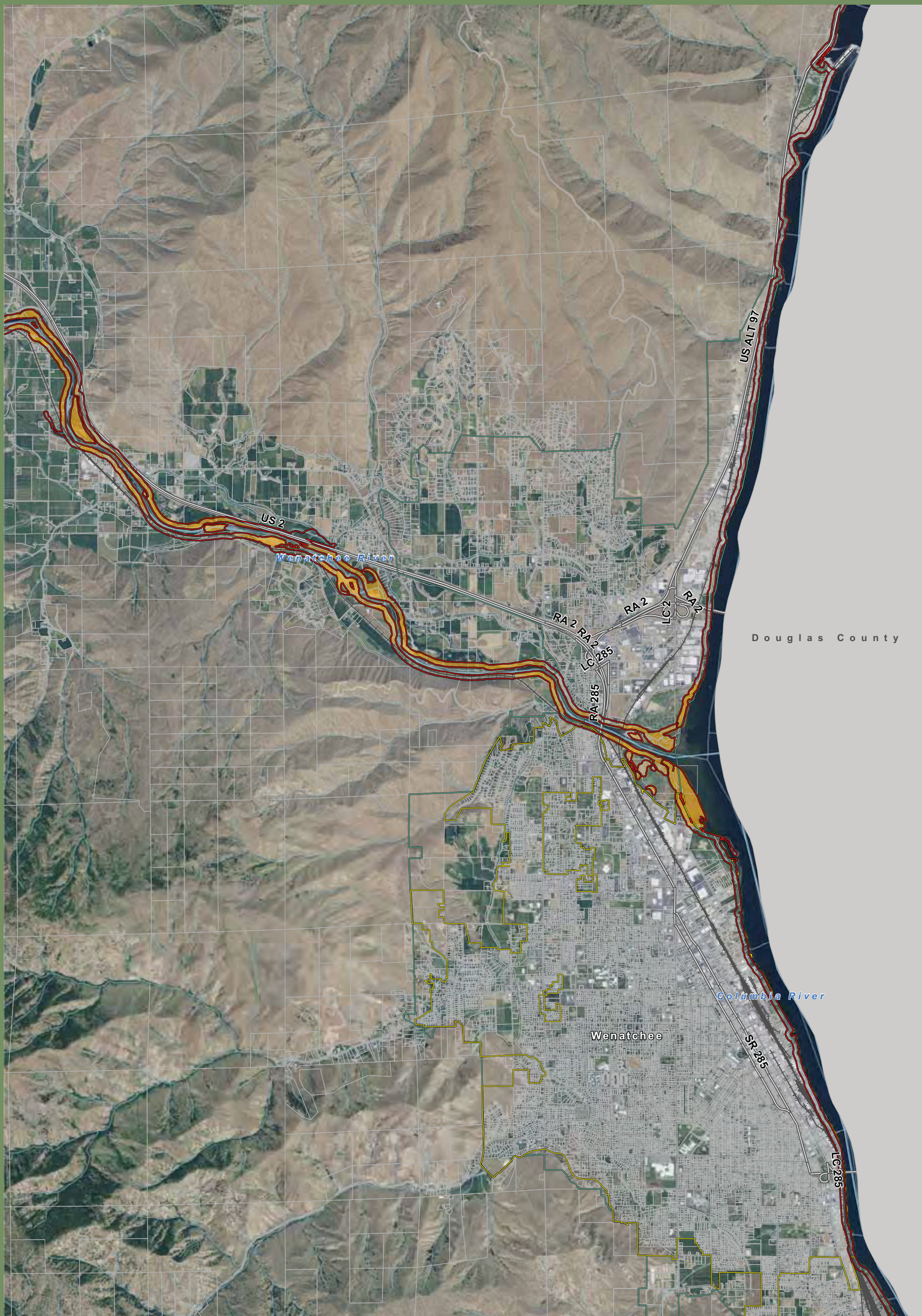
Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

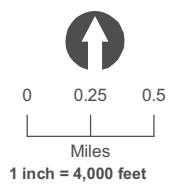
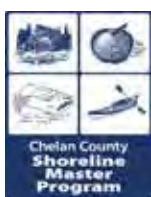
UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone 41



March 2012
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, USFWS,
FEMA, NPS, USACE

SMP Regulatory Channel Migration Zone

Ecology HMZ Lines

Rivers & Streams

Highways

Railroads

Parcels

Jurisdiction

City Boundaries

UGA Boundaries



Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN



Fire Helicopter on Lake Chelan, Stehekin Area, 2015

Table of Contents

1. Introduction.....	3
2. Shoreline Public Access Laws and Rules.....	4
3. Study Area	4
4. Shoreline Recreation Goals and Plans.....	6
County Plans	6
City Plans	7
Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County	7
Land Trusts	7
5. Public Review Process.....	7
April 2010 Workshops and Questionnaires	8

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

June 2010 Meetings	8
Agency Property Owner Meeting	9
Additional Public Outreach Activities.....	9
6. Parks and Recreation Standards	9
Table 1. Preliminary RCO Level of Service Standards for Local Agencies Communitywide ..	11
7. Public Access Analysis & Objectives by Census County Divisions	12
Analysis.....	12
Table 2. Acres of Shoreline Parks and Protected Lands per 1,000 Population Year 2000.....	13
Table 3. Acres of Shoreline Parks and Protected Lands per 1,000 Population Year 2030.....	14
Table 4. Current and Planned Trail Miles per 1,000 Population – Year 2000 and 2030	15
Table 5. Estimated Population and Tourists Served by Boat Launches – Year 2000 and 2030 .	16
Table 6. Residential Population within 15 Miles of Various Forms of Public Access (Current and Planned).....	17
Table 7. Estimated Tourists* at Accommodations within 15 Miles of Various Forms of Public Access (Current and Planned).....	18
Table 8. Residents within 1.5 miles of Current and Planned Parks and Trails	19
Opportunities	19
8. Implementation.....	20
Shoreline Public Access Policies	20
Public Access Implementation Strategies.....	22
Public Access Projects & Funding – Gap Areas.....	22
Table 11. Shoreline Public Access – Gap Area Projects and Funding	23
Policies and Standards	24
9. Supporting Maps	24

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

1. Introduction

Among other goals and requirements, the Shoreline Management Act identifies shoreline public access as a preferred use (RCW 90.58.020). Due to extensive government ownership along shorelines throughout Chelan County – 75% of shoreline jurisdiction acres are publicly owned – current and potential park and public access opportunities are fairly abundant. However, the present public access opportunities may not be ideally located, improved, or accessible. The purpose of this document is to present a shoreline public access plan that can be integrated into the overall Shoreline Master Program Update and address opportunities and gaps in shoreline public access.

The Shoreline Master Program Guidelines (Guidelines; WAC 173-26) indicates public access “should” be required for new private uses of a certain type or size and “shall” be required for new public uses. The WAC includes a threshold to provide physical and visual access when a subdivision of land into five or more parcels is proposed; it is also required for commercial, industrial and recreational development.

A site-by-site approach to providing public access may not be appropriate for Chelan County because it may result in uncoordinated and piecemeal public access facilities that do not connect residents and tourists to desired destinations.

An alternative to the site-by-site approach is to conduct a shoreline public access planning process. The WAC 173-26-221(4)(c) describes this process as follows:

Local governments should plan for an integrated shoreline area public access system that identifies specific public needs and opportunities to provide public access. Such a system can often be more effective and economical than applying uniform public access requirements to all development. This planning should be integrated with other relevant comprehensive plan elements, especially transportation and recreation. The planning process shall also comply with all relevant constitutional and other legal limitations that protect private property rights.

Where a port district or other public entity has incorporated public access planning into its master plan through an open public process, that plan may serve as a portion of the local government’s public access planning, provided it meets the provisions of this chapter. The planning may also justify more flexible off-site or special area public access provisions in the master program. Public participation requirements in WAC 173-26-201 (3)(b)(i) apply to public access planning.

At a minimum, the public access planning should result in public access requirements for shoreline permits, recommended projects, port master plans, and/or actions to be taken to develop public shoreline access to shorelines on public property. The planning should identify a variety of shoreline access opportunities and circulation for pedestrians (including disabled persons), bicycles, and vehicles between shoreline access points, consistent with other comprehensive plan elements.

In summary, this shoreline public access plan is intended to meet the Shoreline Master Program Guidelines by recognizing local conditions and providing a regional perspective to meet current and future community shoreline access needs.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

In particular, this shoreline public access plan does the following:

- Integrates with other community comprehensive and parks plans
- Identifies needs and opportunities
- Summarizes public participation in past and present recreation planning efforts
- Results in identification of actions to be taken to develop public shoreline access to shorelines on public property, recommended projects, and/or requirements for shoreline permits, recognizing that the planning process may also justify more flexible off-site or special area public access provisions

2. Shoreline Public Access Laws and Rules

Public access refers to the ability of the general public “to reach, touch, and enjoy the water’s edge, to travel on the waters of the state, and to view the water and the shoreline from adjacent locations” (WAC 173-26-221(4)(a)). Public access can be physical access such as via a trail or park and/or visual such as a view corridor from a road.

Public access is a preferred use per the Shoreline Management Act (RCW 90.58.020). The Shoreline Master Program (SMP) Guidelines require that public access be provided with most new development, except that more flexibility is allowed where there is a coordinated public access planning process (WAC 173-26-221(4)(c)). When public access is addressed in the SMP, it implements the “public trust doctrine” which is a common law principle holding that “the waters of the state are a public resource owned by and available to all citizens equally for the purposes of navigation, conducting commerce, fishing, recreation and similar uses.” While the doctrine “protect(s) public use of navigable water bodies below the ordinary high water mark,” the doctrine “does not allow the public to trespass over privately owned uplands to access the tidelands.” Generally, public or private landowners are limited in terms of liability when there are unintentional injuries to any public access users based on state law at RCW 4.24.210.

3. Study Area

The shoreline public access study area addresses parks and recreation facilities and plans associated with Chelan County, the Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth and Wenatchee, the utility district, State and Federal lands, and community land trust data. This shoreline public access plan considers all recreation and open space facilities in the County regardless of which agencies manage them, because most shoreline parks and recreation facilities are used or could be used by the entire region’s residents as well as tourists. A map of Chelan County, current urban growth boundaries, and US Census County Subdivisions appears in Figure 1 on the following page.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

4. Shoreline Recreation Goals and Plans

In addition to federal and state agencies, Chelan County and the Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth, and Wenatchee, as well as special districts such as the Chelan County Public Utilities District (PUD), have developed parks and recreation plans that address shoreline public access. These plans are summarized below. To supplement the current plans, this shoreline public access plan includes additional goals and policies to guide future shoreline uses and activities (see Section 8).

County, City, PUD and other parks and recreation plans identify projects including shoreline public access improvements. The various agency plans are summarized below and reflected on the maps in Section 9 where possible.

County Plans

In 2007, Chelan County prepared a Comprehensive Parks and Recreation Plan. The plan provides community goals and an indication of potential projects important to consider. By itself, the plan does not qualify as a shoreline public access plan due to the broad nature of the document. However, the following elements of the Comprehensive Parks and Recreation Plan are relevant to the SMP update and to the future shoreline public access plan:

- Vision: Chelan County provides a mix of parks, recreation and open space that complements community character, creates diverse opportunities for residents and visitors, and preserves ecological functions.
- Goals and Policies: Among several, the following are most relevant:
- Goal PR2, Policy 1: Encourage the following criteria to be addressed in the development of park plans by public entities: A. Evaluate the need for new park facilities using the Recreation and Conservation Funding Board format; B. Neighborhood parks should be sited for accessibility and the enhancement of neighborhood; C. Evaluate need for waterfront access and waterfront-dependent activities, activity fields (soccer, etc.), special purpose facilities (sky park, skate park, etc.), indoor facilities, community centers, trails, funding mechanisms, and construction, and maintenance and operation.
- Goal PR2, Policy 3: Encourage public access to shoreline areas in the development and maintenance of park and recreation opportunities, where consistent with the protection of critical areas and private property rights.
- Improvement Program: The improvement program includes additional plans and improvements, such as a Comprehensive Trails Plan, Expo Center improvements, Stemilt Basin Land Exchange and Subarea Plan (Stemilt-Squilchuck Community Vision, TPL), Subarea Parks Planning, Citizen Questionnaire and Feasibility studies, Columbia River Water Access and Boating Plan, Multi-Sport Eight-Plex, Manson's Old Mill Campground, Manson Marina Expansion, and Wenatchee Row and Paddle Boating Facility Upgrade.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

City Plans

The Cities of Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Leavenworth, and Wenatchee have adopted detailed parks, recreation, open space, and trails plans – focusing on public lands. These plans outline public outreach, goals, policies, levels of service standards, proposed projects, capital costs, and implementation strategies. These cities use the plans to not only document local needs and desires, but also to be positioned to obtain grant funding from state and federal sources. These City plans, listed below, are intended to become shoreline public access plans for each jurisdiction.

- City of Cashmere, Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan, 2009-15
- City of Chelan, Parks and Recreation Comprehensive Plan, 2008-14
- City of Entiat, Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Plan, 2009
- City of Leavenworth, Parks and Recreation Comp Plan, April 1997 and Upper Valley Regional Trails Plan, June 2009
- City of Wenatchee, Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan 2006

Public Utility District No. 1 of Chelan County

One key provider of parks and recreation along shorelines in Chelan County is the Public Utility District (PUD). The PUD maintains 10 facilities and 467 acres.

The PUD has also worked with local communities in the Wenatchee River valley to plan for parks and recreation areas. In March 2003, the Upper Valley Plan (for the Wenatchee River) was completed to develop an interpretive program focusing on sites exhibiting the natural and cultural resources of the Wenatchee River upper valley. The sites are located in Leavenworth, Peshastin, Dryden, Cashmere, and Monitor. The plan was not formally adopted, but serves as a guide to identify interpretive sites, river access points, and habitat enhancement, as well as promoting tourism. Concept plans are included in the Upper Valley Plan for the Wenatchee River and provide more detail (J.T. Atkins & Company PC and J.A. Brennan and Associates PLLC, March 2003).

Land Trusts

Two land trusts are particularly active in Chelan County: The Chelan-Douglas Land Trust and The Trust for Public Land. Both trusts have active programs for land stewardship and open space acquisition in and around Chelan County. Trust planning, stewardship and land acquisitions may help local governments and citizens to further public access goals and prioritize efforts.

5. Public Review Process

In addition to the public outreach opportunities associated with adopted parks and recreation plans, Chelan County sponsored four workshops and distributed questionnaires associated with this Shoreline Public Access Plan. In addition the County met with agency property owners who

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

could be partners in the implementation of the shoreline public access plan. The public review process is summarized below.

April 2010 Workshops and Questionnaires

Two shoreline public access meetings were held. The first meeting on April 21st was held at the City of Chelan Council Chambers at 6 p.m. and 20 persons participated. The second meeting on April 22nd was a joint public access subcommittee meeting, held at the Confluence Technology Center in Wenatchee at 9 a.m. and 24 persons participated. The meetings began with a presentation about current shoreline public access facilities and plans and an analysis of gaps. County, city staff and consultants facilitated a general question and answer session, followed by small group discussions of the following key questions:

- Is there enough shoreline public access?
- What types of facilities are needed?
- What areas are well served by shoreline public access?
- What shoreline public access standards make sense for Chelan County?
- Where are there gap areas?
- Where are opportunities to fill gaps?
- Where are the priority locations for shoreline public access? Participants could mark corrections and opportunities on posters.

As part of the April 2010 public meetings, and separately via email to a stakeholder database, the County and City of Chelan distributed questionnaires asking similar questions from the public meetings above. The purpose was to provide another method to obtain input. A total of 25 questionnaires were received (10 city questionnaires and 15 countywide questionnaires).

Results varied based on location and individual opinion. Following are potential gaps identified at the workshops and in questionnaires based on geographic locations shown on the following map:

- Lake Chelan Census County Division (CCD)
 - Some see gaps, e.g. north shore, others do not
 - Many identified improvements needed at Don Morse Park and Lakeside Park including parking
 - Several noted the crowds in the summertime
- Wenatchee/Entiat CCDs: Gap on the Columbia River, between Rocky Reach Dam and Entiat
- Malaga CCD: Lacks all types of facilities
- Leavenworth-Lake Wenatchee CCD: Gap at Lake Wenatchee (north shore) and Fish Lake
- Cashmere CCD: Gaps in Peshastin

June 2010 Meetings

As a follow up to the April workshops, two meetings were held, the first on June 9 and the second on June 10, 2010. The June meetings were advertised through the same means as the April meetings. There were 20 participants on June 9th at the meeting at City of Chelan Council

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

Chambers and eight participants at the public access subcommittee meeting. The purposes of the meetings were to:

- Describe Gaps & Opportunities shared by participants at the April 2010 meetings
- Describe proposed Shoreline Recreation Policies, Standards & Implementation Strategies
- Allow for small group discussions of questions such as:
 - Shoreline Standards – 15 mile and 1.5 mile distance and percentage of population. Could largely be met by current & planned facilities. Is this a reasonable standard for the County?
 - Policies – What policies do you like? Need to change? Are missing.
 - Shoreline proposals for Malaga, Wenatchee/Entiat, Lake Wenatchee, Chelan. Right location & types of facilities? Are we missing a major gap/opportunity?
 - Implementation. Where should County look for funding? Who are viable partners that could maintain sites? Federal, state, county, city, PUD, parks districts, land trusts, volunteers?

In general there was acceptance of the proposed standards, minimal discussion of policies, general concurrence about the area-specific proposals (e.g. multi-use facility in Malaga, Chelan fishing pier at Dietrich Road, etc.), identification of additional opportunities in some locations, and discussion of funding and maintenance options.

Agency Property Owner Meeting

Chelan County staff invited agency staff from public agencies including the Chelan County Public Utility District, Port of Chelan County, US Bureau of Reclamation, and US Forest Service, as well as an Alcoa representative, to discuss potential public agency and public/private partnerships to addressing public access in gap areas. The meeting was held on July 27, 2010. Staff reviewed a similar presentation as at the June public workshops, and questions regarding opportunities, constraints, and implementation.

Additional Public Outreach Activities

This draft shoreline public access plan will be integrated into the SMP Update process and will be the subject of additional community meetings and hearings. Interested citizens can contact the Chelan County Natural Resources Department for additional information, or view the County's website: http://www.co.chelan.wa.us/nr/nr_shoreline_master_program.html.

6. Parks and Recreation Standards

Various agencies have developed parks and recreation planning standards frequently based on best practices, determined by experts in the field, and through public outreach. Planning standards for public access can take the form of the quantity of a park and recreation facility in relation to population – for example linear feet of trail per 1,000 population. Chelan County reviewed various sources of parks and recreation standards, including:

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

- **Locally adopted standards.** Each City in Chelan County has developed standards in their parks, recreation, open space and trails plans.
- **State guidance.** The Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO) has developed preliminary standards in the 2008 document “Defining and Measuring Success: The Role of State Government in Outdoor Recreation.” These are community wide, not shoreline specific.
- **Other studies for small communities.** In 2003, the State of Colorado Department of Local Affairs funded a study called “Small Community Park & Recreation Planning Standards” for small communities of 10,000 population or less.
- **National sources.** The National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA) has developed parks and recreation; however these are focused on recreation programmed parks in urban metropolitan areas. These standards could still apply in communities the size of Wenatchee.

Preliminary RCO standards are illustrated in Table 1. There are baseline and enhanced guidelines that address participation and proximity. The RCO “proposes to test the level of service concept in cooperation with the National Park Service in future grant cycles of the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund grant program.” For the purposes of the Chelan County shoreline public access plan, the preliminary RCO standards were adapted for use, recognizing that the state goal was to ensure outcomes were measured consistently and funding choices were being made in a comparable manner across the state.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

Table 1. Preliminary RCO Level of Service Standards for Local Agencies Communitywide

State Agency Level of Service Indicators					
Indicator	Level of Service Ratings				
	A	B	C	D	E
Baseline Criteria: Sustainable Access					
Sustainable access The agency provides sustainable access while meeting this percentage of its resource protection goals	More than 70%	61-70%	51-60%	50-59%	0-50%
Enhanced Criteria: Service Area, Population-Based (Equity)					
Distance to parks, trails, access sites Percentage of population within 1 hour of a state site	66-100%	51-65%	36-50%	21-35%	0-20%
In-Depth Criteria: Function-Based Guidelines					
Agency-based assessment Percentage of facilities that are fully functional per their specific design and safety guidelines	81-100%	61-80%	41-60%	21-40%	0-20%
Public satisfaction Percentage of users satisfied with the condition (facility condition, cleanliness, etc.) of outdoor access and recreation facilities	66-100%	51-65%	36-50%	35-49%	0-35%
Operations and Maintenance On average, routine operations and maintenance funded at this percentage of annual need	81-100%	61-80%	41-60%	21-40%	0-20%
Access Percentage of facilities that may be accessed safely via foot, bicycle, or public transportation	66-100%	51-65%	36-50%	21-35%	0-20%

Source: Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO) in the 2008 document "Defining and Measuring Success: The Role of State Government in Outdoor Recreation."

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

After reviewing example standards and following discussion at shoreline public access meetings, Chelan County is proposing the following standards:

- More than 90% of resident population within 15 miles of regional boating, fishing, trails, parks, and open space facilities.
- More than 50% of resident population within 1.5 miles of local/community shoreline parks and trails.

Both proposed regional and local standards are oriented to shoreline public access facilities whereas RCO standards are countywide. The 15 mile standard is a higher standard than the 25 mile RCO standard for regional parks and trails, but reflects the County topography and importance of regional facilities to the residents and local economy. The 1.5 mile standard is the same as RCO standards though oriented to shoreline facilities. Even when just considering shoreline facilities, the analysis in this document shows over 90% of the resident population within a 15 mile radius of a current or planned shoreline facility and over 50% of the population at within a 1.5 mile radius of a current or planned shoreline facility.

7. Public Access Analysis & Objectives by Census County Divisions

To compare how different parts of the County are served, the sections below describe quantity and proximity of shoreline recreation opportunities in relation to residents and tourists. The County geography, population, and tourists are divided into Census County Divisions (CCDs), which happen to be similar to Watershed Resource Inventory Areas. Please see Figure 1. A wide range of recreation and open space facilities are found along County shorelines, including parks, protected open space, trails, campgrounds, fishing easements, boat launches, marinas, and other facilities. Please see the Public Access maps in Section 9.

Analysis

This section addresses the amount of shoreline recreation facilities in proximity to residents and tourists. The number of acre or miles of facilities includes only those portions in the shoreline jurisdiction.

Tables 2 and 3 present acres of shoreline parks and acres of shoreline public and protected lands in relation to the Year 2000 and Year 2030 populations. Observations include that all areas have some amount of protected lands along shorelines, but that parks which typically have more formal opportunities to recreate such as picnic areas, trails, etc. are less abundant. Additionally, if no additional formal park acres are provided beyond adopted plans already considered, the acres per 1,000 population countywide would drop by about 34% between 2000 and 2030.

All CCDs have shoreline public and protected lands, largely due to federal lands in the upper watersheds and PUD lands along the Columbia River, as well as other City, County, and state

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

holdings. Relative to other CCDs, Stehekin has an abundance of facilities and a very small population – it is an outlier. Chelan, Entiat, and Leavenworth-Lake Wenatchee CCDs have moderate amounts of park acres per 1,000 population. On the other end of the spectrum, due to its relatively higher population, the Wenatchee CCD has a small amount of parks and open space per 1,000 population. Much of the central Wenatchee shoreline waterfront is fully available for shoreline recreation, but less available to the north and south extremes of the Urban Growth Area. Wenatchee has plans to add shoreline recreation acres in its Urban Growth Area, but specific sites are not identified. The Cashmere CCD has fewer acres per 1,000, though its share increases by 2030 due to adopted plans. In Manson, acres per 1,000 are low; this is due to several of the parks and open space sites that have parcels extending into aquatic areas which are not counted in the acres. Malaga is not served by formal shoreline parks and has only a small amount of public or protected land.

Table 2. Acres of Shoreline Parks and Protected Lands per 1,000 Population Year 2000

CCD	Total Acres	Other Public & Protected Lands (acres)	Parks (acres)	2000 Population	Total acres per 1,000 population	Public & Protected acres per 1,000 population	Park acres per 1,000 population
Cashmere	800	791	8	10,824	73.9	73.1	0.8
Chelan	761	654	107	6,222	122.3	105.0	17.2
Entiat	3,343	3,299	44	2,130	1,569.6	1,549.0	20.5
Leavenworth & Lake Wenatchee	17,844	17,725	119	5,902	3,023.3	3,003.2	20.1
Malaga	176	176	-	3,506	50.3	50.3	-
Manson	95	90	5	3,248	29.3	27.8	1.6
Wenatchee	200	144	56	34,678	5.8	4.2	1.6
Stehekin	8,677	6,078	2,599	106	81,861.1	57,341.2	24,519.9
TOTAL	31,896	28,958	2,938	66,616	478.8	434.7	44.1
TOTAL (without Stehekin)	23,219	22,880	339	66,510	349.1	344.0	5.1

Source: The Watershed Company; GIS Analysis; US Census 2000

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

Table 3. Acres of Shoreline Parks and Protected Lands per 1,000 Population Year 2030

CCD	Total Acres	Other Public & Protected Lands (acres)	Parks (acres)	2030 Population	Total acres per 1,000 population	Public & Protected acres per 1,000 population	Park acres per 1,000 population
Cashmere	836	791	44	16710	50.0	47.3	2.7
Chelan*	761	654	107	9521	79.9	68.6	11.3
Entiat	3,343	3,299	44	3,204	1,043.4	1,029.8	13.6
Leavenworth & Lake Wenatchee	17,844	17,725	119	8,813	2,024.7	2,011.2	13.5
Malaga	176	176	-	5,146	34.3	34.3	-
Manson	95	90	5	4,825	19.4	18.7	1.1
Wenatchee*	200	144	56	53,295	3.8	2.7	1.0
Stehekin	8,677	6,078	2,599	181	47,940.8	33,571.0	14,359.7
TOTAL	31,930	28,958	2,974	101,695	314.0	284.8	29.2
TOTAL (without Stehekin)	23,253	22,880	375	101,514	229.1	225.4	3.7

*Cities in these CCDs propose additional parks that would contribute additional acres when sited.

** Due to the lack of intercensal data at the CCD level, the 2030 numbers represent year 2008 to 2030 growth added to year 2000 Census information. Excludes 5,484 in population growth between 2000 and 2008. Based on State Office of Financial Management information, it is estimated that about 70% of this growth occurred in the cities (mostly in Wenatchee) and 30% in unincorporated Chelan County. This would slightly reduce the acres per 1,000 population for the Cities and the County. At a total County level, adding in 5,484 population would decrease the total acres per 1,000 to 297.9, decrease the public/protected acres per 1,000 to 270.2, and the parks acres per 1,000 to 27.8 (instead of 29.2).

Sources: The Watershed Company; GIS Analysis; Chelan County Comprehensive Plan 2009

Table 4 presents miles of trails per 1,000 population for Year 2000 and 2030 periods. Countywide, there is about 1.5 mile of shoreline trail per 1,000 population, which would be reduced to 1.4 mile per 1,000 population by 2030 even if accounting for some planned trails in adopted City plans. CCDs well served include Entiat and Stehekin because of lower populations and greater opportunities in the upper watersheds for hiking trails. Leavenworth- Lake Wenatchee is also relatively well served and would improve with the implementation of the Upper Valley Regional Trails Plan. Chelan and Manson have particularly low miles per 1,000 population. Wenatchee is also low in terms of miles per 1,000 population but is serving a large urban population and has an extensive waterfront recreation area; the City and PUD have plans to extend shoreline recreation in the northern UGA. Malaga is not served by trails along the shoreline.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN**Table 4. Current and Planned Trail Miles per 1,000 Population – Year 2000 and 2030**

CCD	2010 Miles	2000 Population	2000 Miles per 1,000 population	2030 Miles	2030 Population**	2030 Miles per 1,000 population
Cashmere	3.6	10,824	0.3	6.7	16,710	0.4
Chelan	0.5	6,222	0.1	2.2	9,521	0.2
Entiat	21.5	2,130	10.1	24.6	3,204	7.7
Leavenworth & Lake Wenatchee	57.3	5,902	9.7	87.4	8,813	9.9
Malaga	0.0	3,506	-	0.0	5,146	-
Wenatchee	2.8	34,678	0.1	2.8	53,295	0.1
Stehekin	15.2	106	143.0	15.2	181	83.7
TOTAL	101.3	66,616	1.5	139.3	101,695	1.4
TOTAL (without Stehekin)	86.2	66,510	1.3	124.1	101,514	1.2

** Due to the lack of intercensal data at the CCD level, the 2030 numbers represent year 2008 to 2030 growth added to year 2000 Census information. Excludes 5,484 in population growth between 2000 and 2008. Based on State Office of Financial Management information, it is estimated that about 70% of this growth occurred in the cities (mostly in Wenatchee) and 30% in unincorporated Chelan County. This would slightly reduce the acres per 1,000 population for the Cities and the County. At a total County level, adding in 5,484 population would decrease 2030 miles per 1,000 to 1.3 instead of 1.4.

Sources: The Watershed Company; GIS Analysis; US Census 2000; Chelan County Comprehensive Plan 2009

Table 5 shows the number of boat launches and the population and tourists they may serve. Entiat, Cashmere, and Manson CCDs have the most well served resident population and Malaga the least well served. The potential for boat launch use is highest in Wenatchee, Leavenworth-Lake Wenatchee and Chelan CCDs. However, it should be noted that the capabilities of the boat launches are different, with lake boat launches used for motorized boats and river launches used for non-motorized watercraft; an exception is the Columbia River which is used by motorized craft. A motorized boat launch within 15 miles of residents or tourist accommodations may not be possible in some cases given lack of water navigable by a motorized craft.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

Table 5. Estimated Population and Tourists Served by Boat Launches - Year 2000 and 2030

CCD	Boat Launches 2010	2000 Population	2000 Tourist est*	Total served per launch	2030 Population	2030 Tourist est*	Total served per launch
Cashmere	3	10,824	70,886	27,282	16,710	264,664	93,963
Chelan	6	6,222	306,846	42,615	9,521	1,145,660	156,825
Entiat***	2	2,130	39,751	14,148	3,204	148,417	20,180
Leavenworth & Lake Wenatchee	3	5,902	405,538	87,746	8,813	1,514,143	323,208
Malaga****	1	3,506	0	0	5,146	0	0
Manson	4	3,248	11,553	21,273	4,825	43,136	77,601
Wenatchee	3	34,678	163,116	107,110	53,295	609,020	374,519
Stehekin	-	106	3,525	0	181	13,160	0
Total	22	66,616	1,001,215	48,538	101,695	3,738,200	153,596

* Estimated tourists based on Washington State Department of Commerce study of tourist expenditures in the County (Washington State Travel Impacts: 1991-2009) divided by average per trip expenditures. Project tourists to the year 2030 by using an average annual growth rate derived from 10 years of historic data.

** Due to the lack of intercensal data at the CCD level, the 2030 numbers represent year 2008 to 2030 growth added to year 2000 Census information. Excludes 5,484 in population growth between 2000 and 2008. Based on State Office of Financial Management information, it is estimated that about 70% of this growth occurred in the cities (mostly in Wenatchee) and 30% in unincorporated Chelan County. This would slightly reduce the acres per 1,000 population for the Cities and the County. At a total County level, adding in 5,484 population would increase the total population served per launch to 153,815 instead of 153,596.

*** In the CCD there are two facilities. The City of Entiat plans to add three new facilities. The 2030 numbers reflect this increase from 2 to 5 launches in the CCD.

**** While there is a boating facility in this CCD it is currently not open to the public.

Sources: The Watershed Company; GIS Analysis; US Census 2000; Chelan County Comprehensive Plan 2009

At a regional scale, most of the resident and tourist population (over 90%) is within 15 road miles of public access facilities as shown in Tables 6 and 7 and in Section 9. Under typical circumstances this would mean a 15-minute drive for residents or visitors to arrive at a walking trail in summer evenings or a 15-minute drive to a boat launch or a fishing spot on a weekend. See above regarding lack of water navigable by a motorized craft in some locations. Additionally, some of the fishing locations are unimproved easements and may be difficult to access.

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

Table 6. Residential Population within 15 Miles of Various Forms of Public Access (Current and Planned)

CCD	Boating		Fishing		Trails		Parks		All Other Open Space	
	2000	2030*	2000	2030*	2000	2030*	2000	2030*	2000	2030*
Cashmere	10,824	16,710	10,824	16,710	10,830	16,719	10,824	16,710	10,824	16,710
Chelan	6,209	9,501	5,904	9,035	6,206	9,496	6,209	9,501	6,222	9,521
Entiat	1,926	2,897	2,029	3,052	2,128	3,201	1,955	2,941	2,130	3,204
Leavenworth & Lake Wenatchee										
Wenatchee	5,900	8,810	5,902	8,813	5,909	8,823	5,900	8,810	5,902	8,813
Malaga**	3,506	5,146	3,506	5,146	3,434	5,041	3,463	5,093	3,506	5,146
Manson	3,248	4,825	3,248	4,825	3,248	4,825	3,248	4,825	3,248	4,825
Wenatchee	34,678	53,295	34,678	53,295	34,712	53,346	34,678	53,295	34,678	53,295
Stehekin	106	181	42	72	50	86	11	18	106	181
Total population <15 miles	66,397	103,395	66,055	100,838	66,517	101,543	66,288	101,184	66,616	101,695
Pop >15 miles	219	3,782	561	6,339	99	5,634	328	5,993	0	5,482
Percent	0.3	3.5	0.84	5.91	0.1	5.3	0.5	5.6	0.0	5.1

* Due to the lack of intercensal data at the CCD level, the 2030 numbers represent year 2008 to 2030 growth added to year 2000 Census information. Excludes 5,484 in population growth between 2000 and 2008. Based on State Office of Financial Management information, it is estimated that about 70% of this growth occurred in the cities (mostly in Wenatchee) and 30% in unincorporated Chelan County. This would slightly change the 2030 results presented. Growth in cities is more likely to be located near facilities.

** While there is a boating facility in this CCD it is currently not open to the public.

Sources: The Watershed Company; GIS Analysis; US Census 2000; Chelan County Comprehensive Plan 2009

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

Table 7. Estimated Tourists* at Accommodations within 15 Miles of Various Forms of Public Access (Current and Planned)

CCD	Boating		Fishing		Trails		Parks		All Other Open Space	
	2000	2030*	2000	2030*	2000	2030*	2000	2030*	2000	2030*
Cashmere	70886	264404	70886	264404	70886	264404	70886	264404	70886	264404
Chelan	306846	1144535	304496	1135771	306846	1144535	306846	1144535	306846	1144535
Entiat	29960	111751	12141	45285	29960	111751	12141	45285	29960	111751
Leavenworth & Lake Wenatchee	405538	1512656	399272	1489284	405538	1512656	392810	1465181	405538	1512656
Malaga**	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manson	11553	43094	11553	43094	11553	43094	11553	43094	11553	43094
Wenatchee	10371	389303	10371	389303	10371	389303	10371	389303	10371	389303
Stehekin	3525	13147	783	2922	2350	8765	0	0	3525	13147
Total population <15 miles	932678	347889	903502	3370061	931504	3474508	898606	3351801	932678	3478891
Pop >15 miles	0	0	29177	108829	1175	4382	34072	127089	0	
Percent	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	2.9%	0.1%	0.1%	3.4%	3.4%	0.0%	0.0%

* Estimated tourists based on Washington State Department of Commerce study of tourist expenditures in the County divided by average per trip expenditures. Project tourists to the year 2030 by using an average annual growth rate derived from 10 years of historic data.

Source: The Watershed Company; GIS Analysis

Both resident population and tourist accommodations within 1.5 miles of current or planned parks and trails are presented on maps in Section 9. Tourist accommodations are generally located within 1.5 miles of recreation facilities: 66% are near parks and 77% are near trails. Table 8 focuses on current and future resident population within 1.5 miles of parks and trails facilities. At this scale, about 50% of the population is in proximity of trails and 70% in proximity of parks, mostly within the urban growth areas or fringes. Reviewing data and maps, the areas where at least half or more of the current or future population is in close proximity to current or planned parks or trails include: Cashmere, Chelan, Entiat, Manson and Leavenworth-Lake Wenatchee and Wenatchee CCDs. Malaga population is further than 1.5 miles. Stehekin population is further than 1.5 miles to formal parks but very close to protected open space.

Table 8. Residents within 1.5 miles of Current and Planned Parks and Trails

CCD	Total Resident Population		Population within 1.5 miles of trails		Population within 1.5 miles of parks	
	2000	2030*	2000	2030*	2000	2030*
Cashmere	10,824	16,710	7,779	12,009	7,454	11,507
Chelan	6,209	9,521	2,963	4,534	3,856	5,900
Entiat	1,926	3,204	1,241	1,867	1,078	1,622
Leavenworth & Lake Wenatchee						
	5,900	8,813	4,014	5,993	3,444	5,143
Malaga**	3,506	5,146	0	0	390	573
Manson	3,248	4,825	8	11	2,455	3,648
Wenatchee	34,678	53,295	19,895	30,575	29,392	45,172
Stehekin	106	181	0	0	0	0
Total	66,397	101,695	35,628	54,389	4,7445	72,429
Percent			53.5%	50.8%	71.2%	67.6%

* Due to the lack of intercensal data at the CCD level, the 2030 numbers represent year 2008 to 2030 growth added to year 2000 Census information. Excludes 5,484 in population growth between 2000 and 2008. Based on State Office of Financial Management information, it is estimated that about 70% of this growth occurred in the cities (mostly in Wenatchee) and 30% in unincorporated Chelan County. This would slightly change the 2030 results presented.

Sources: The Watershed Company; GIS Analysis; US Census 2000; Chelan County Comprehensive Plan 2009

Areas that may require additional attention particularly in terms of residential population in proximity to trails or parks include:

- Chelan UGA, northern
- Wenatchee UGA, northern
- Malaga CCD
- Cashmere CCD, western
- Leavenworth-Lake Wenatchee CCD, northern

Opportunities

As part of the Chelan County Shoreline Public Access planning process, agencies and citizens were asked their thoughts on public access opportunities – either for improving existing sites or for adding new ones. The opportunities were noted on maps of the whole county. Several opportunities have been considered in the implementation strategy in Section 8 and others can be considered the future as the County updates its parks and recreation plans. See the maps and documentation in Section 9. A partial list is shown in Table 9.

Table 9. Shoreline Public Access Opportunities – April 2010

CCD	Partial List of Opportunities
Cashmere	WDFW site – opportunity for developed access
Peshastin	Peshastin Mill Flats [1], Dryden Dam, Lynn St .Easement
Chelan	Don Morse Park, Lakeside Park, Proposed Lakeside Water Street Neighborhood Access, Chelan River
Entiat	City waterfront plan area and Entiaqua Park, Entiat River public access, Columbia River PUD property
Leavenworth	UGA private park
Lake Wenatchee	North shore Lake Wenatchee, road around lake, Fish Lake
Malaga	PUD, County, US Govt properties, public/private partnership
Manson	Bureau of Reclamation, Manson Marina, Pine Crest, private
Wenatchee	South of bridge, two access/restoration sites

[1] After the April 2010 public workshops, the Port of Chelan County adopted a policy allowing limited public access. Based on a June 10, 2010 article in *The Wenatchee World*: “The former Peshastin mill site is now open for nonmotorized recreational use. A new policy approved last week by the Port of Chelan County and the Peshastin Community Council opens the 64-acre site along the Wenatchee River to hikers, bicycle riders, anglers, swimmers, picnickers and other recreational users, with some limits, said Steve Keene, chairman of the community council. Motorized vehicles, fires, smoking and camping are prohibited in the area. Recreational users of the area do so at their own risk and liability, Keene stated in a news release.” (<http://www.wenatcheeeworld.com/news/2010/jun/10/old-mill-site-now-open-to-limited-public-use/>)

8. Implementation

Shoreline Public Access Policies

The Shoreline Master Program is required to contain policies (and regulations) guiding public access. In addition to policies of adopted parks and recreation plans, the following proposed policies are intended to be incorporated into the Shoreline Master Program and apply Countywide:

1. **Types of public access.** Public access includes both physical and visual approaches to shorelines. Scattered, small access points with low levels of alteration are preferred by some recreators for certain uses (e.g., fishing), but not others (e.g., RV camping, swim beaches, picnicking, event facilities).
2. **Increase public access where appropriate.** Chelan County and Cities should seek to increase the amount and diversity of public access to shorelines consistent with shoreline public access plans, the natural shoreline character, property rights, public rights under the Public Trust Doctrine and public safety.
3. **Priorities.** Public access should be maintained, enhanced, and increased in accordance with the following priorities unless found infeasible:

APPENDIX E: PUBLIC ACCESS PLAN

- Maintain existing public access sites and facilities, rights of way, and easements.
 - Provide new or enhance existing public access opportunities on existing public lands and easements.
 - Acquire property or easements to add public access opportunities to implement adopted public access plans and/or to recognize opportunities to protect areas that hold unique value for public enjoyment.
 - Encourage public access to shorelines as part of shoreline development activities.
4. **Public access planning standards.**
- a. Chelan County should, in partnership with other federal, state, special district, and municipal agencies aim for a shoreline public access system that results in:
 - More than 90% of resident population within 15 miles of regional boating, fishing, trails, parks, and open space facilities.
 - More than 50% of resident population within 1.5 miles of local/community shoreline parks and trails.
 - b. Cities should implement planning standards that are consistent with their adopted parks and recreation plans as identified in Appendix G.
5. **Implementation.** Chelan County and the Cities should implement shoreline public access plans contained in Appendix G that focus on development of shoreline recreation to meet growing resident populations and tourists. Implementation strategies should address public access and recreation standards and a capital improvement program. The County and Cities should periodically review the shoreline public access plans, every seven years. (RCW 90.58.080)
6. **Public access exceptions.** Public access should not be required where it is demonstrated to be infeasible due to reasons of incompatible uses, safety, security, or impact to the shoreline environment or due to constitutional or other legal limitations that may be applicable.
7. **Willing property owners.** Local governments and other agencies should seek willing property owners to participate in public access projects. Where purchase of property is negotiated, local governments, agencies, or private parties seeking off-site mitigation areas are obligated to pay fair market value for private properties included in public access projects.
8. **Respect private property.** Public access does not include the right to enter upon or cross private property, except on dedicated public rights-of-way or easements or where development is specifically designed to accommodate public access. The design of public access should minimize potential impacts to private property and individual privacy. This may include providing a physical separation to reinforce the distinction between public and private space, and may be achieved by providing adequate space, and/or through screening with landscape planting or fences.
9. **Safety and Environment.** Design of public access should be consistent with public safety and preservation/conservation of the natural amenities. Where public access is determined to be incompatible due to reasons of safety, security, or impact to the shoreline, the

proponent should consider alternate methods of providing public access, such as offsite improvements, viewing platforms, separation of uses through site planning and design and restricting hours of public access. Off-site public access improvements may be allowed if such improvements would provide a greater public benefit and reduce safety and environmental impacts.

10. **Visual access.** Views to shorelines contribute to the Chelan County quality of life, tourism economy, and property values. Flexible development standards, such as height, bulk, scale, setbacks, lighting, and view corridors, should be established to assure preservation of unique, fragile, and scenic elements and to protect existing views from public property or large numbers of residences.
11. **Roads, streets, and alleys abutting bodies of water.** Roads, streets, and alleys abutting bodies of water should be preserved, maintained, consolidated enhanced, and/or created for public access. Vacations of roads, streets, and alleys should be discouraged and only allowed in strict compliance with RCW 35.79.035 (Streets and Alleys) or RCW 36.87.130 (County Roads).
12. **Fishing easements.** In consultation with the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, Chelan County should review fishing easements on the Wenatchee River, Entiat River, and other shoreline water bodies.⁵ Chelan County should work in partnership with the Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife, Chelan County Public Utility District, County, Cities, land trusts, and others to improve public access to the fishing easements. Actions may include improving access on unused sites, consolidating access points for maintenance purposes, or land surplus, exchanges or purchases, etc.

Public Access Implementation Strategies

The County will implement its shoreline public access plan through implementation of adopted parks and recreation plans and the County budget as well as application of standards. The County may also revisit its shoreline public access plan during periodic reviews of the SMP, anticipated every seven years. (RCW 90.58.080)

Current facilities and planned facilities in adopted plans prepared by the County, City, PUD, and state and federal agencies allow Chelan County to meet the regional shoreline public access standards. At a local level, most of the County meets parks and trails public access standards, though there are a few gaps. The sections below provide a tracking matrix to ensure planned facilities are implemented and to provide additional planned facilities in gap areas.

Public Access Projects & Funding – Gap Areas

Within gap areas, conceptual proposals have been developed to address shoreline public access. As the proposals have not been sited on a particular property yet, cost estimate ranges represent what a type of facility might cost on a site where development of the desired facility was feasible ranging from easy access on gentle slopes to more difficult access on steeper slopes. All the estimates include some site restoration, mitigation plantings along with design and construction engineering, permitting assistance and Washington State sales tax. All proposals assume location

on public property. If private acquisition is needed, those costs would be in addition to the cost ranges below.

Table 11. Shoreline Public Access – Gap Area Projects and Funding

CCD	Project Description	Responsibility
Chelan	Dietrich Road fishing pier with ADA access, vault restroom, small parking area	City of Chelan, potential partners, Chelan County and other special district or State agencies
Leavenworth Lake Wenatchee	Public park & boat launch on north shore	Chelan County, potential partners, other special district or State agencies
Wenatchee Entiat	Columbia River – between Rocky Reach & Entiat, water trail for kayaks on the Columbia River	Chelan County, potential partners, other special district or State agencies
Malaga	Park with boating facilities, trail and fishing	Chelan County, potential partners, other special district or State agencies

Source: Project Groundwork

Funding for the proposals could include a variety of sources, such as:

- Local Funds
- General obligation bonds
- Donations, bequests, gifts
- Revenue bonds
- Matching grant
- Land and Water Conservation Fund
- National Audubon Society Together Green Innovation Grant
- NOAA/American Rivers Habitat Restoration partnership
- Partner with a local teacher and the National Environmental Education Foundation for outdoor education grants
- Recreation and Conservation Funding Board
- Small Grants Program at U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Division of Bird Habitat Conservation
- WA State Parks Commission
- Washington Wildlife and Recreation Program

- Washington Wildlife and Recreation Program – Habitat Conservation
- Washington Wildlife and Recreation Program – Outdoor Recreation Account

Policies and Standards

The development of shoreline public access in terms of uses, projects, and design standards shall be consistent with the Chelan County Comprehensive Parks and Recreation Plan, 2007 and this Shoreline Public Access Plan.

The County shall apply its adopted policies to developments proposed in shoreline jurisdiction. Section 8a above lists key policies which are also included in the draft Shoreline Master Program.

The County shall apply its code to address parks and recreation, including but not limited to the following:

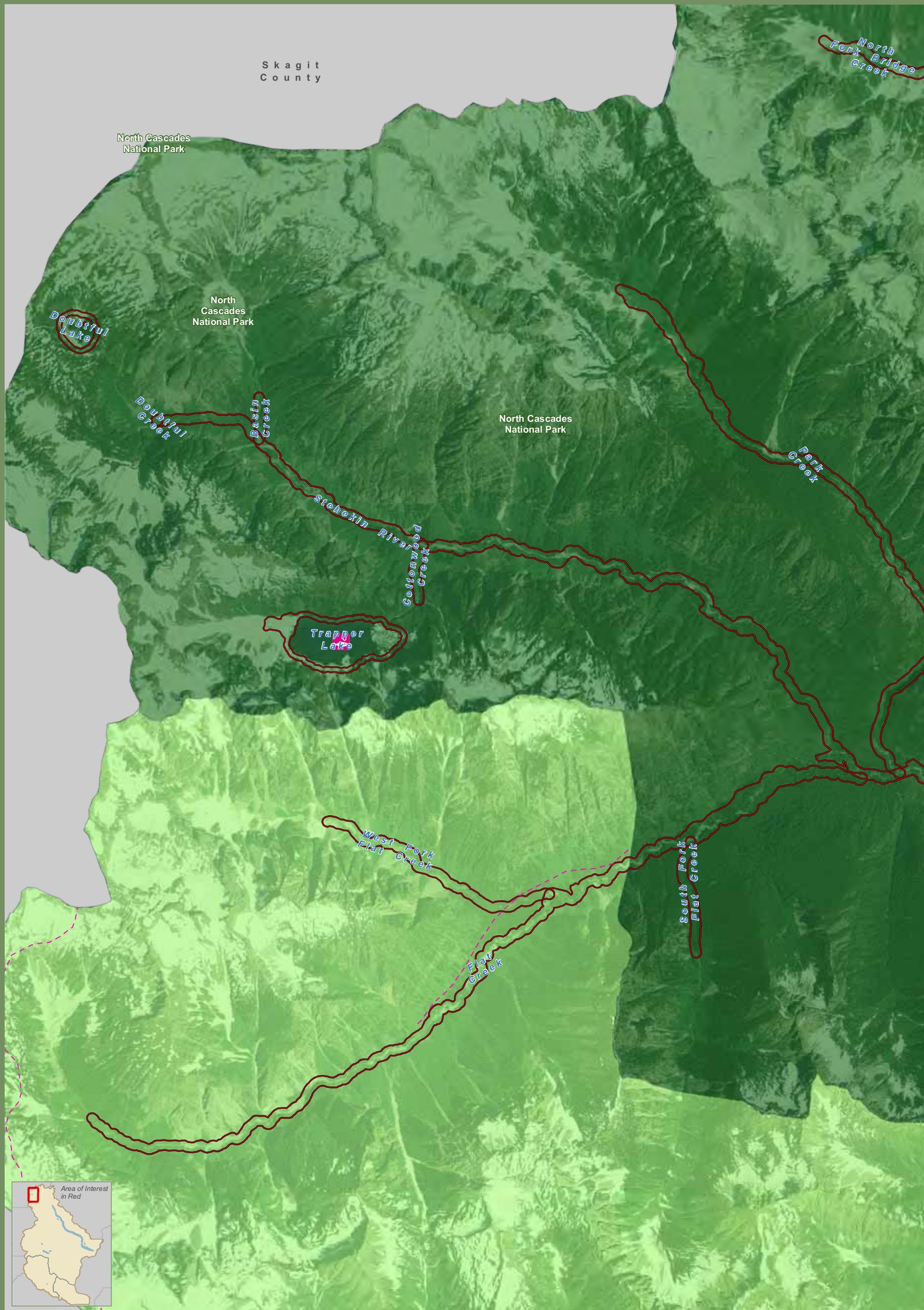
- Chapter 13.04 State Environmental Policy Act
- Title 15 Development Standards, Article IV. Pedestrian Facilities, Walkways and Trails

Public access standards, including an incentive program to complete public access in the gap areas in particular as well as encourage public access elsewhere, are provided in the draft Shoreline Master Program.

9. Supporting Maps

The following maps are provided for reference and in support of the shoreline public access plan:

- Public Access inventory maps, 48000 scale, July 2010, attached
- Public Access analysis maps, June 2010, available upon request



Public Access

01



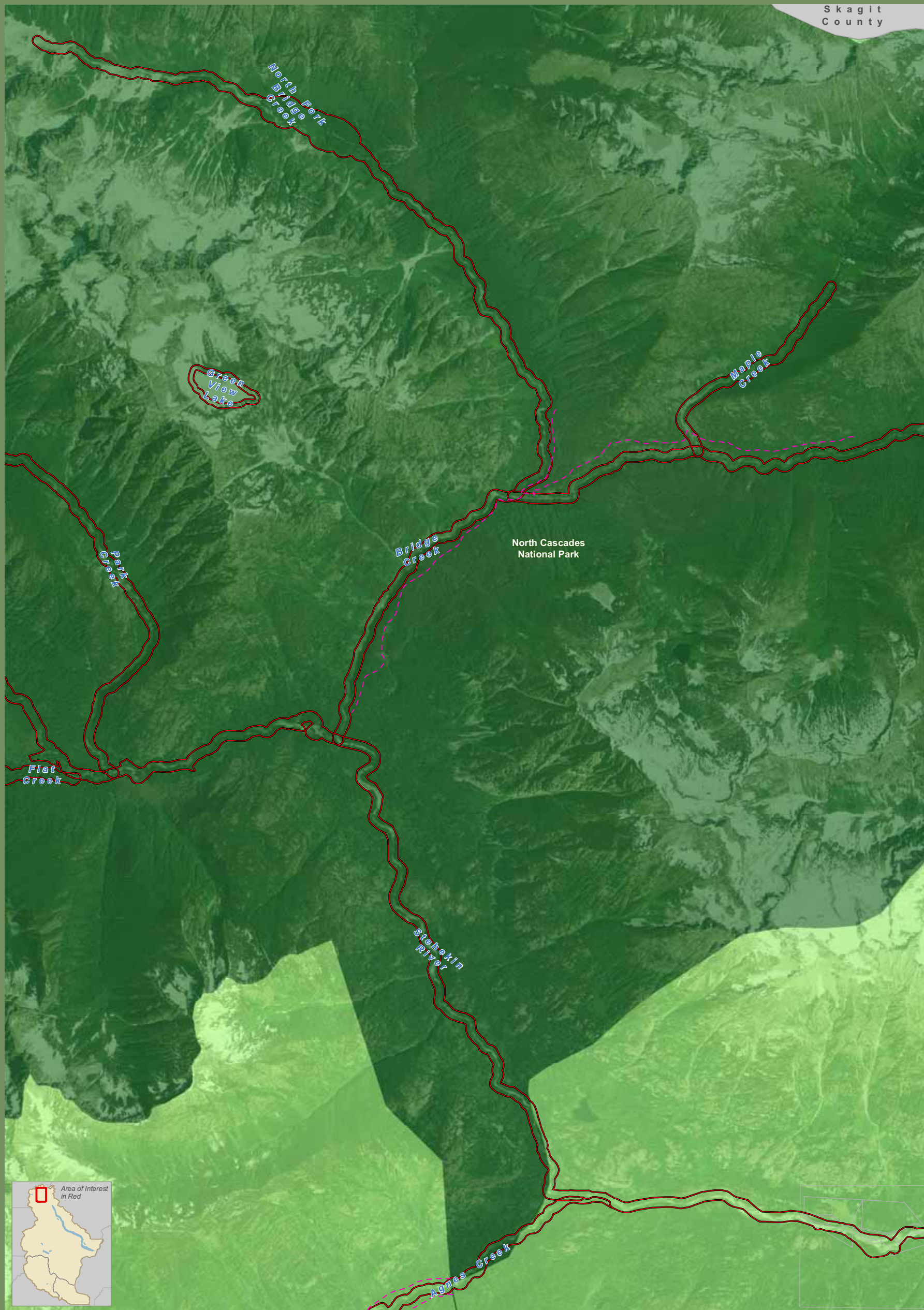
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

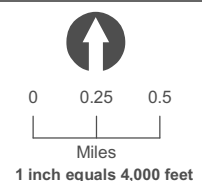
Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Skagit
County



Public Access 02



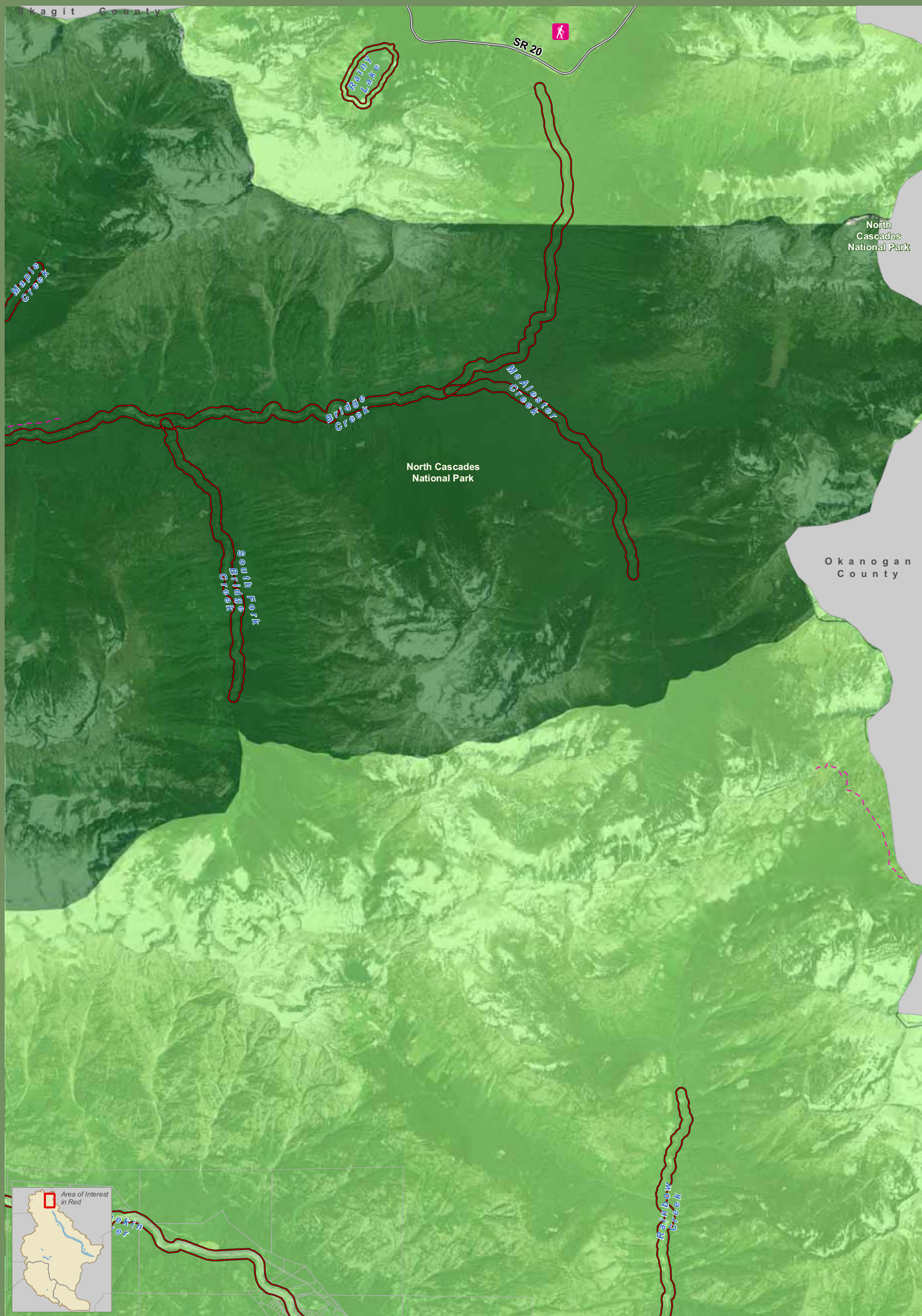
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 03



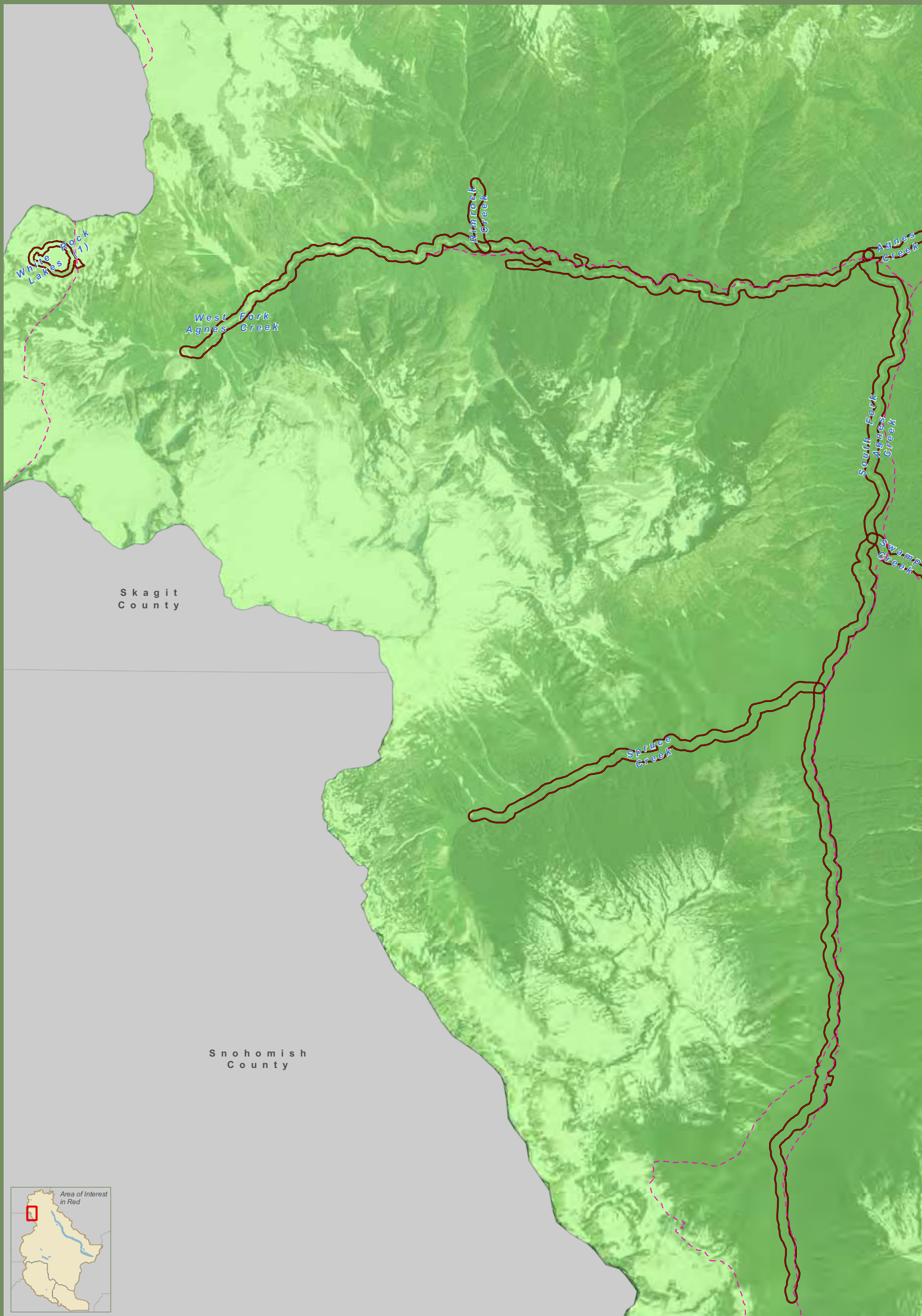
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 04

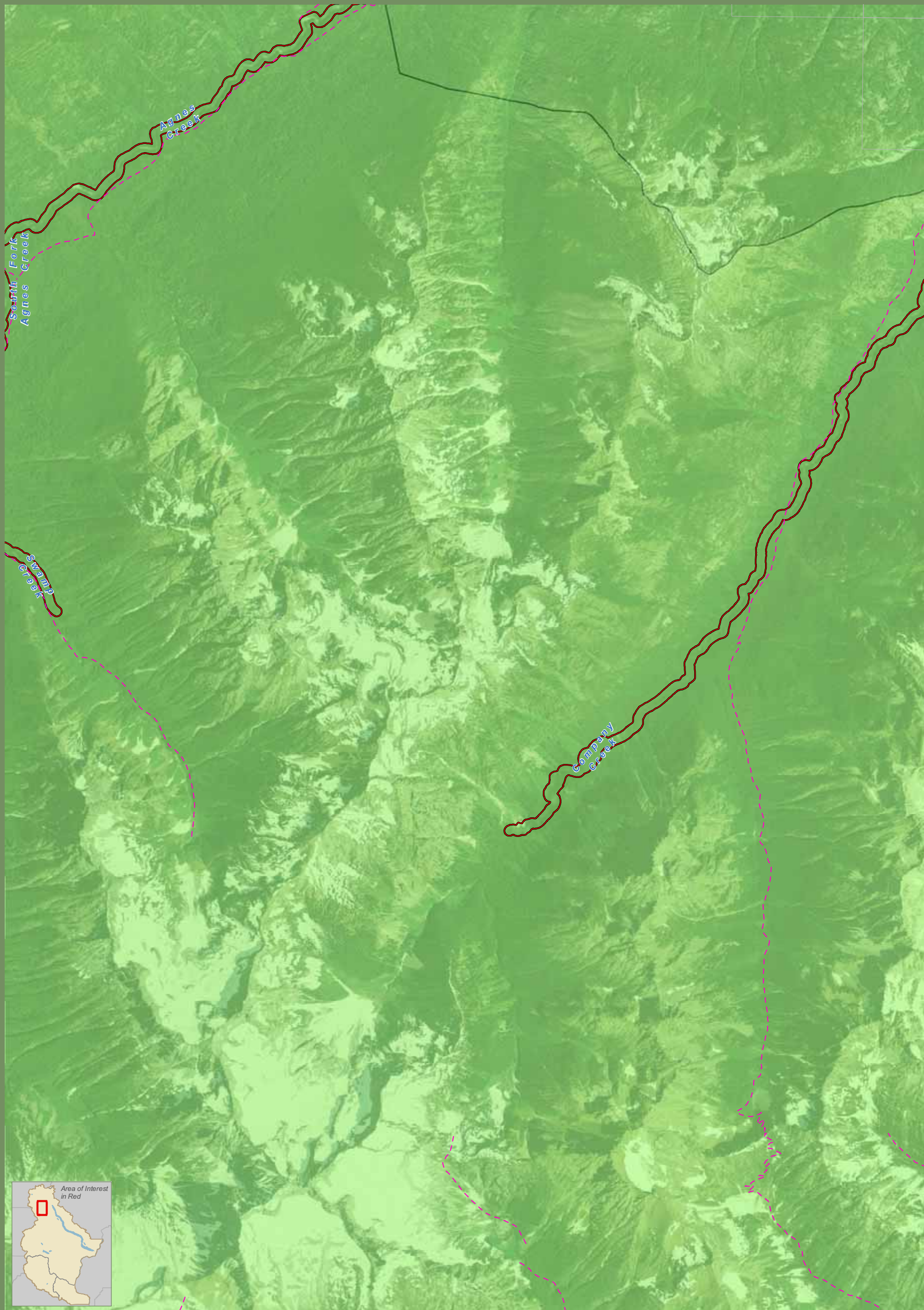


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

05

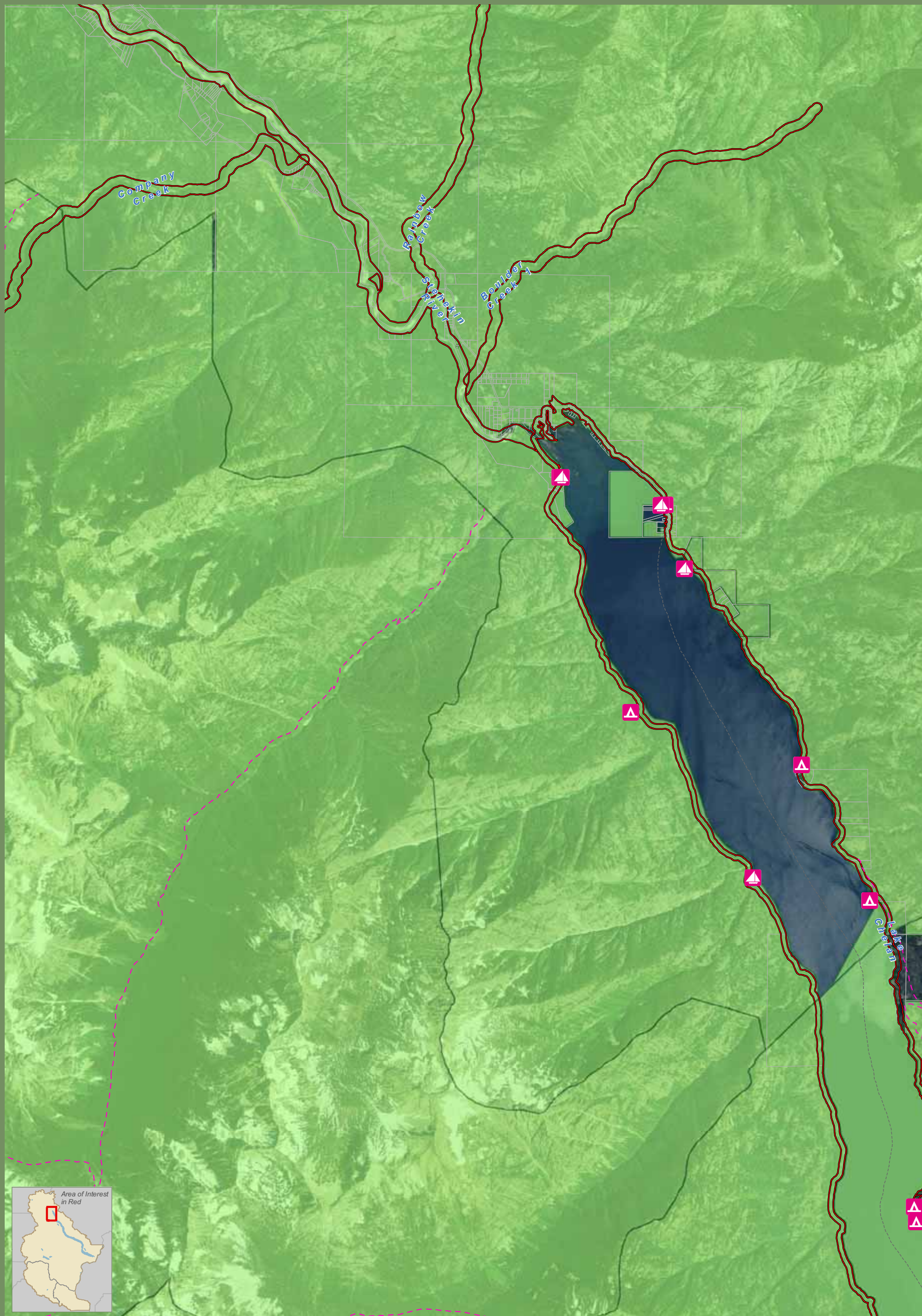


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE, WA OFM, TPL, TNC, Chelan County, WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

06



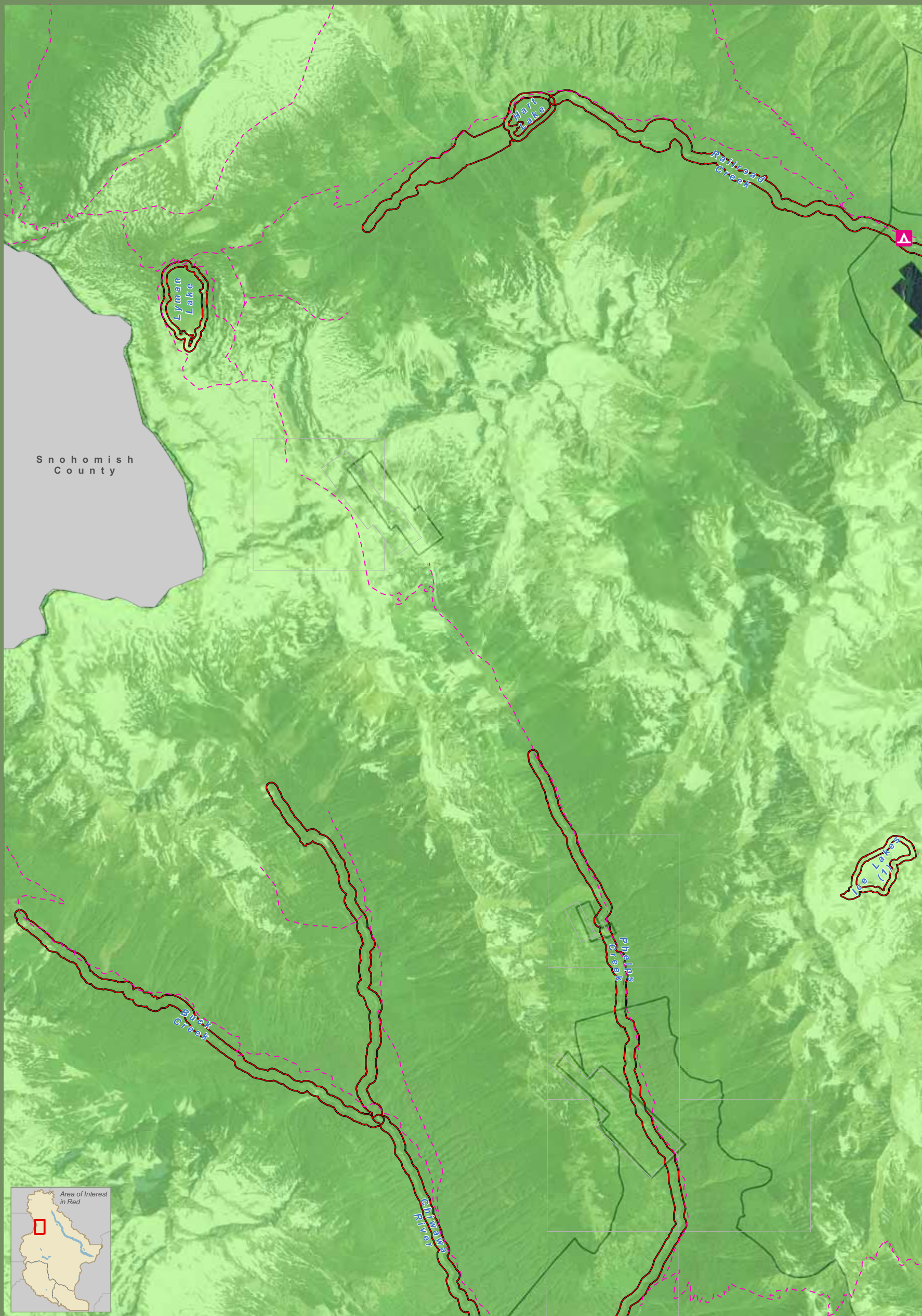
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

07



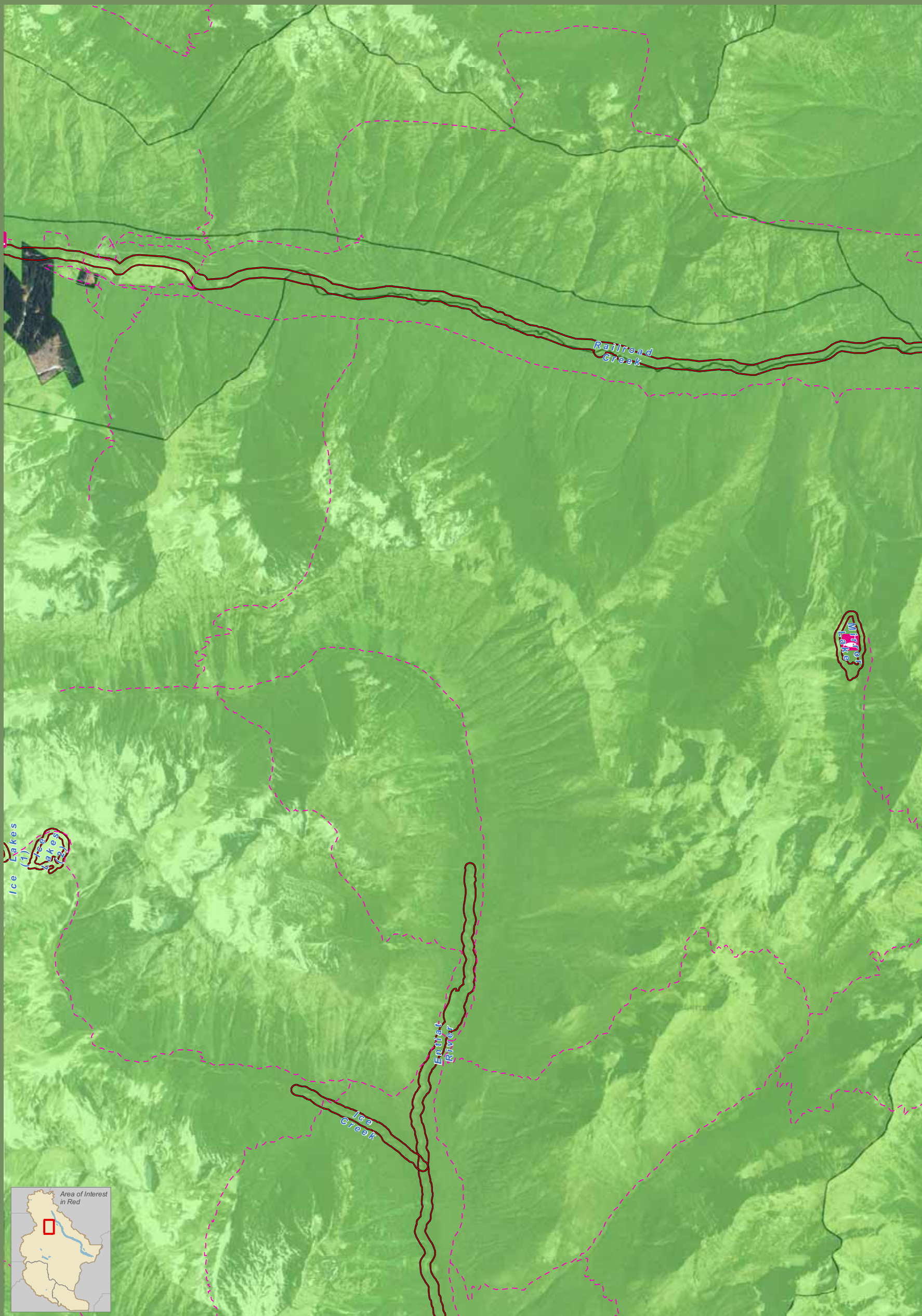
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 08



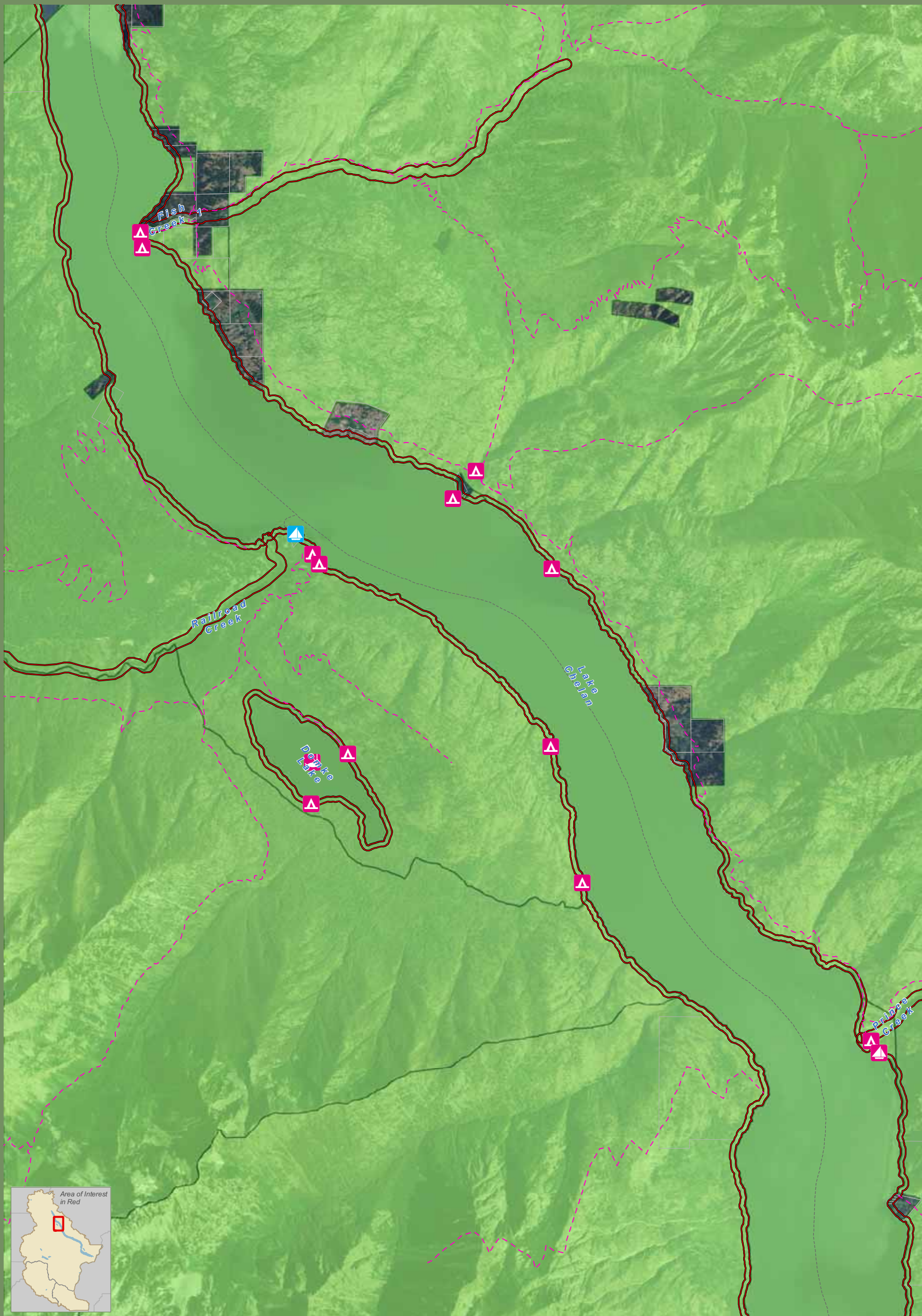
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

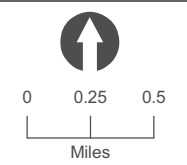
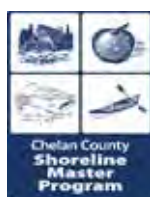
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

09

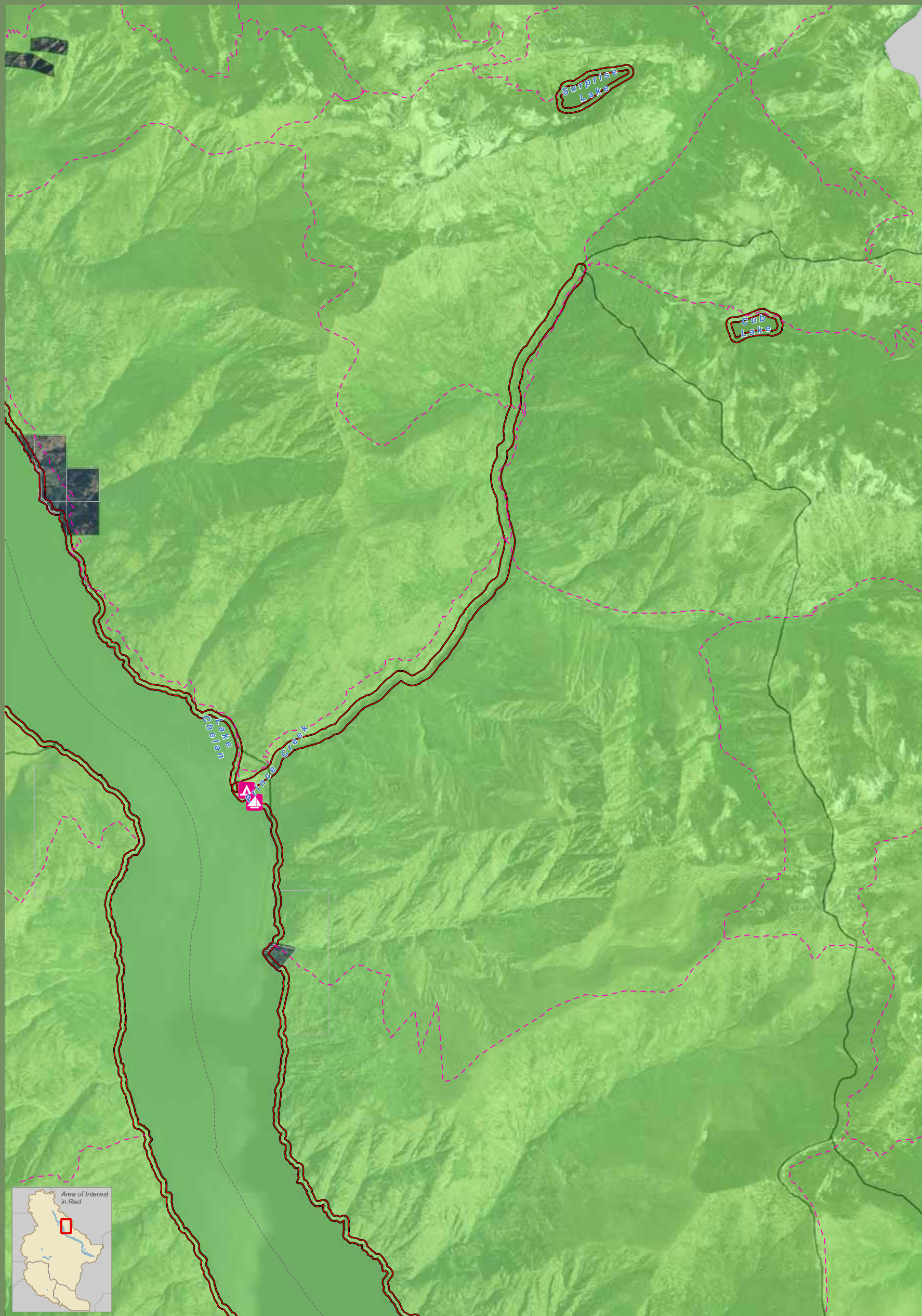


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

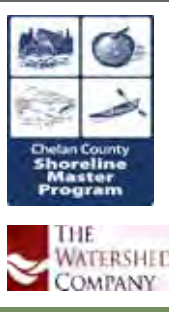
Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 10

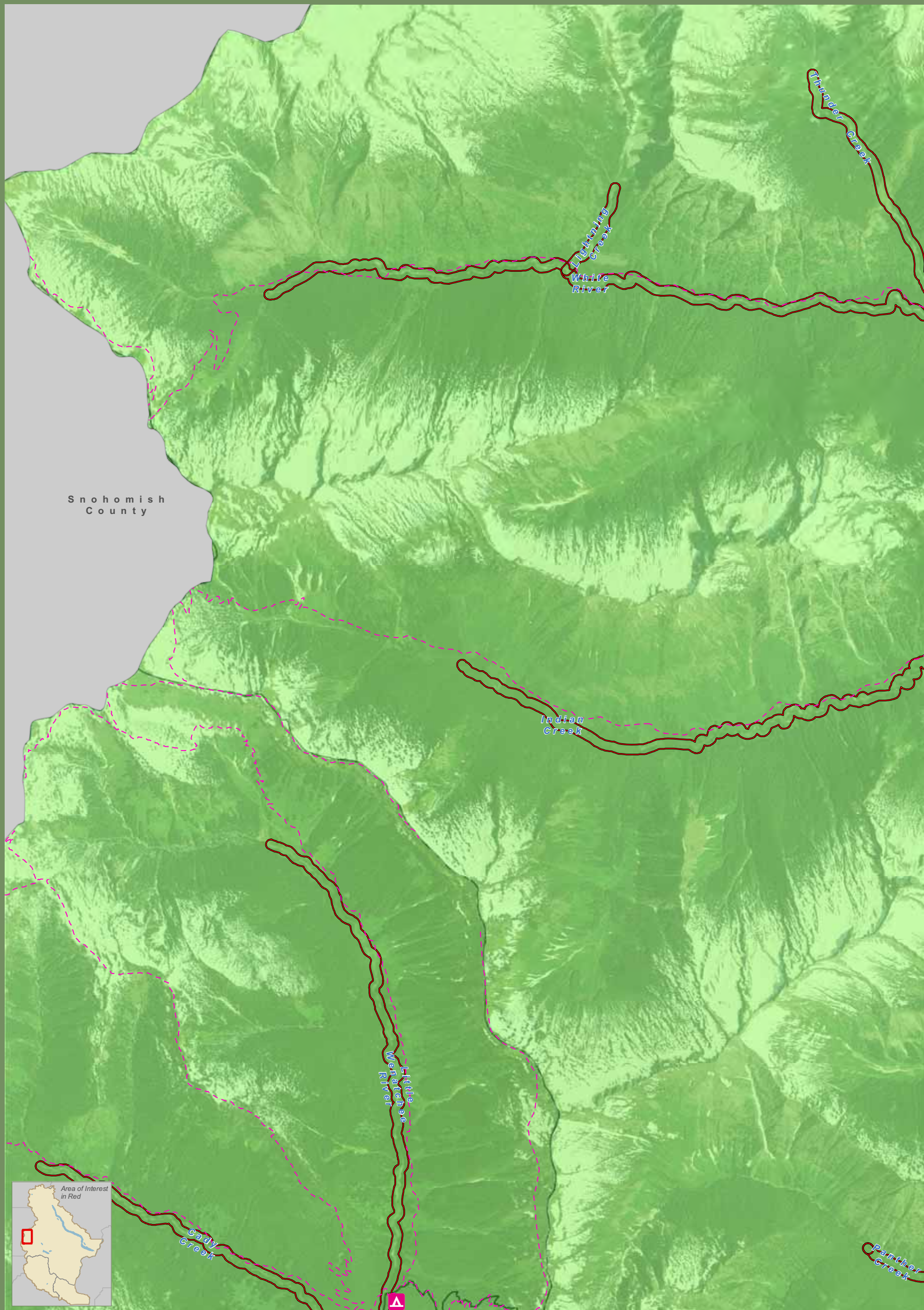


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Snohomish
County



Public Access

11



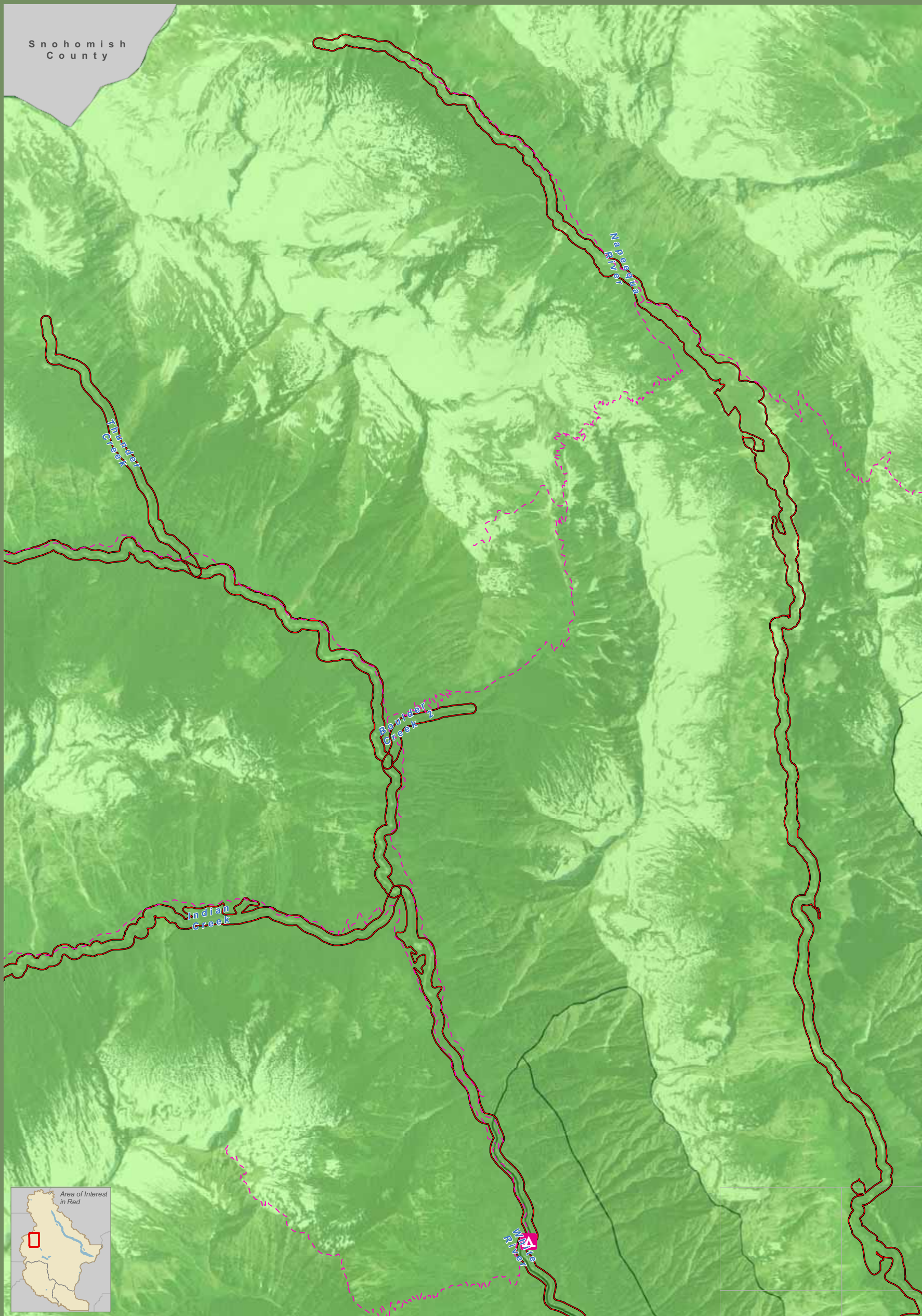
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 12



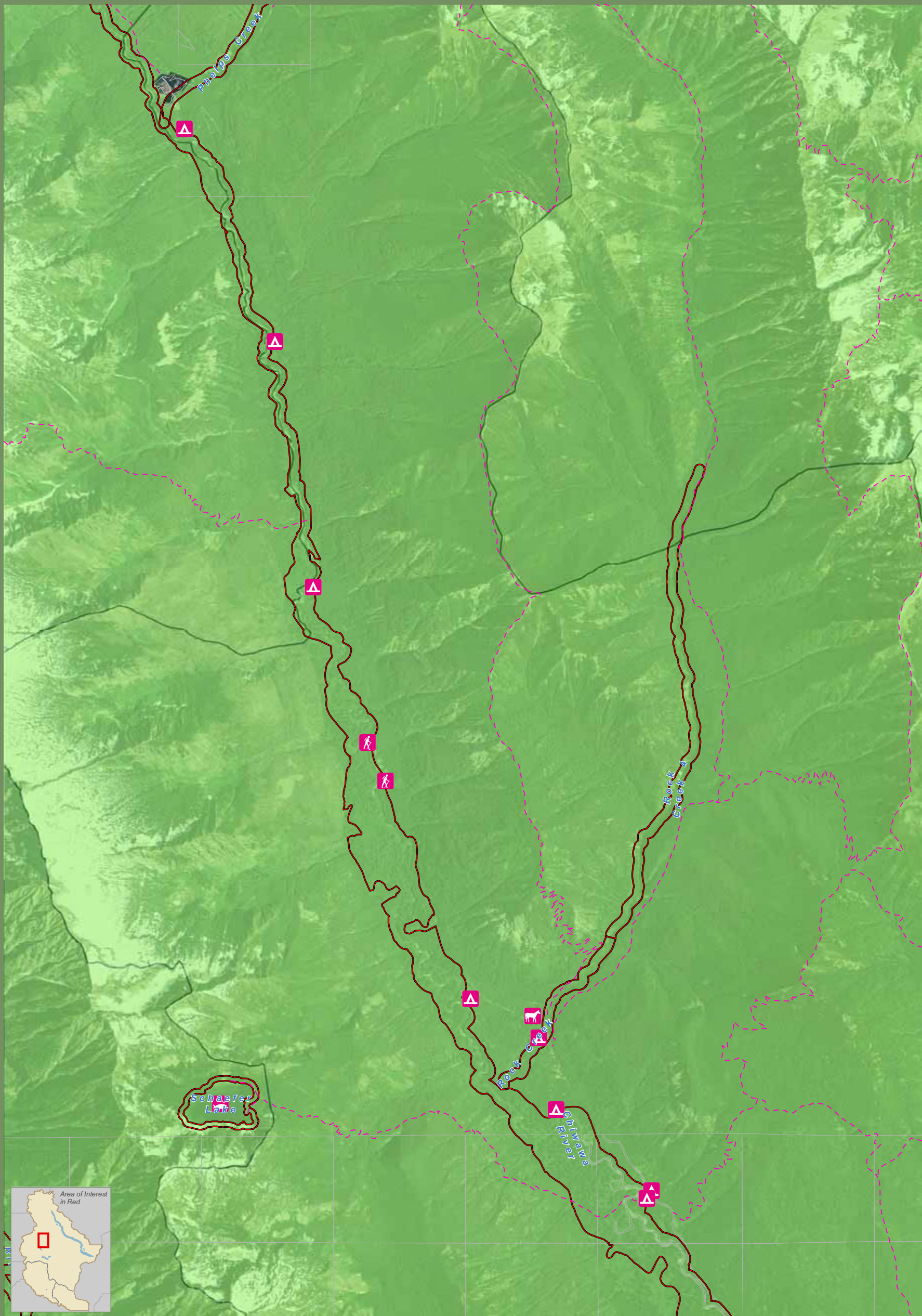
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

13



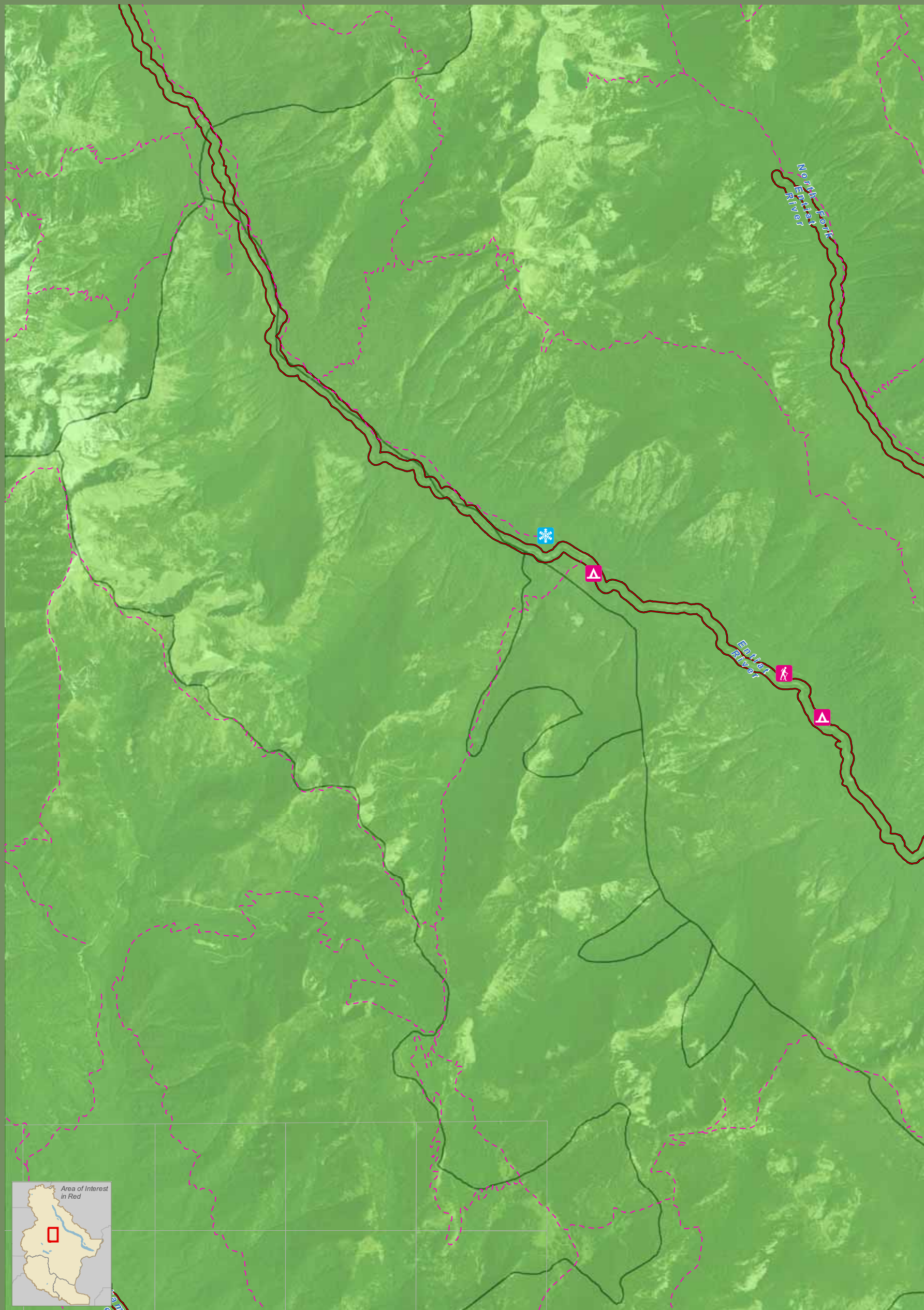
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 14

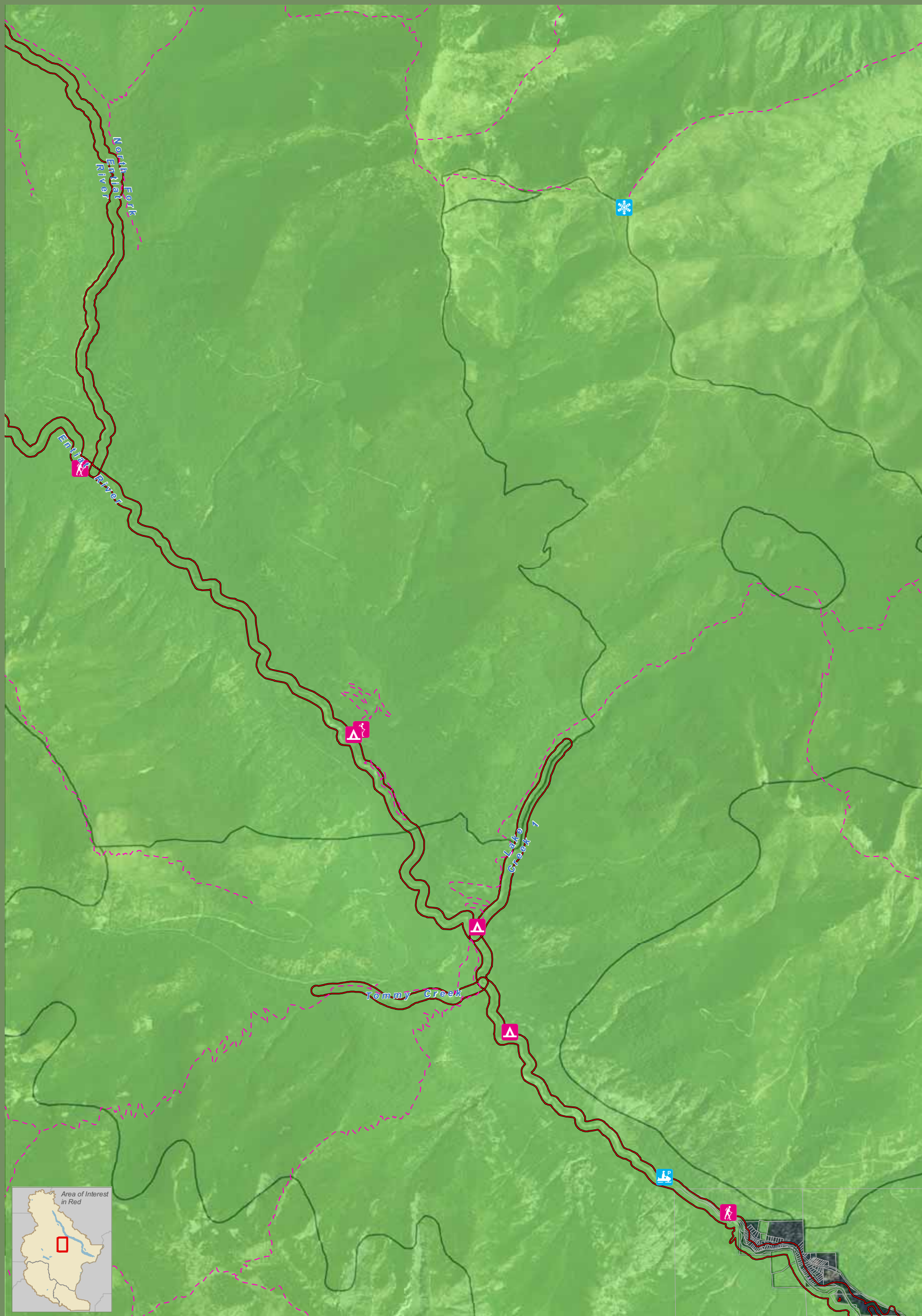


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 15

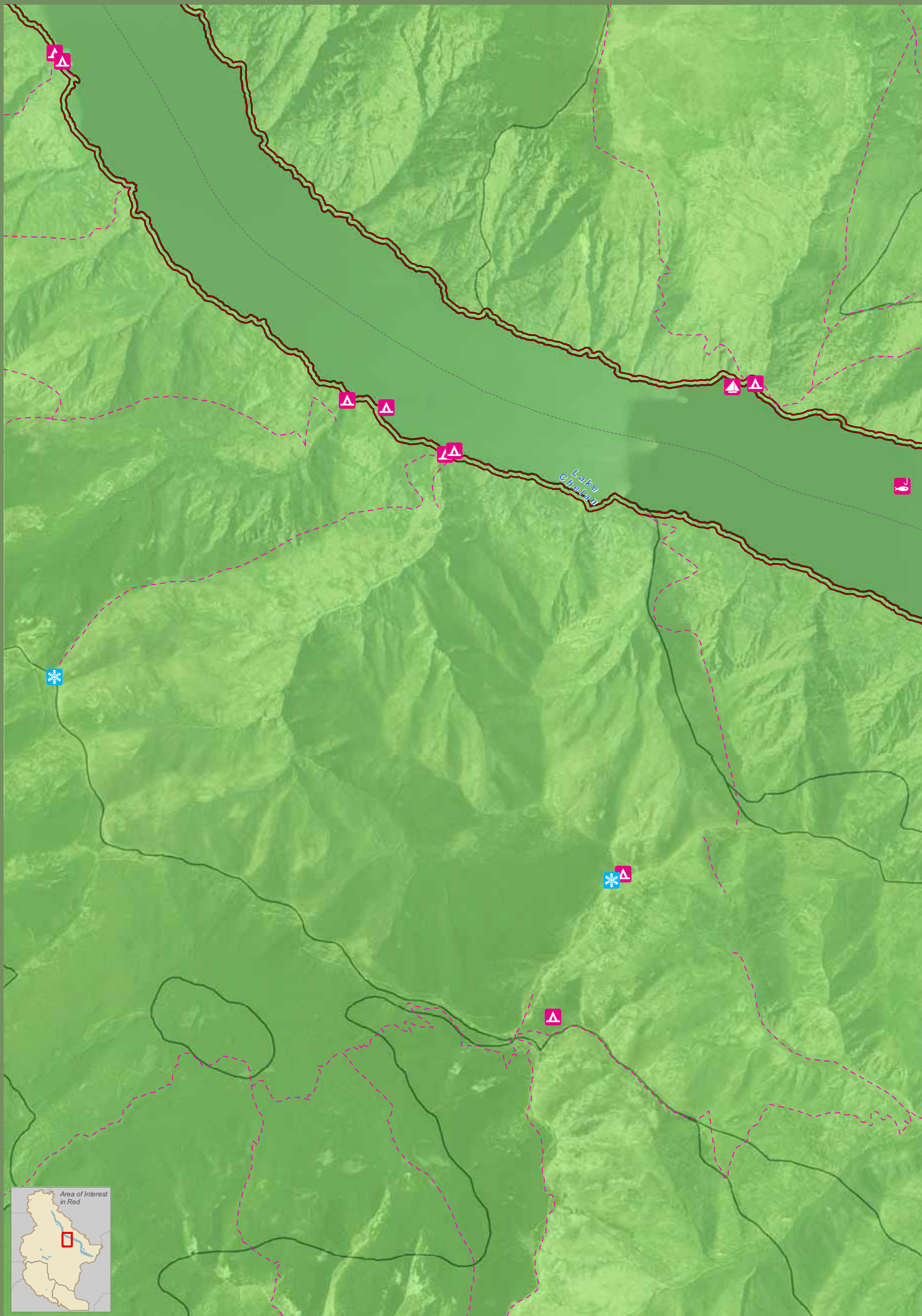


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

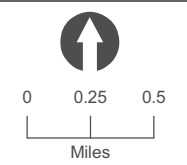
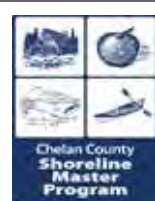
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

16



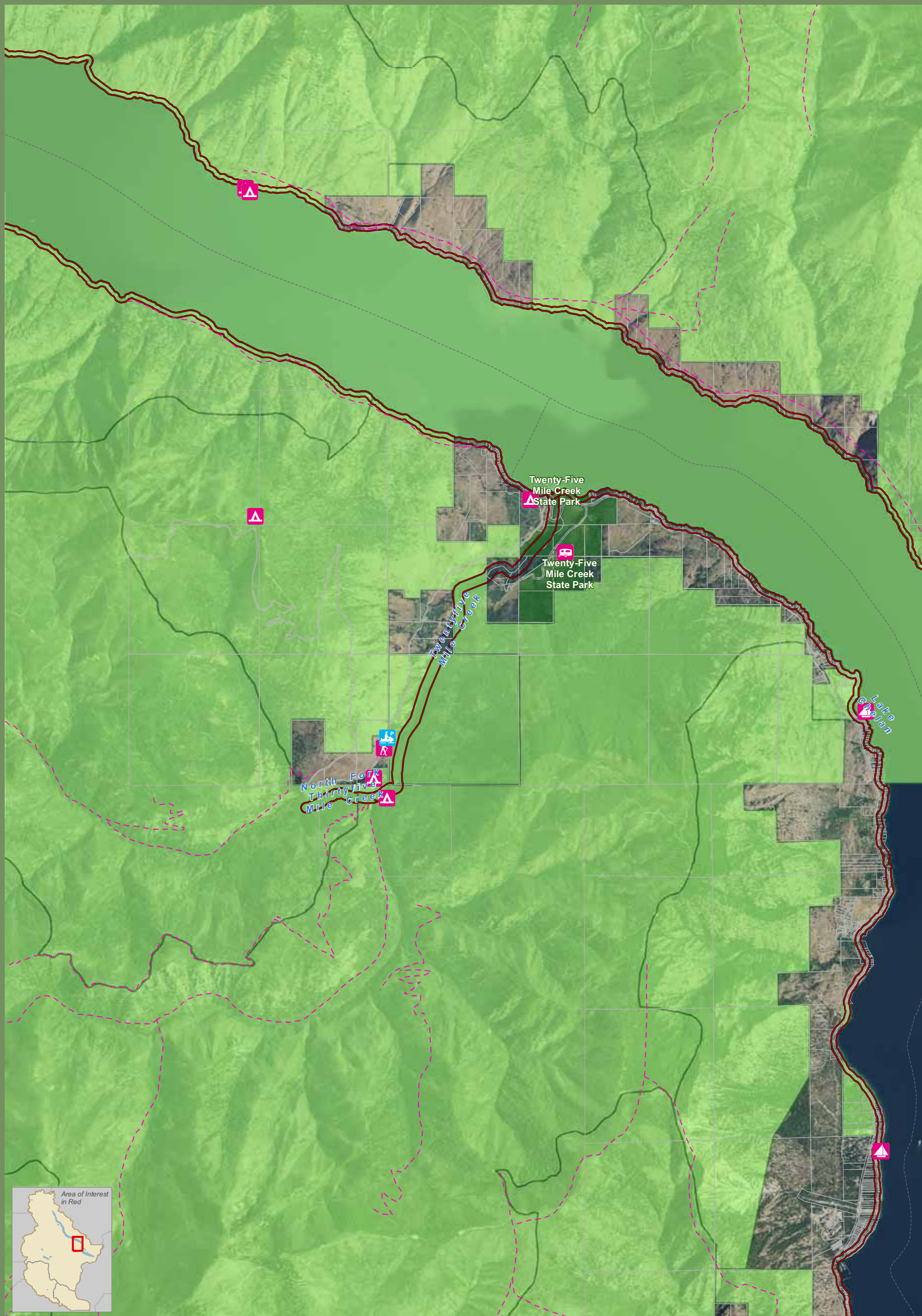
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

17



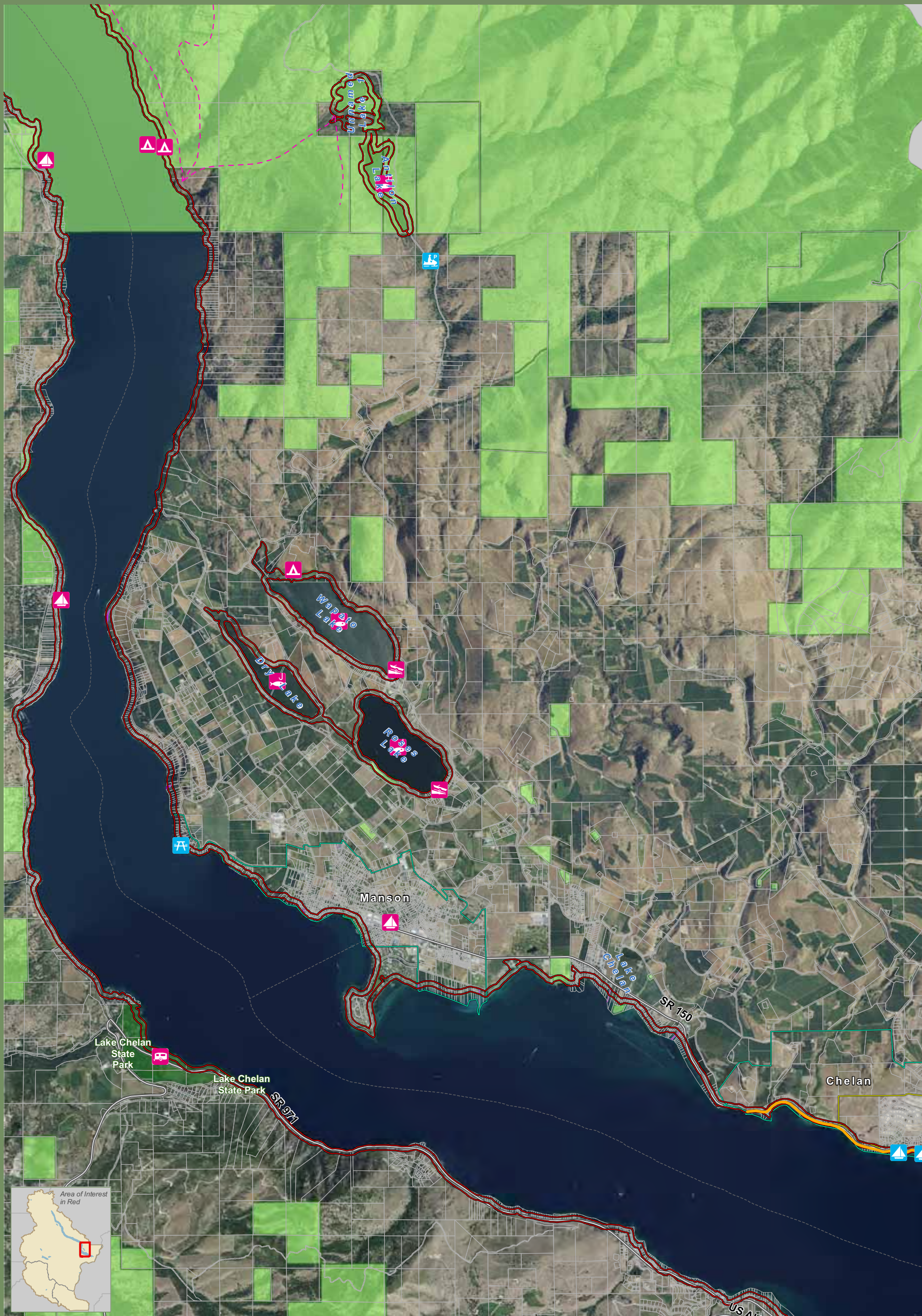
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

18



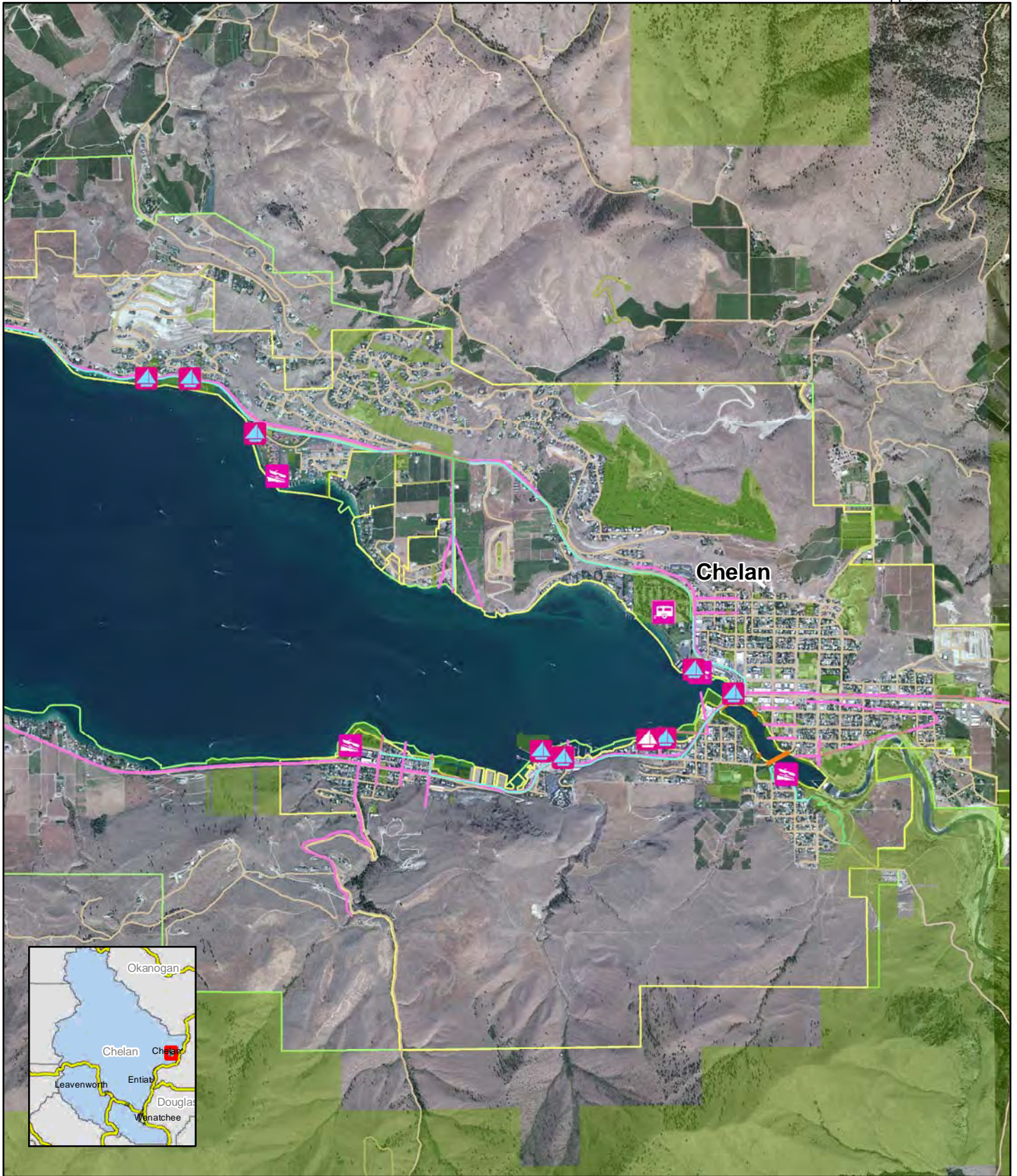
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF


















Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



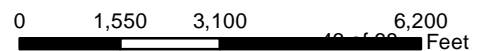
Public Access Map 19

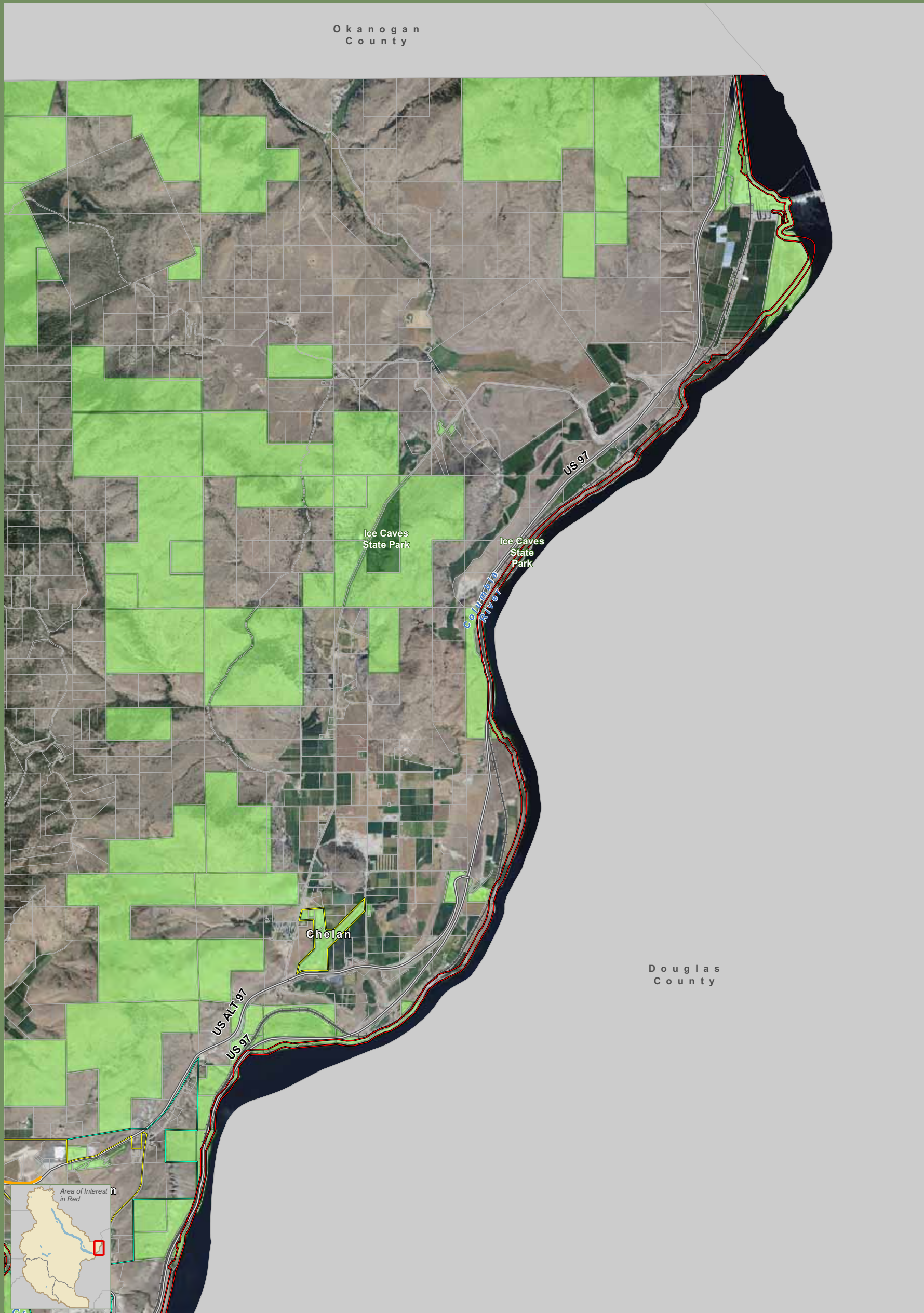
- | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | Boat Launch |  | Other Boating Facility |  | Proposed Trails |
|  | Campground |  | Picnic Area |  | Existing Trails |
|  | Comm. Dock/Marina |  | RV Camp |  | View Corridors |
|  | Fishing Access |  | Visitor Info Site |  | City Limits |
| | |  | Winter Rec. Facility |  | Urban Growth Areas |
| | | | |  | Tax Exempt Parcels |

Chelan County Shoreline Master Program

Public Access Plan

The County makes no warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the data's content, accuracy, currency or completeness, or concerning the results to be obtained from queries or use of the data. All data is expressly provided "AS IS" and "WITH ALL FAULTS". The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose, and no representation as to the quality of any data. The Requester shall have no remedy at law or equity against the county in case the data provided is inaccurate, incomplete or otherwise defective in any way.





Public Access

20



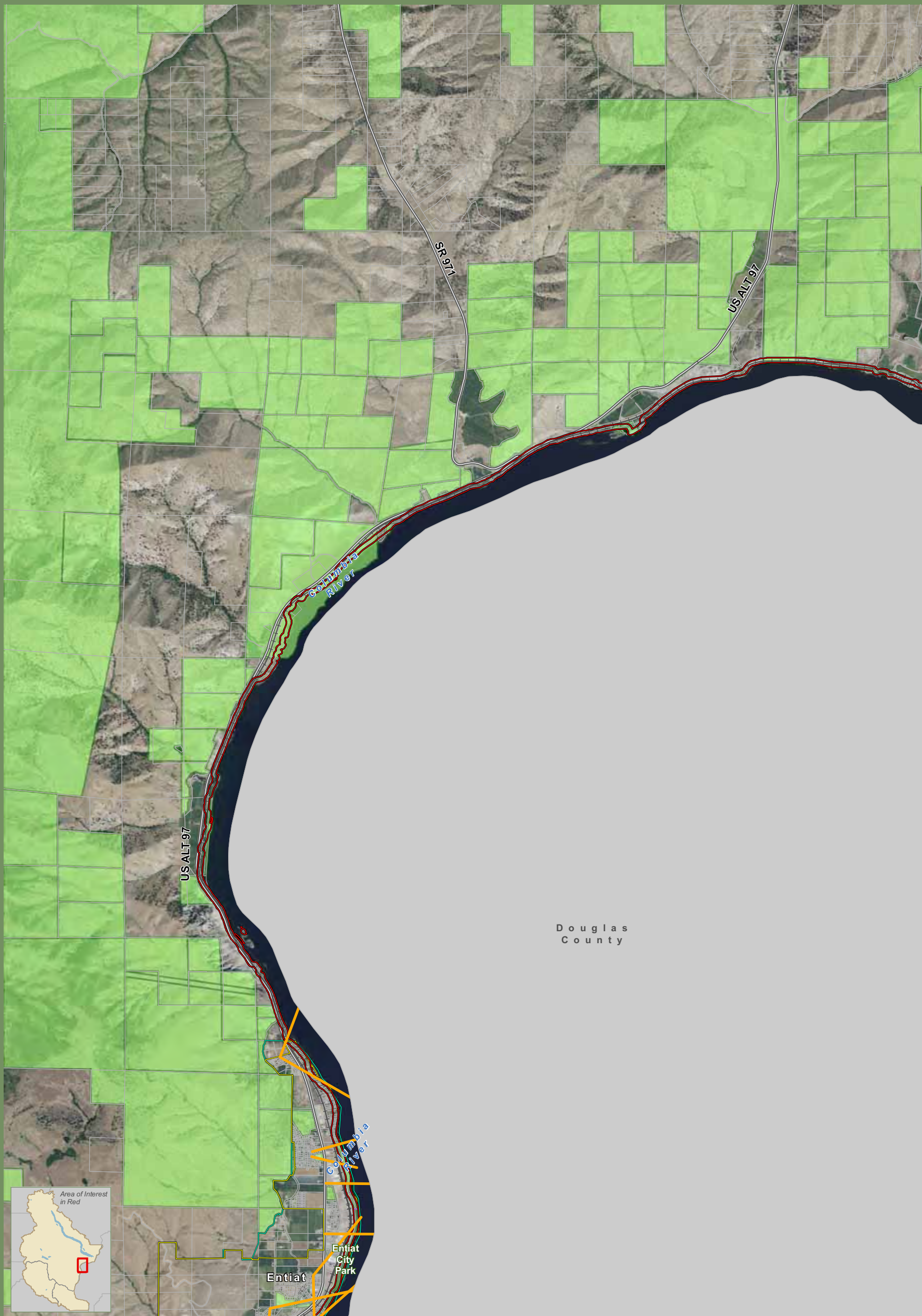
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

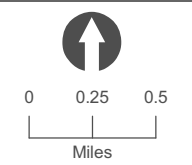
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

21

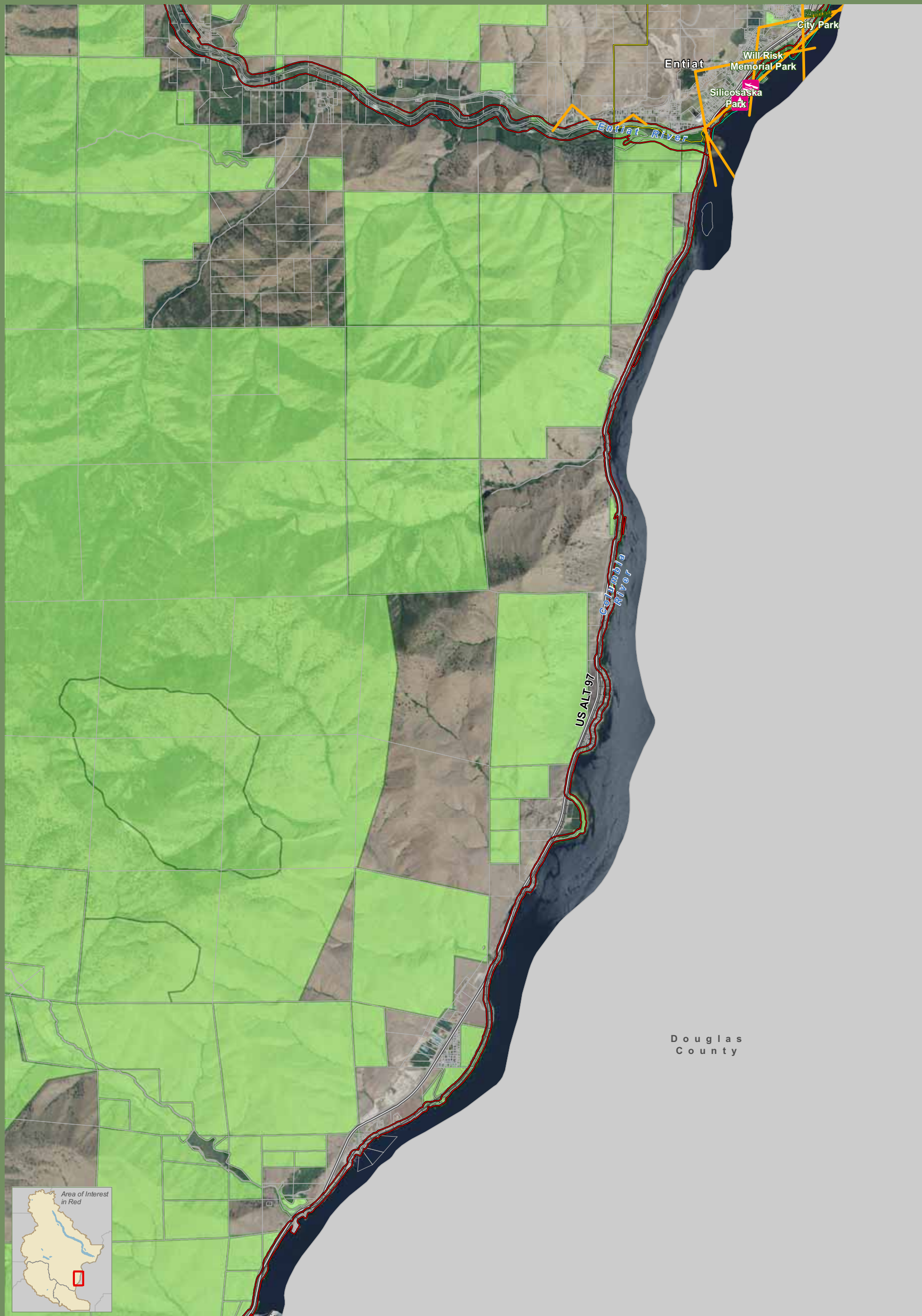


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

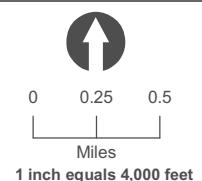
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

22



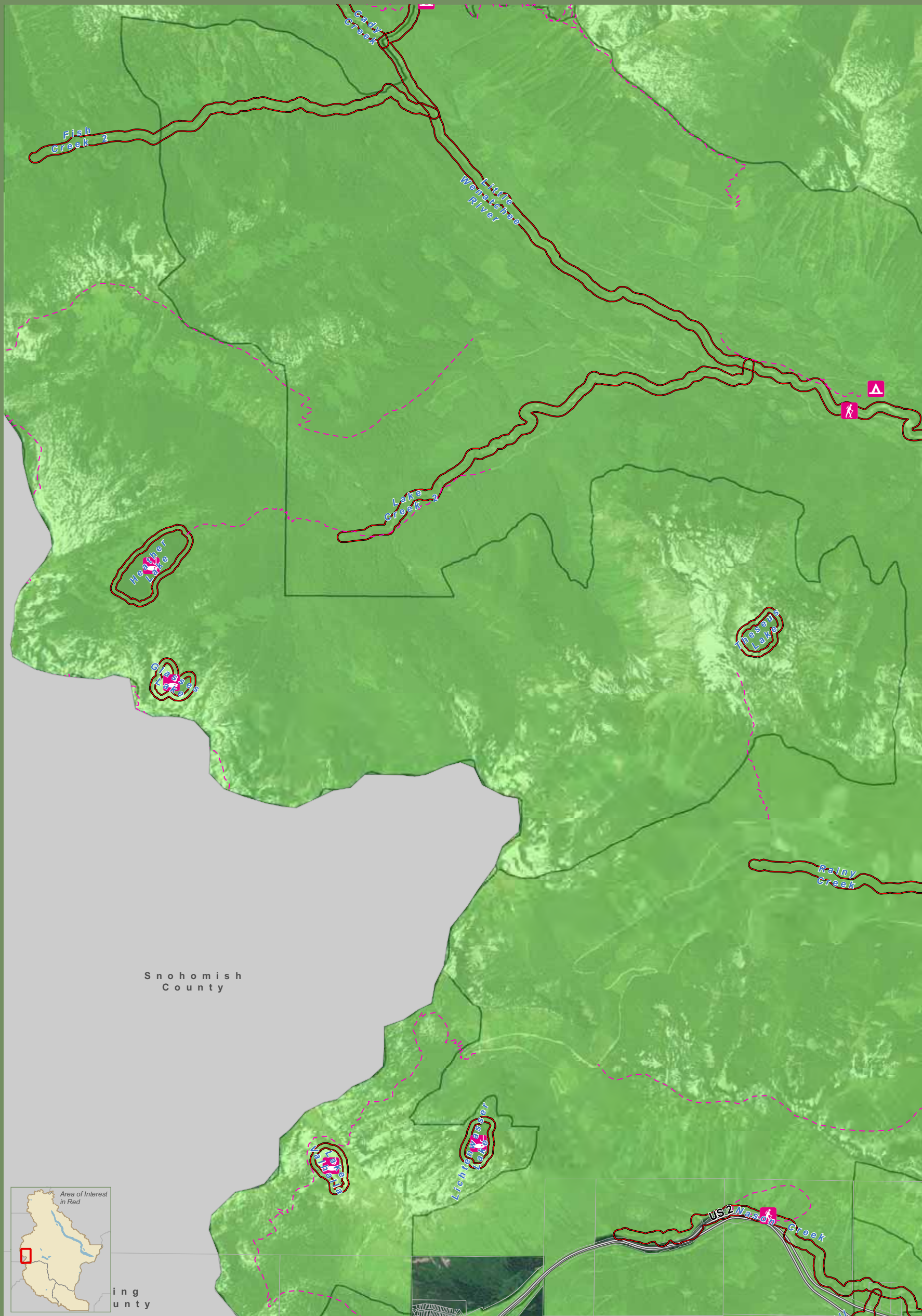
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 23



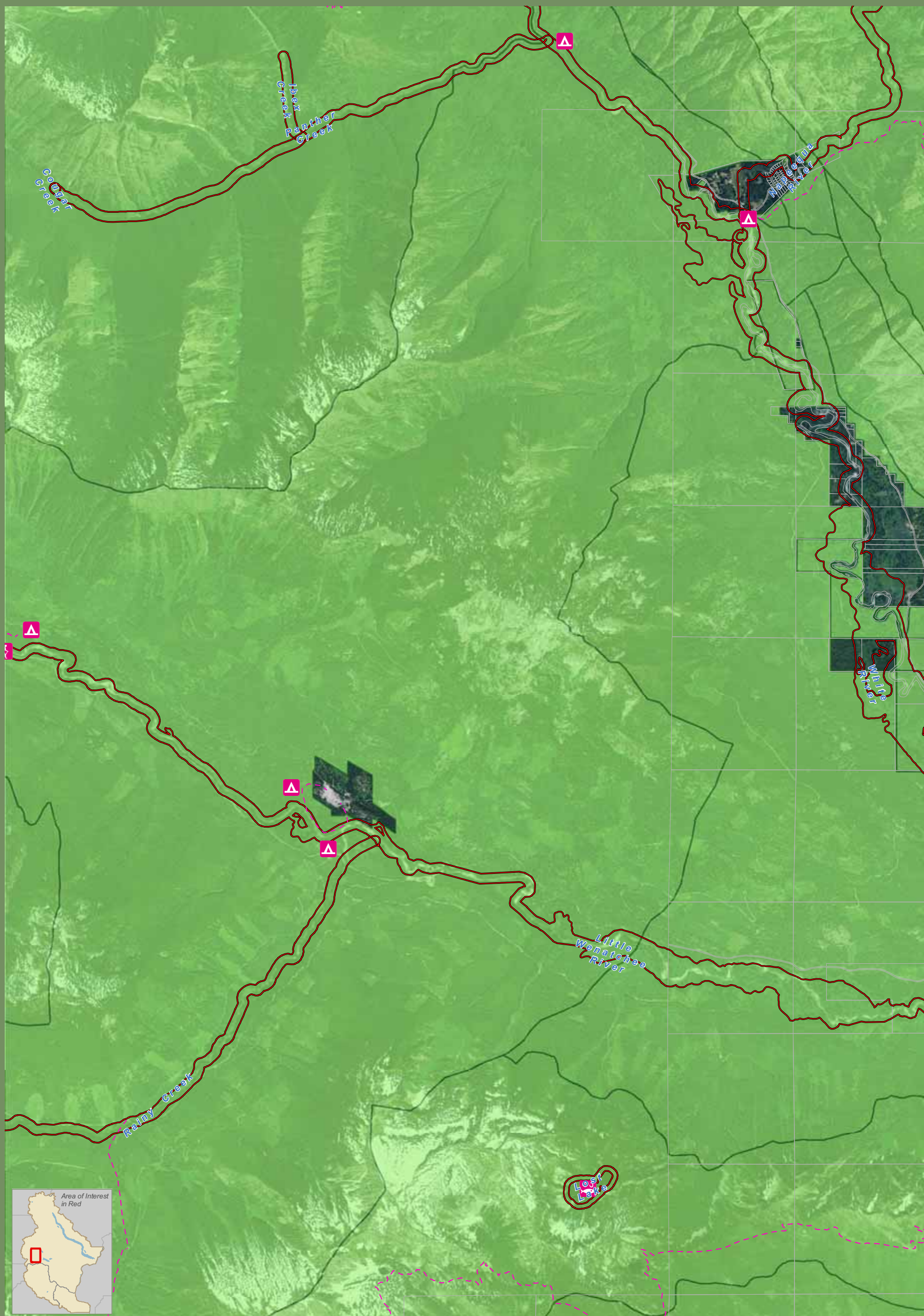
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

24



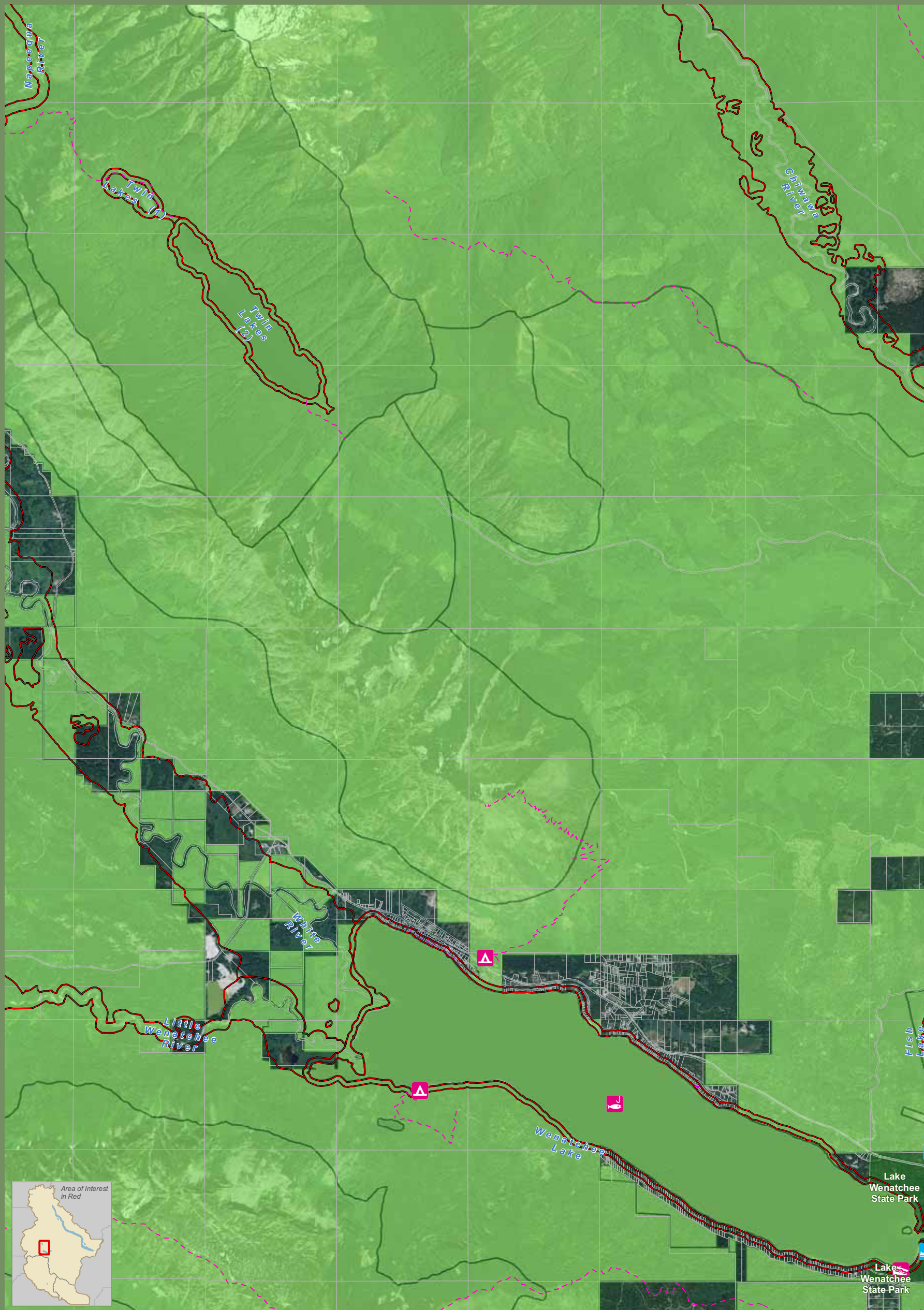
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

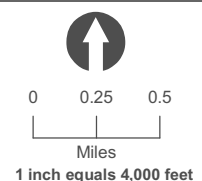
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

25



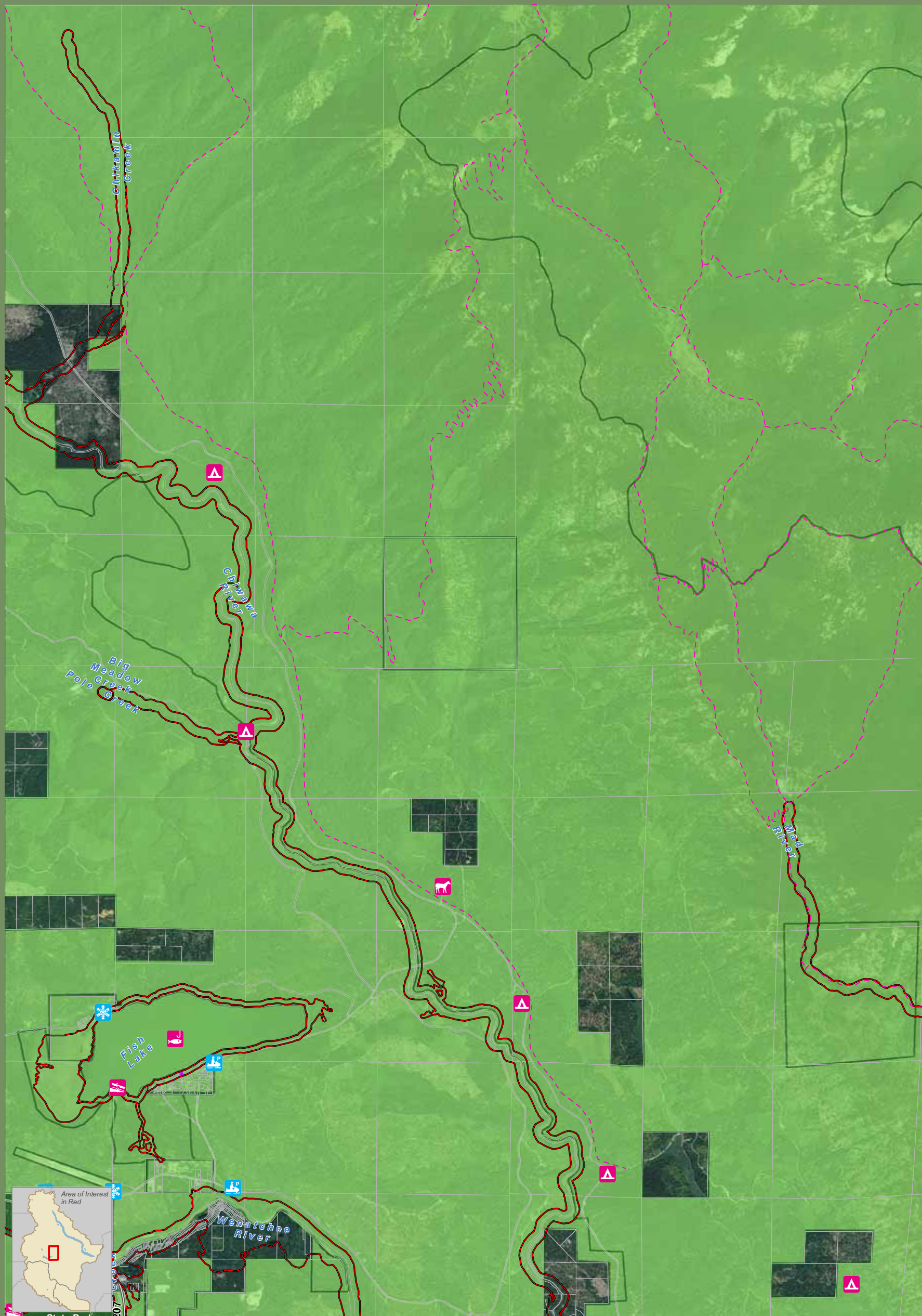
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

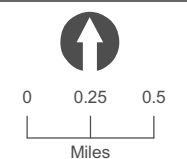
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

26



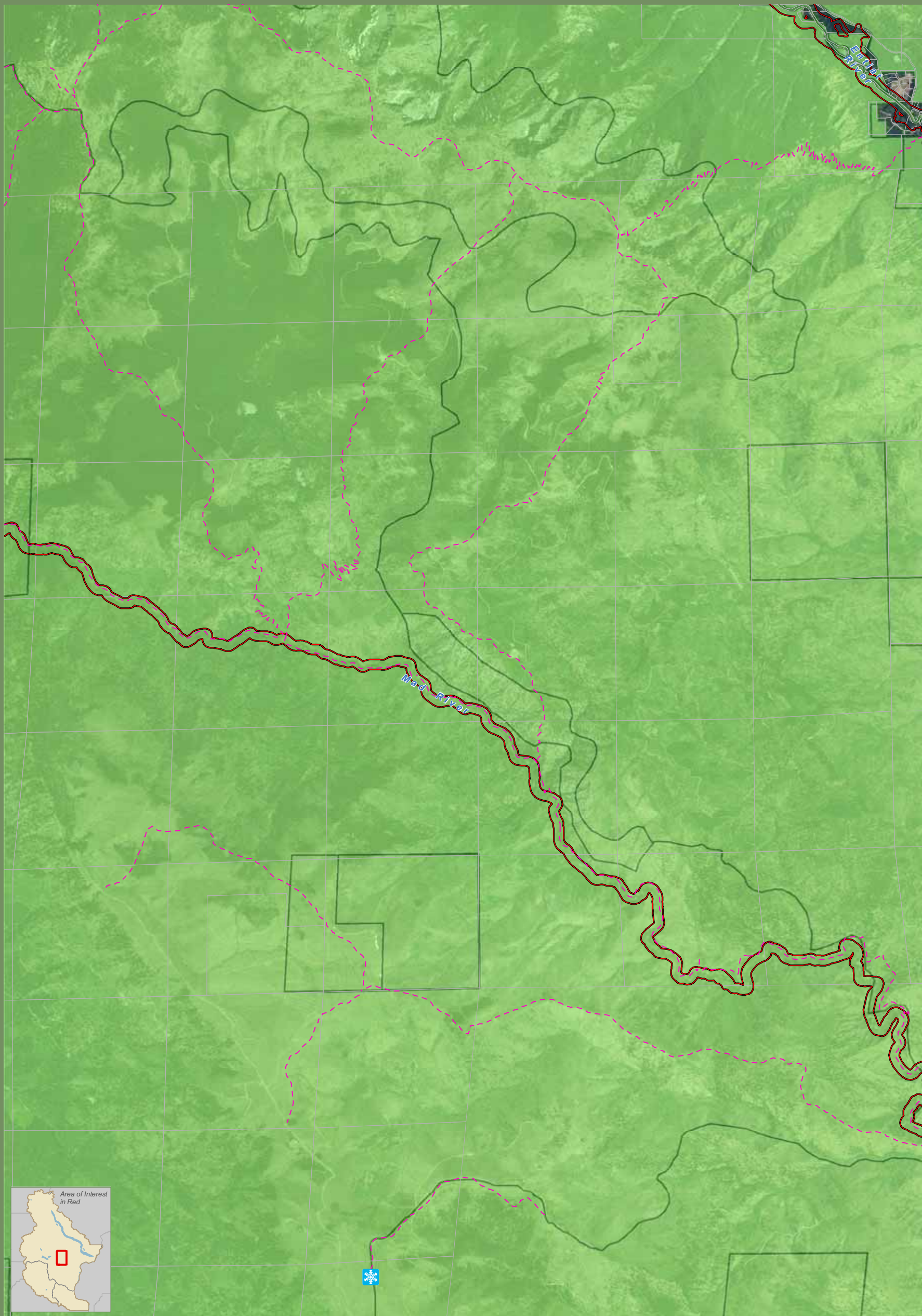
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

27



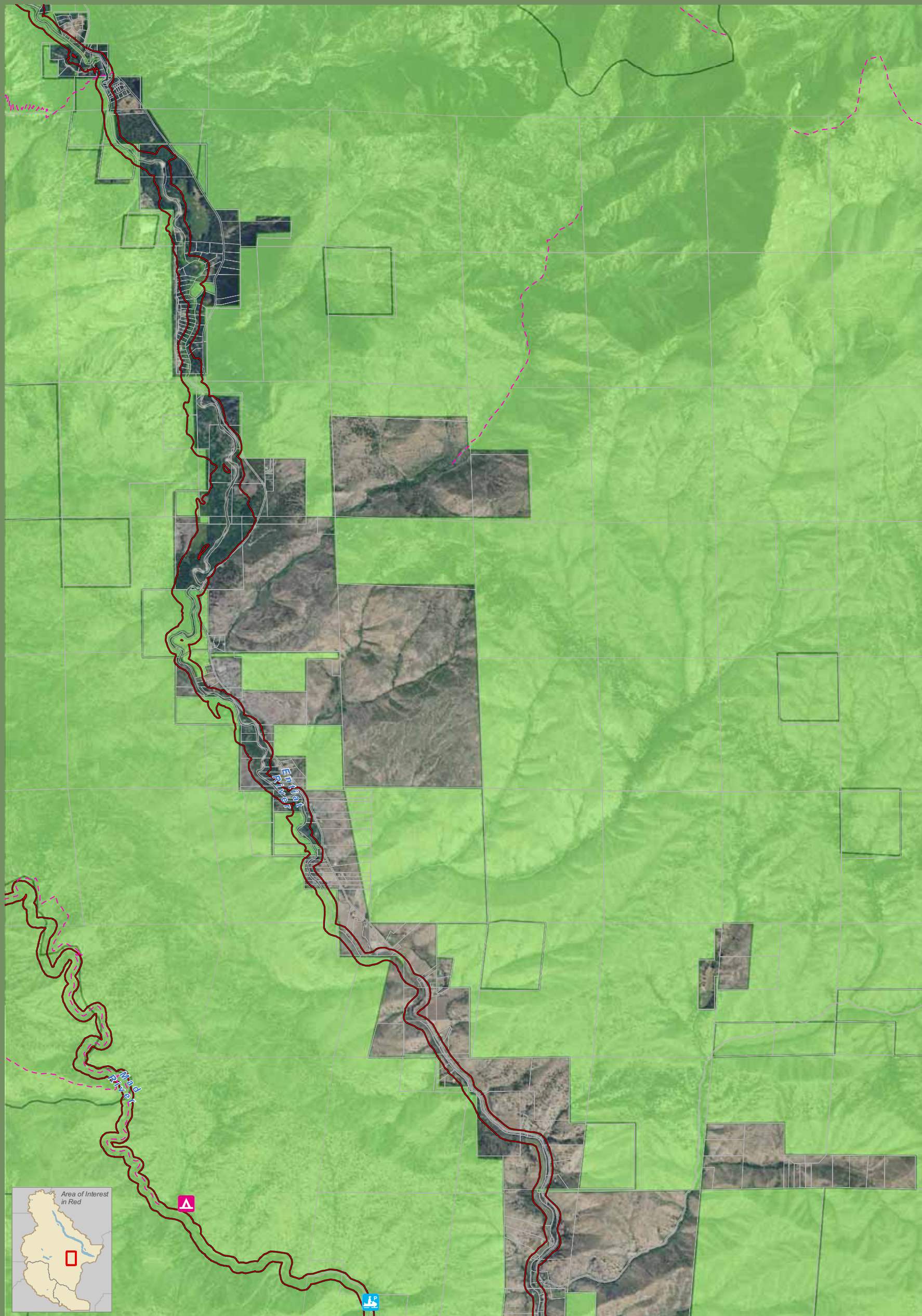
1 inch equals 4,000 feet
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

28



March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

29



March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

30

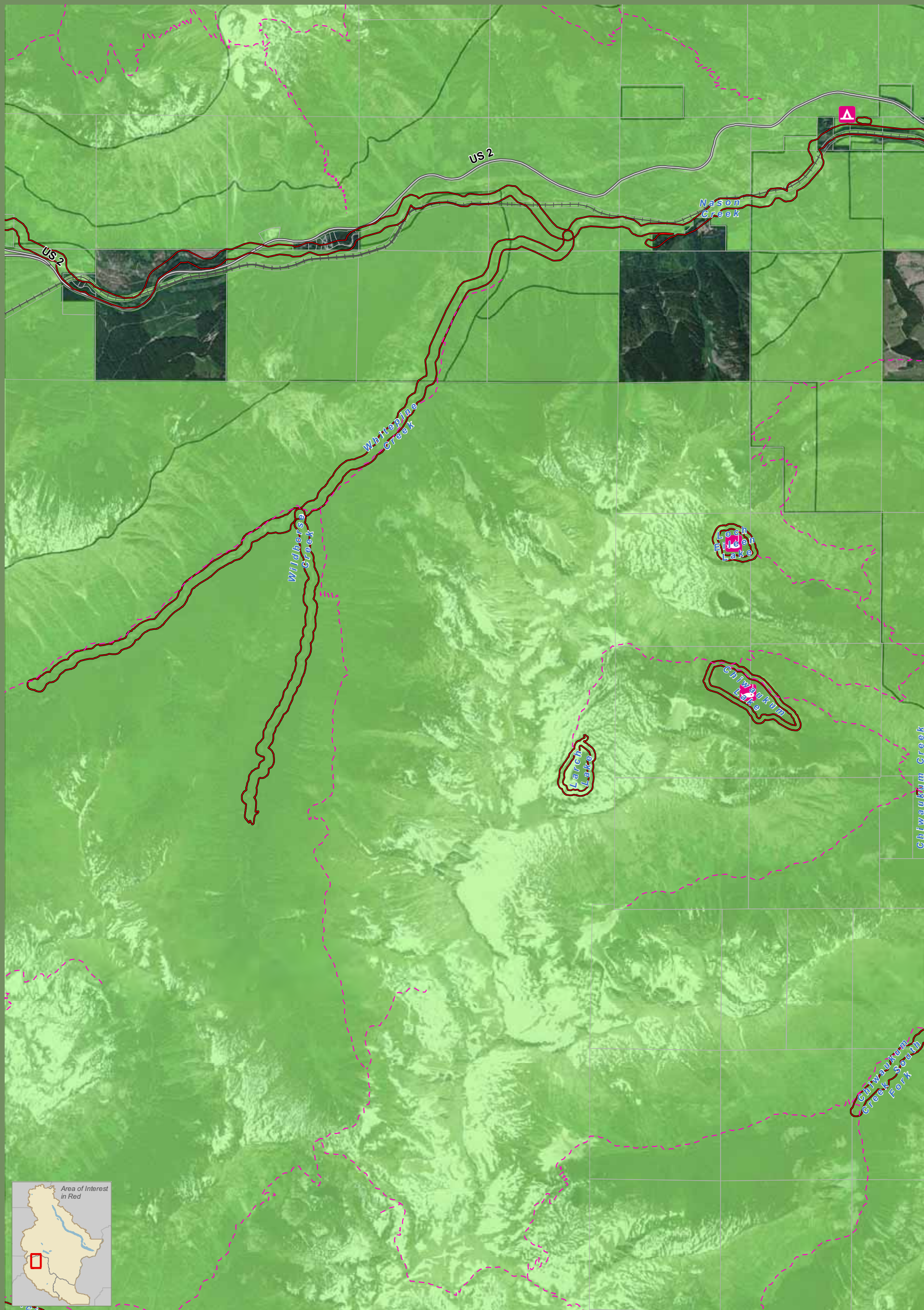


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

31

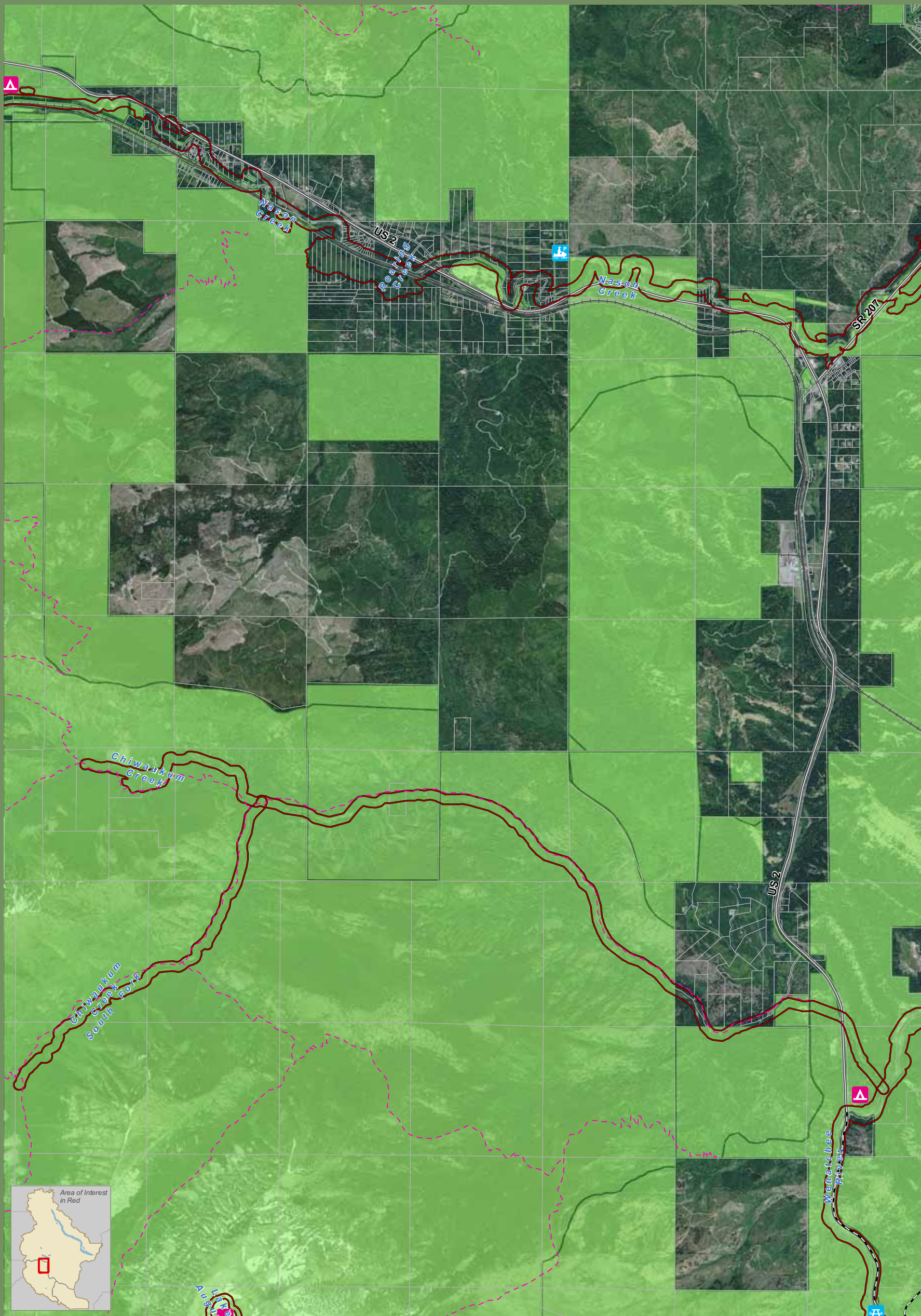


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE, WA OFM, TPL, TNC, Chelan County, WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

32



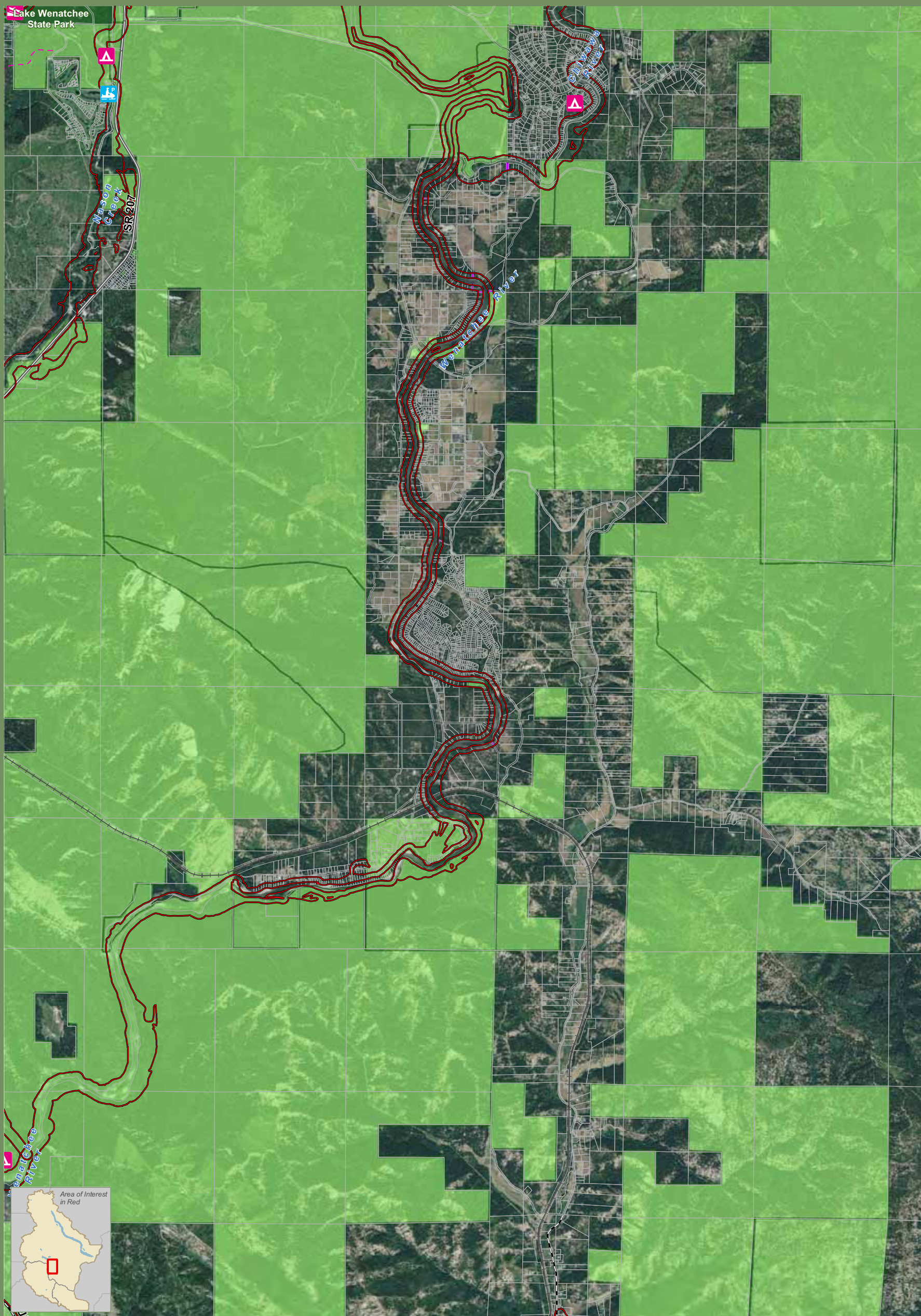
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

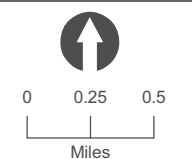
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

33



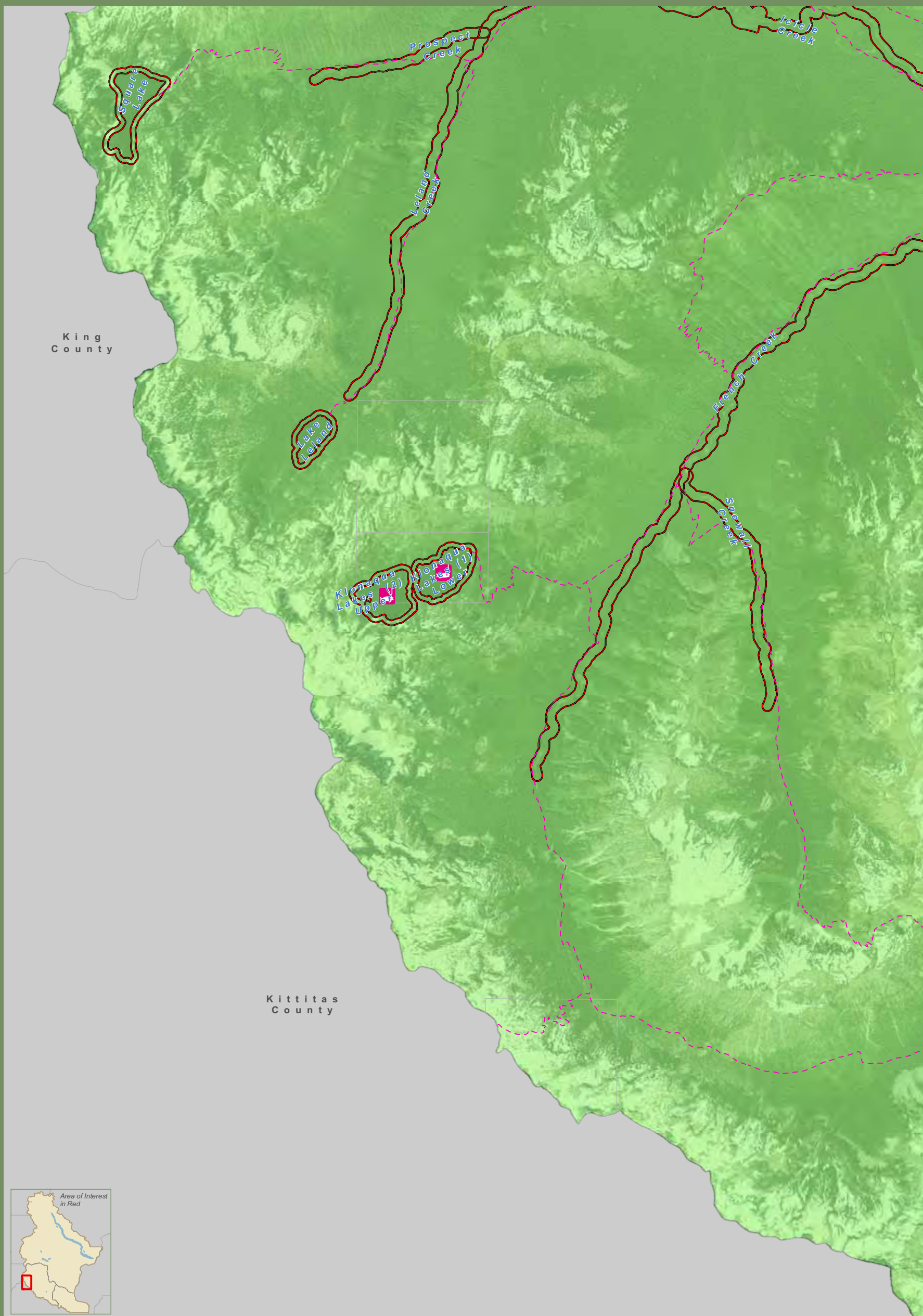
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

34



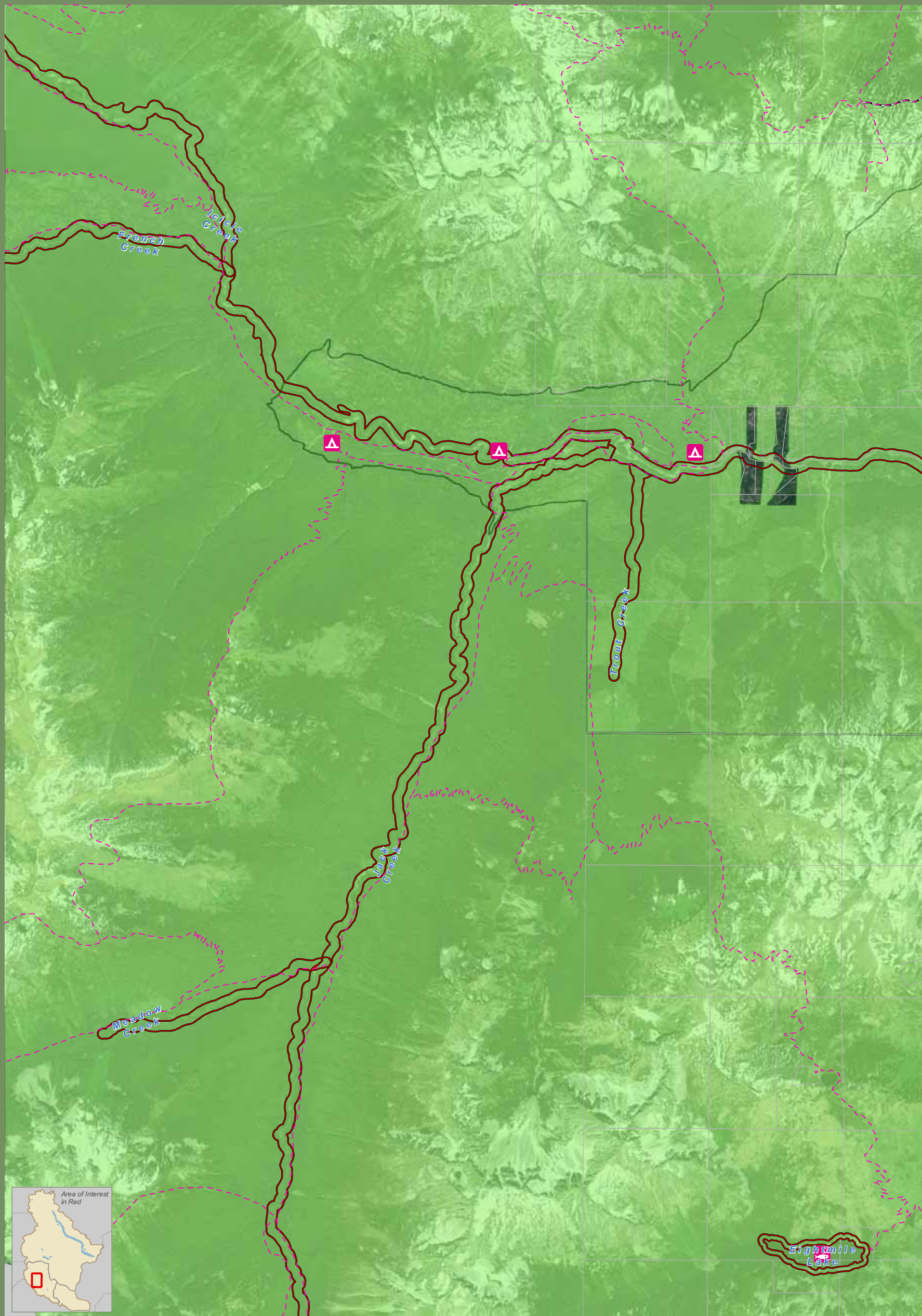
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

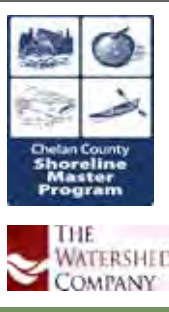
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |


Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

35

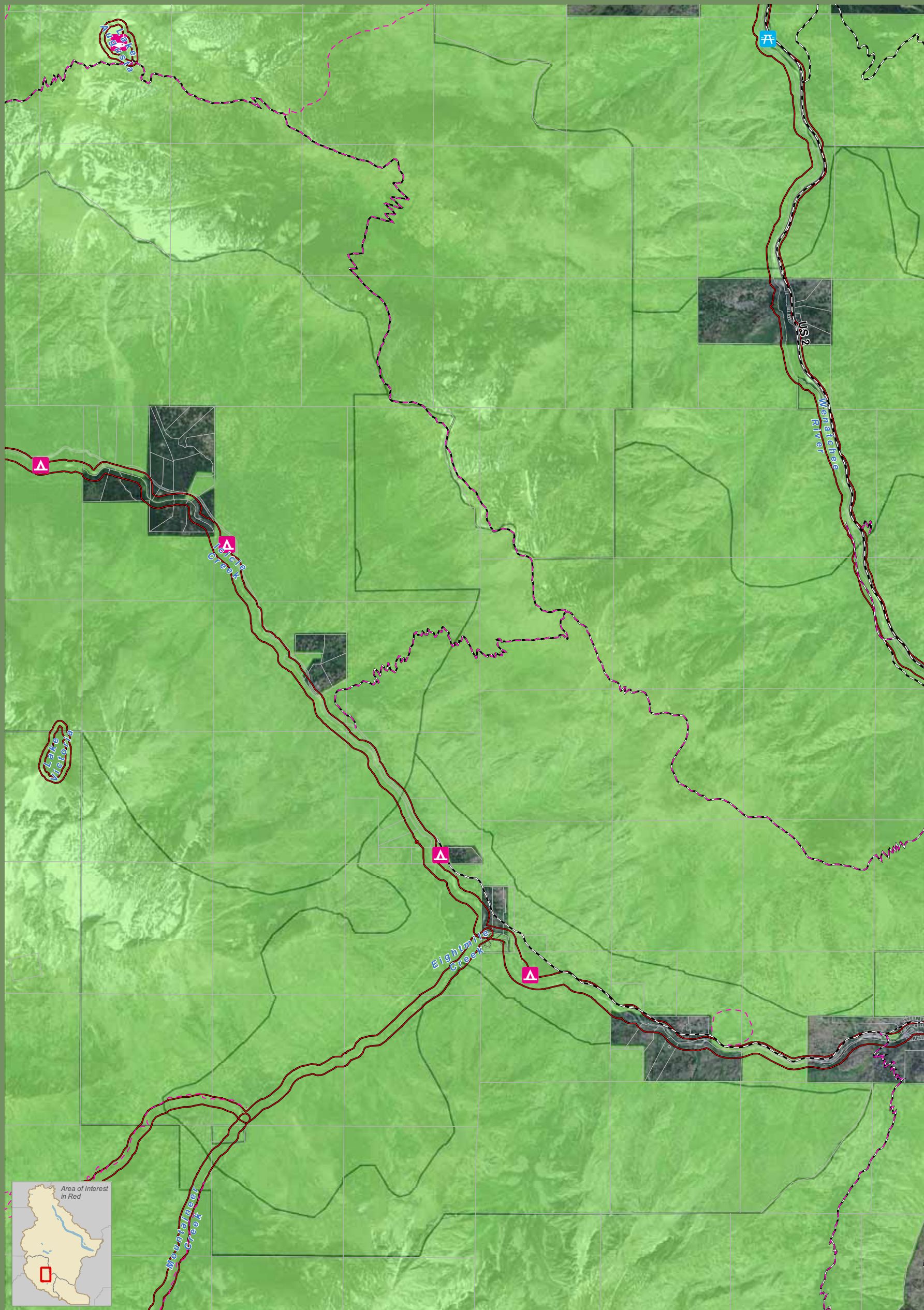



 0 0.25 0.5
 Miles
 1 inch equals 4,000 feet
 March 30, 2010
 Data: WA DOE,
 WA OFM, TPL,
 TNC, Chelan County,
 WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

36



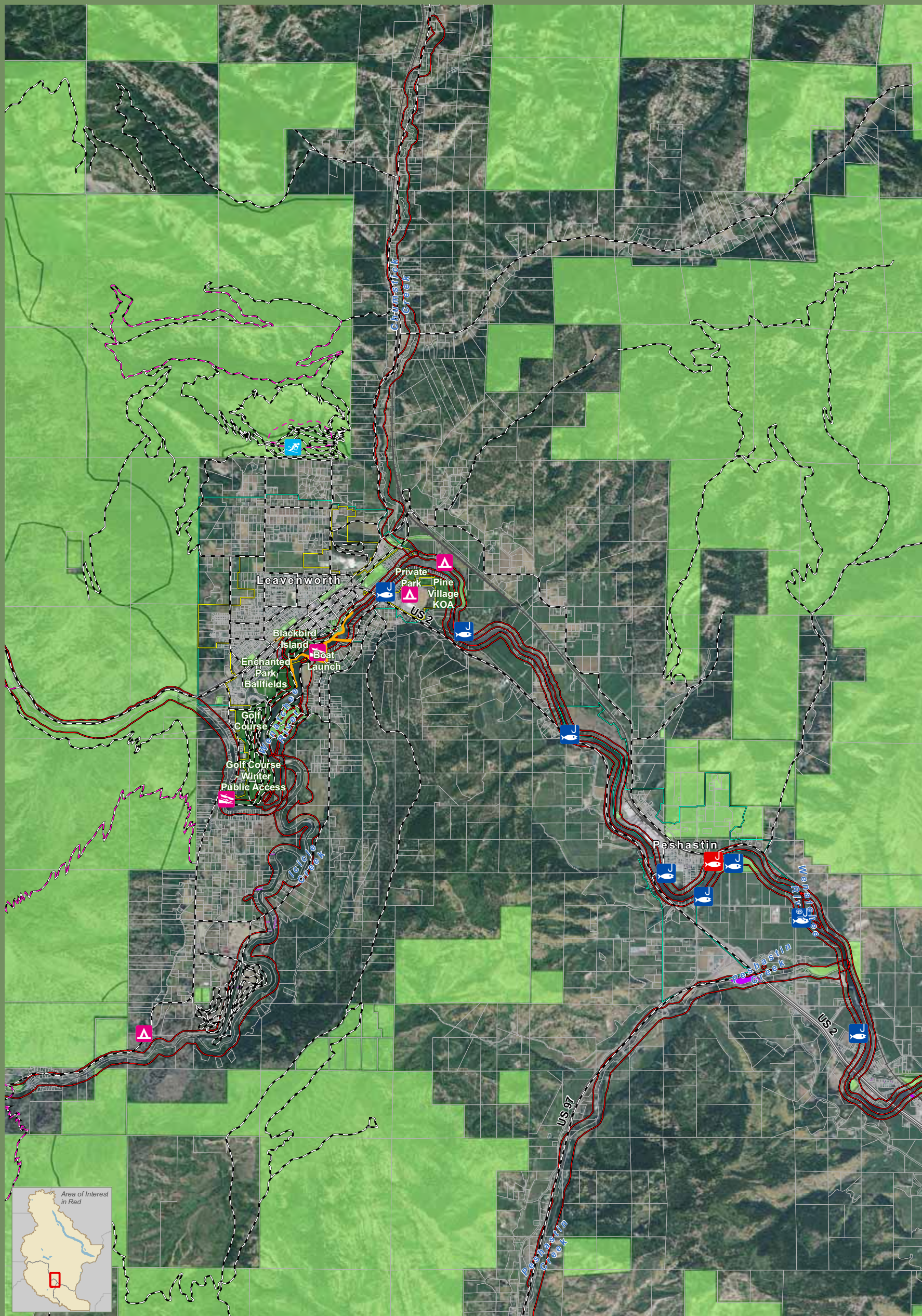
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

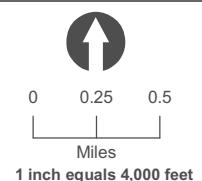
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

37



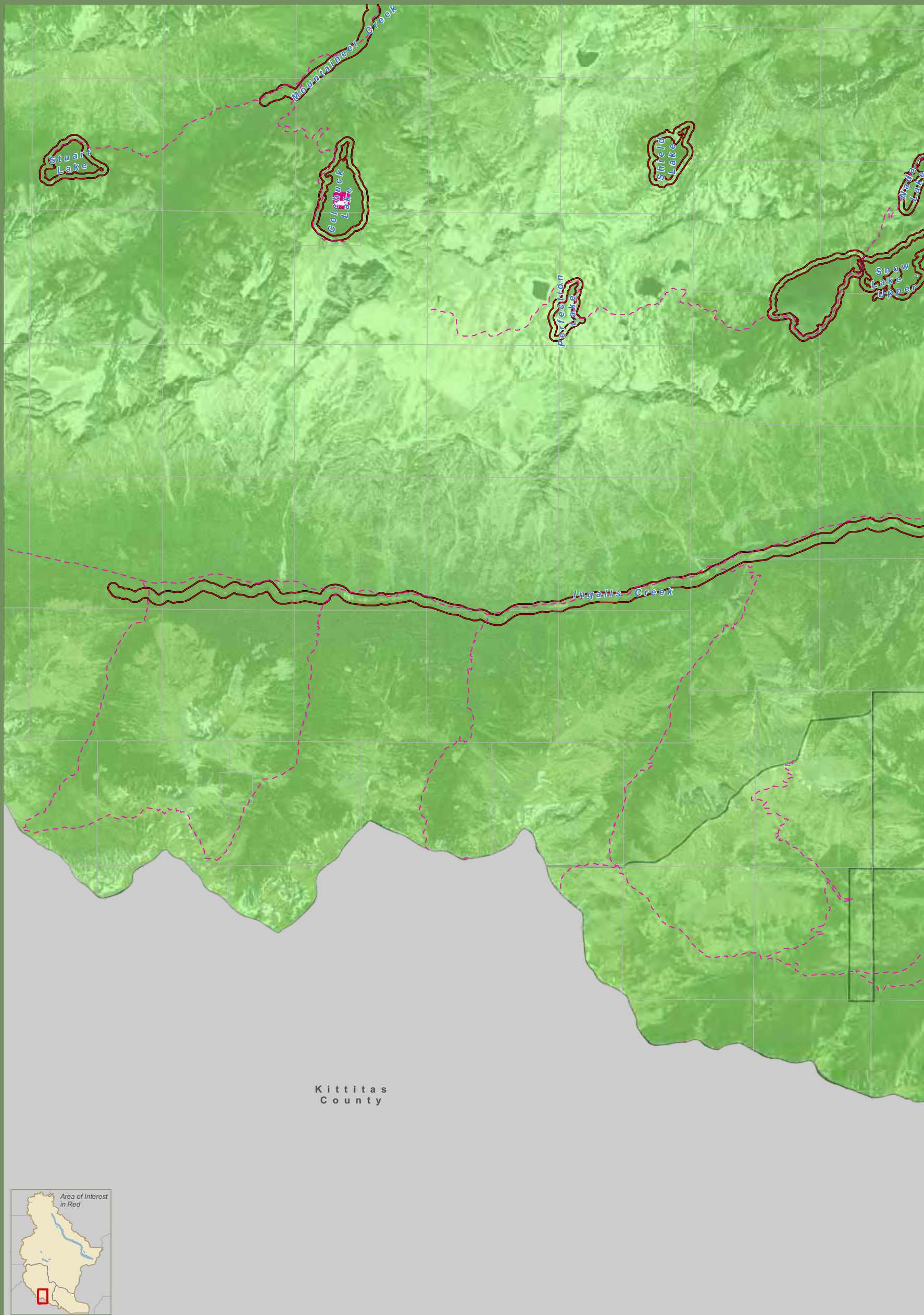
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Kittitas
County



Public Access

38



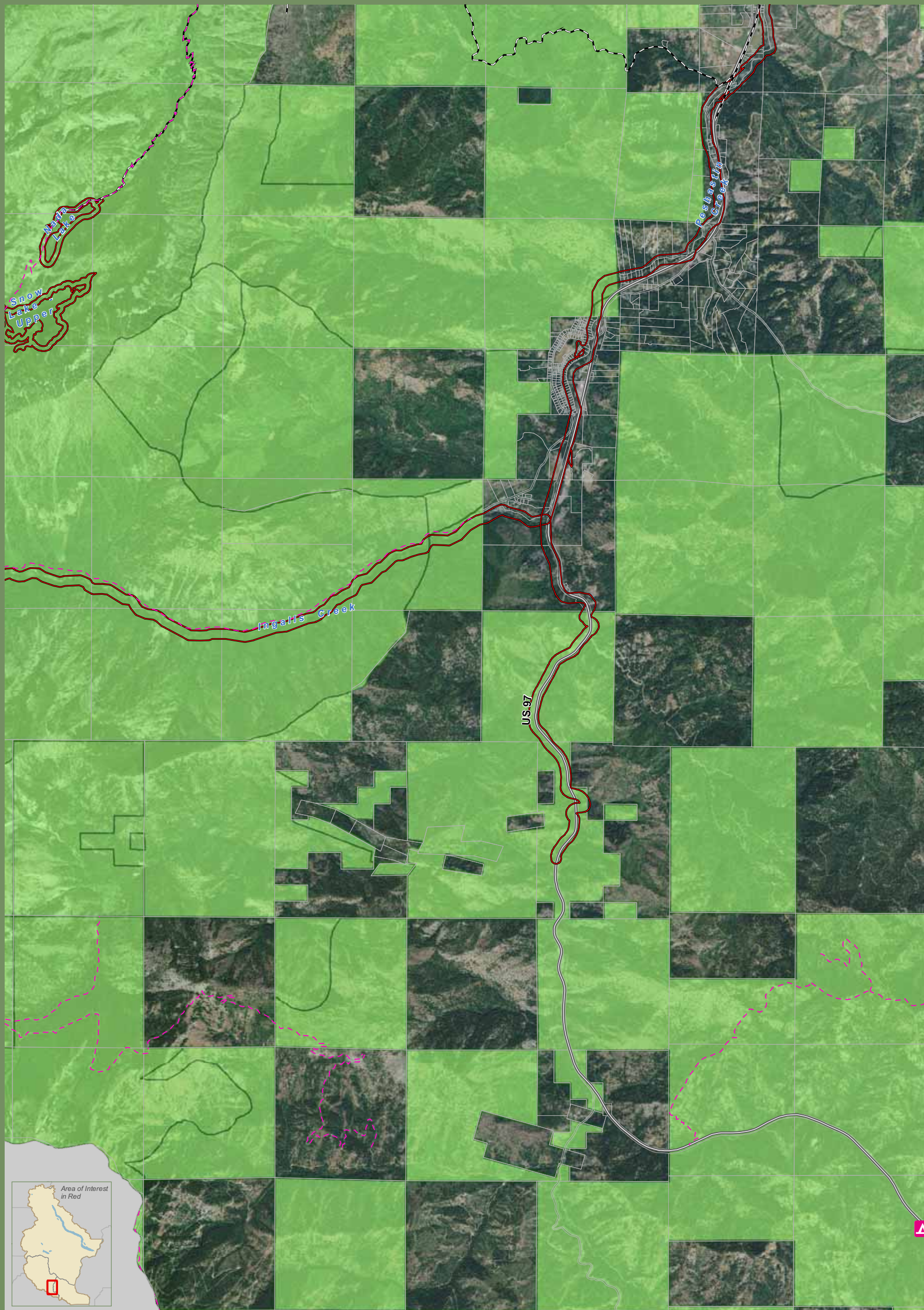
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

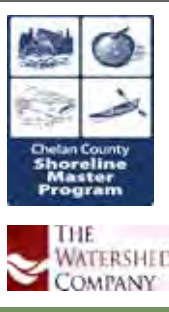
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

39

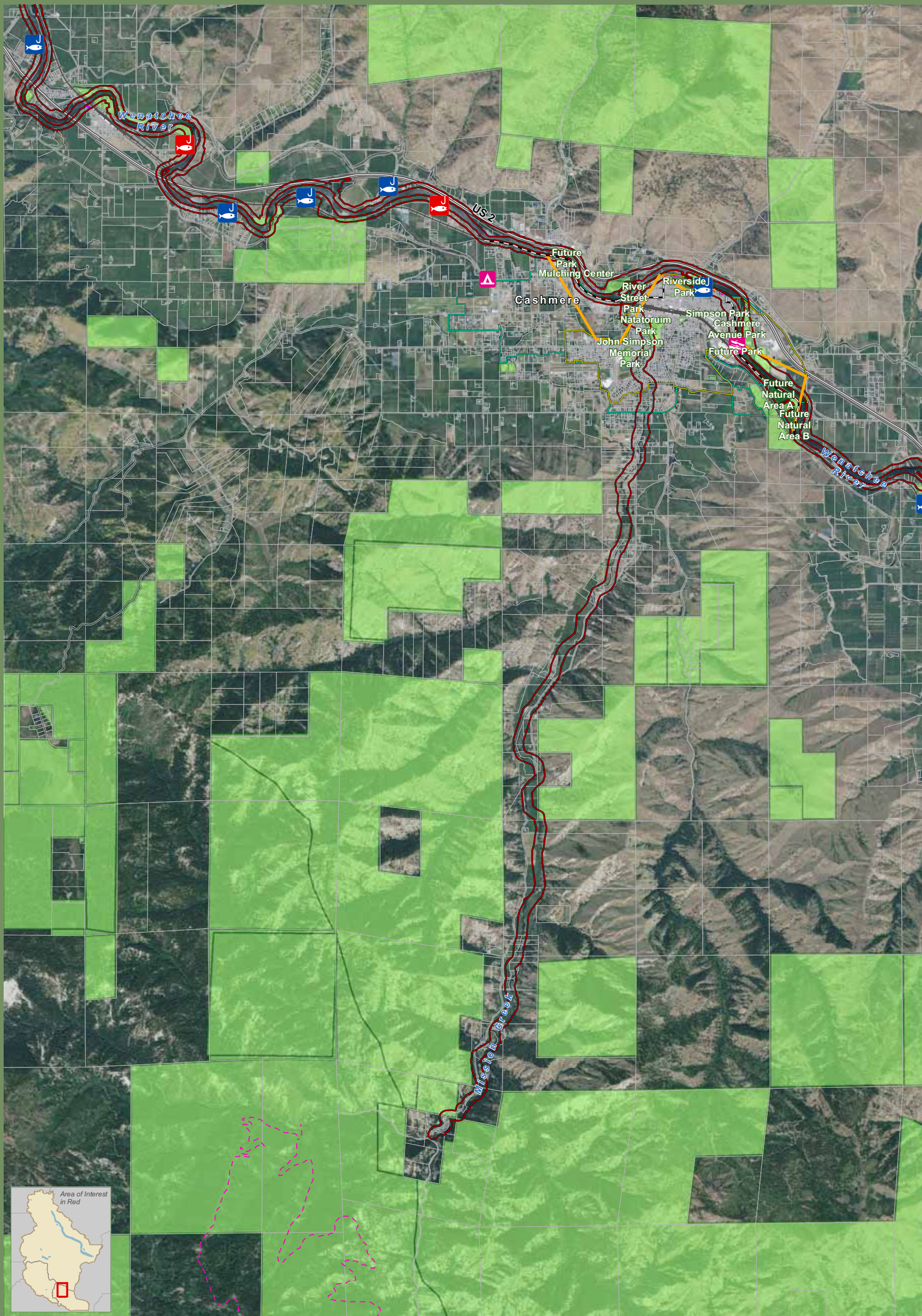


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

40



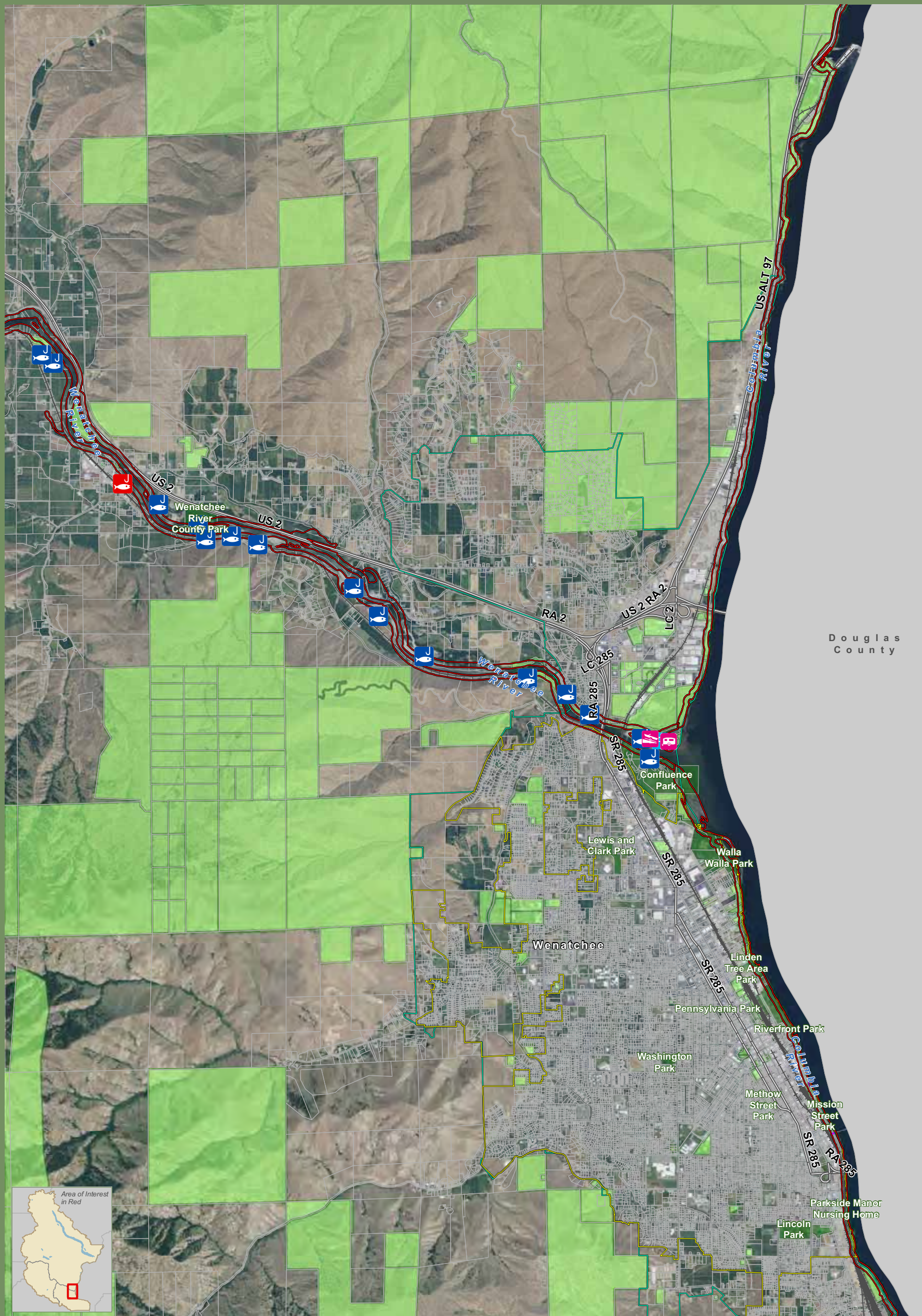
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

41



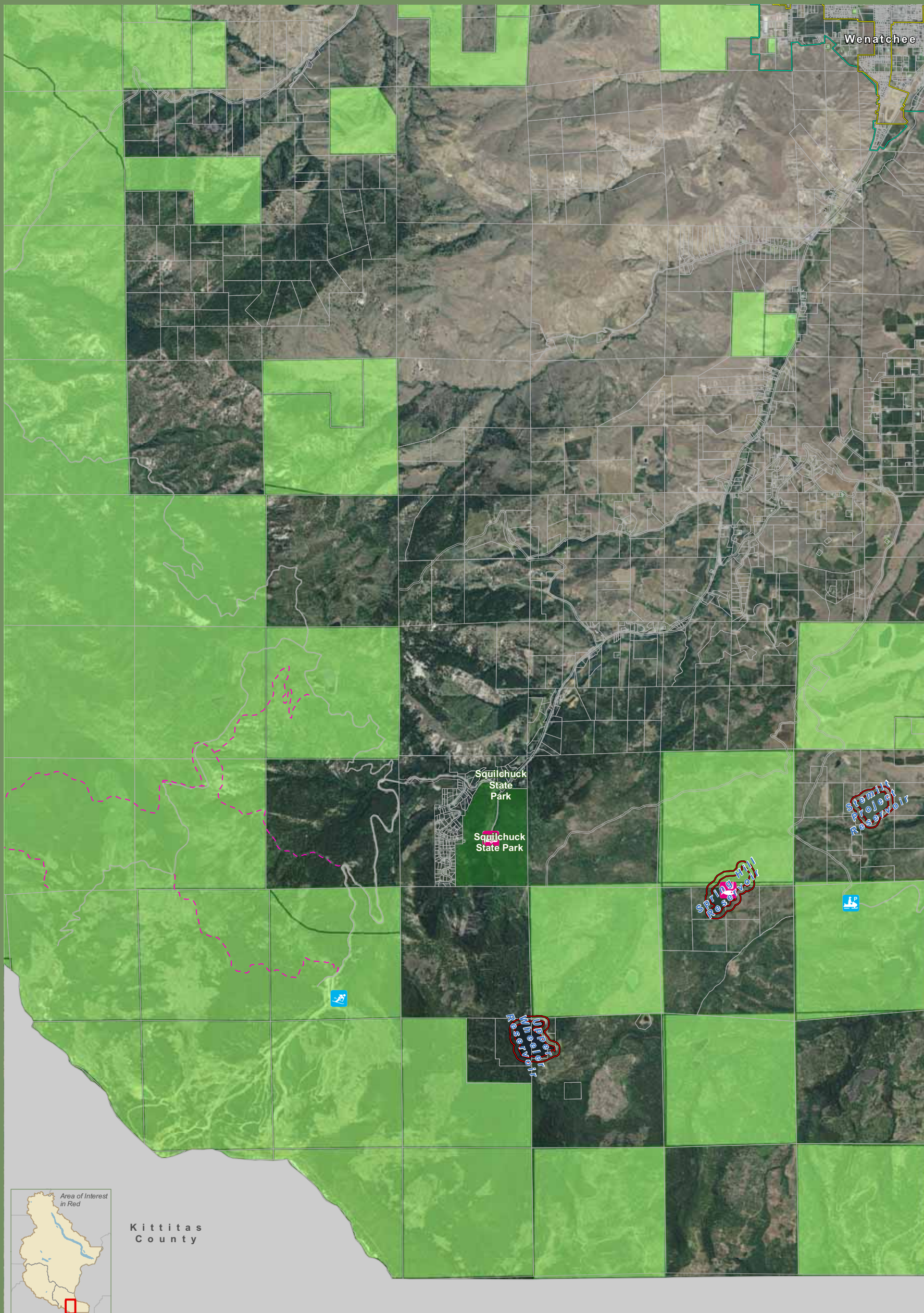
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Kittitas County

Public Access

42

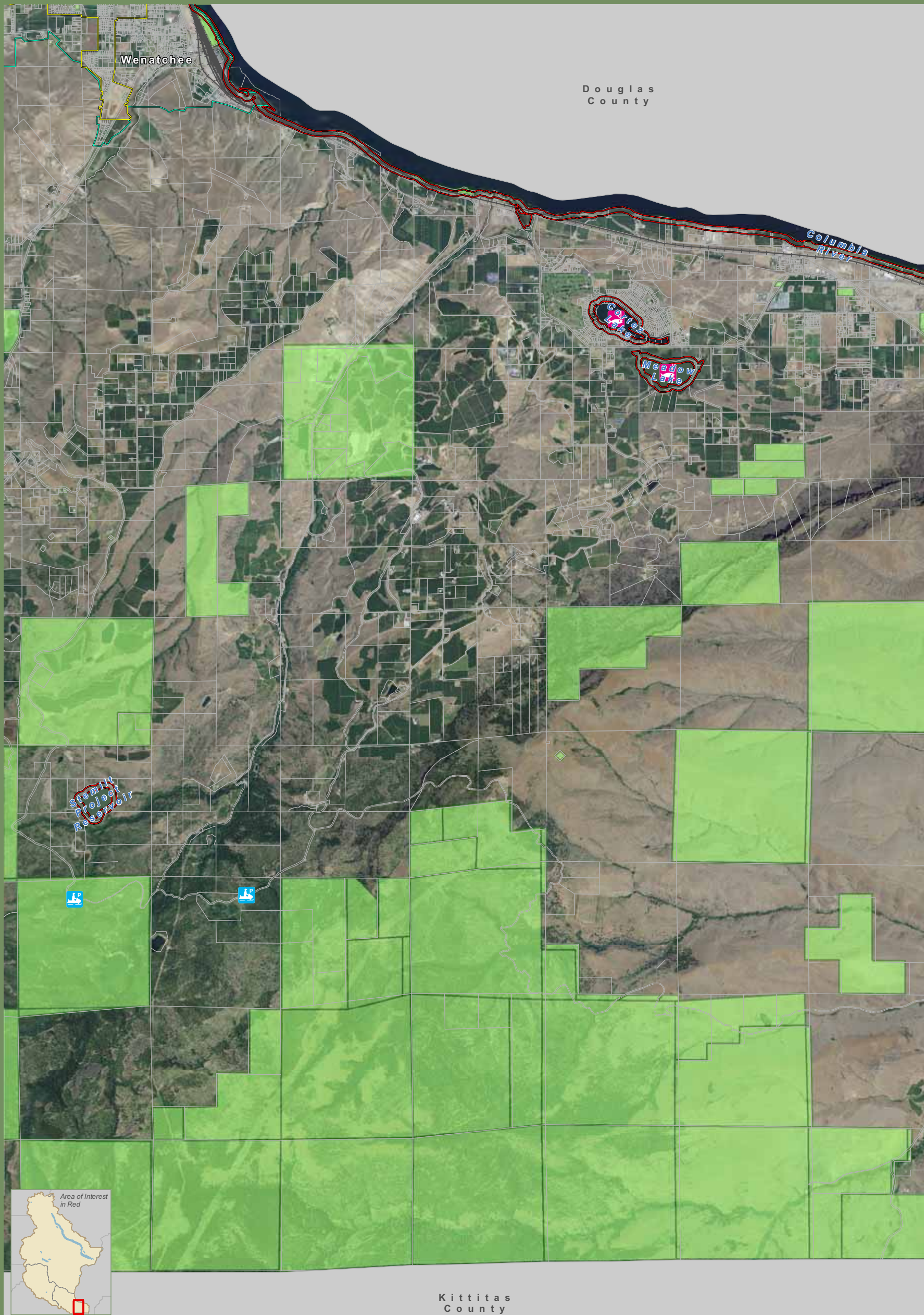


March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF

Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access 43



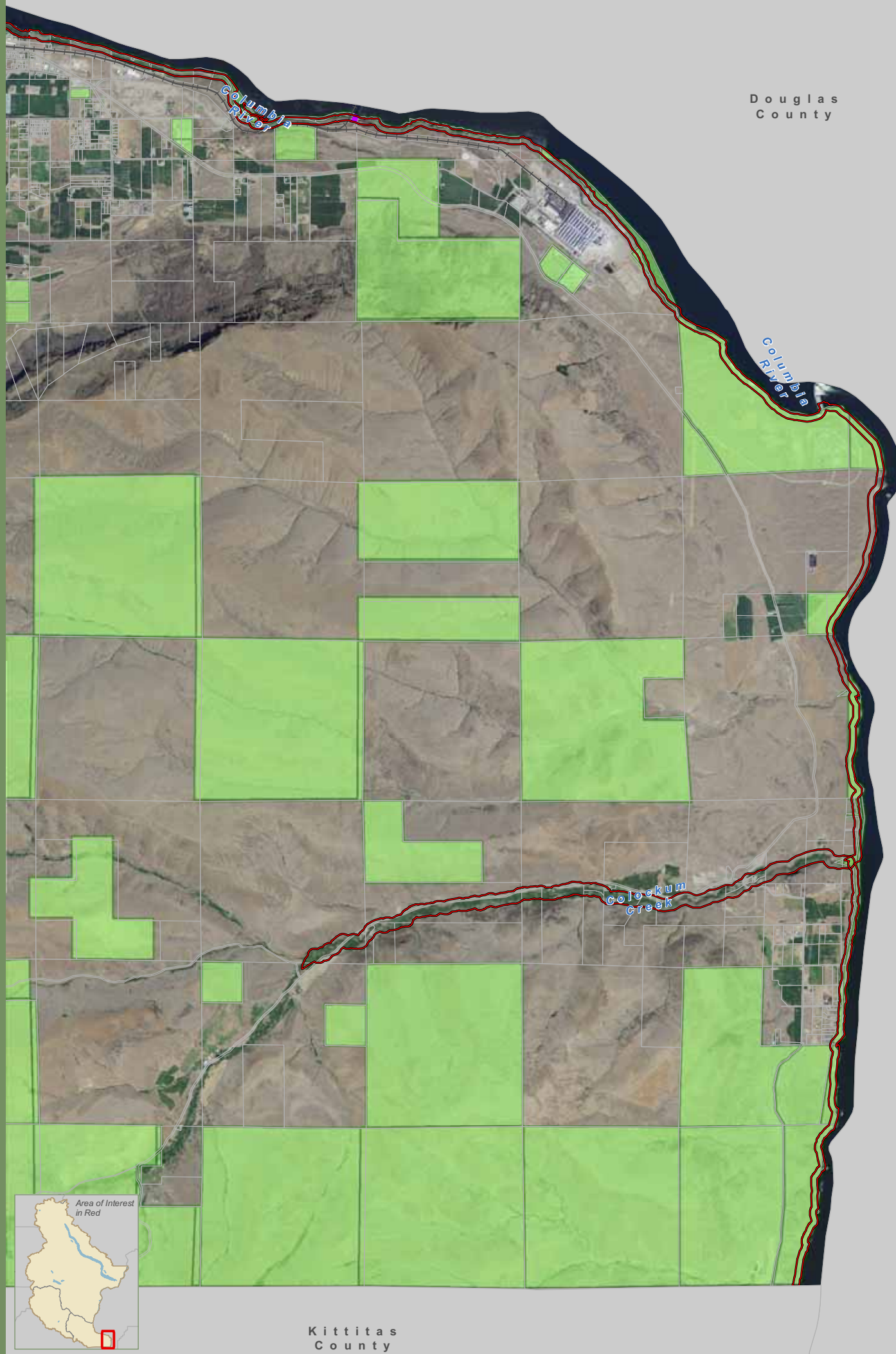
March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

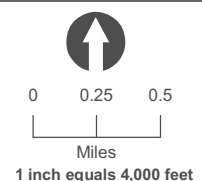
- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Other Public and Protected Lands | Railroads |
| Fishing Access* | SnoPark | Potential ROW Access | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | View Corridors | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | Hiking Trails | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | | UGA Boundaries |
- *Access only via public lands

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.



Public Access

44



March 30, 2010
Data: WA DOE,
WA OFM, TPL,
TNC, Chelan County,
WA State Parks, WNF



Public Access, Parks, and Other Public Lands

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Boat Launch | Picnic Area | Fishing Easement | Proposed Trails |
| Campground | RV Camp | Fishing Easement with Boatlaunch | Highways |
| Comm. Dock/Marina | Ski Area | Parks | Railroads |
| Fishing Access | SnoPark | Other Public and Protected Lands | Parcels |
| Horse Camp | Trailhead | Potential ROW Access | Jurisdiction |
| Marina | Visitor Info Site | View Corridors | City Boundaries |
| Other Boating Facility | Winter Rec. Facility | Hiking Trails | UGA Boundaries |

Shoreline jurisdiction boundaries depicted on this map are approximate. They have not been formally delineated or surveyed and are intended for planning purposes only. Additional site-specific evaluation may be needed to confirm/verify information shown on this map.

APPENDIX F: GOALS AND POLICIES

GENERAL REGULATION POLICIES..... 1

See related SMP Chapter 4

4.1	ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORIC RESOURCES	1
4.2	ECOLOGICAL PROTECTION AND CRITICAL AREAS	2
4.3	FLOOD HAZARD REDUCTION.....	3
4.4	PUBLIC ACCESS	4
4.5	VEGETATION CONSERVATION AND SHORELINE BUFFERS.....	5
4.6	WATER QUALITY, STORMWATER AND NONPOINT POLLUTION.....	6

SHORELINE MODIFICATIONS AND USES 8

See related SMP Chapter 5

5.1	GENERAL UPLAND SHORELINE MODIFICATION AND USE REGULATIONS.....	8
5.2	GENERAL AQUATIC SHORELINE MODIFICATION AND USE REGULATIONS.....	8
5.3	AGRICULTURE.....	9
5.4	AQUACULTURE	9
5.5	BOATING FACILITIES.....	10
5.6	BREAKWATERS, JETTIES, GROINS, WEIRS AND BARBS.....	11
5.7	DREDGING AND DREDGE MATERIAL DISPOSAL.....	12
5.8	FILL AND EXCAVATION.....	12
5.10	FOREST PRACTICES	13
5.11	INDUSTRY	14
5.12	IN-WATER STRUCTURES	14
5.13	MINING.....	15
5.14	PRIVATE MOORAGE FACILITIES.....	16
5.15	RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.....	16
5.16	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT.....	17
5.17	SHORELINE HABITAT AND NATURAL SYSTEMS ENHANCEMENT PROJECTS.....	18
5.18	SHORELINE STABILIZATION	18
5.19	TRANSPORTATION AND PARKING	20
5.20	UTILITIES	21
5.21	REDEVELOPMENT, REPAIR, AND MAINTENANCE	21

GENERAL REGULATION POLICIES

4.1 Archaeological and Historic Resources

- A. **Preservation, Restoration, Education.** Whenever possible, archeological or historic sites should be preserved for scientific study and public observation. In areas known to contain significant archaeological and historic data, a condition should be placed on shoreline permits which would allow for site inspection and evaluation to ensure proper salvage of such data.

- B. **Impact Avoidance.** Any proposed site development and/or associated site demolition work should be planned and carried out so as to avoid impacts to the cultural resource or to provide appropriate mitigation.
- C. **Consultation.** Consultation with professional archaeologists and historians is encouraged to identify areas containing potentially valuable archaeological data, areas of inadvertent discovery and to establish procedures for salvaging data. Appropriate agencies to consult include, but are not limited to, the Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation, Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation, and the Washington State Department of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (DAHP).
- D. **Adjacent Cultural Site.** If development or demolition is proposed abutting an identified historic, cultural or archaeological site, then the proposed development should be designed and operated so as to be compatible with continued protection of the historic, cultural or archaeological site.

4.2 Ecological Protection and Critical Areas

- A. **No net loss of ecological functions.** Shoreline use and development should be carried out in a manner that prevents or mitigates adverse impacts, both on site and to the extent that impacts may propagate up- or downstream, so that the resulting ecological condition does not become worse than the current condition. For each development, this means assuring no net loss of ecological functions and processes relative to the existing condition, protecting critical areas designated in Appendix B of this SMP, and protecting additional established shoreline buffers in a manner consistent with all relevant constitutional and other legal limitations on the regulation of private property.

Shoreline ecological functions that should be protected include, but are not limited to, fish and wildlife habitat, food chain support, and water temperature maintenance. Shoreline processes that should be protected include, but are not limited to, water flow; erosion and accretion; infiltration; ground water recharge and discharge; sediment delivery, transport, and storage; large woody debris recruitment; organic matter input; nutrient and pathogen removal; and stream channel formation/maintenance.

- B. **Evaluating potential for adverse impacts.** In assessing the potential for new uses and developments to cause adverse impacts on ecological functions or processes, the following should be considered:
 - 1. Effects on ecological functions and ecosystem processes; and
 - 2. Effects that occur on-site and effects that may occur off-site; and
 - 3. Immediate effects and long-term effects; and
 - 4. Direct effects of the project and indirect effects; and
 - 5. Individual effects of the project and the incremental or cumulative effects resulting from the project added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions; and
 - 6. Compensatory mitigation actions that offset adverse impacts of the development action and/or use.

- C. **Development standards should protect functions.** Development standards for density, frontage, buffers, impervious surface, shoreline stabilization, vegetation conservation, buffers, critical areas, and water quality should protect existing shoreline ecological functions and processes. During permit review, the Shoreline Administrator should consider the expected impacts associated with proposed shoreline development when assessing compliance with this policy.

4.3 Flood Hazard Reduction

- A. **Implement flood hazard plans and regulations.** Ensure public and private development applications site and design flood control measures consistent with appropriate engineering principles, including guidelines of the Natural Resource Conservation Service, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chelan County Multi-Jurisdiction Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan, watershed plans, restoration plans, critical area regulations, floodplain regulations, and stormwater management plans and regulations in order to prevent flood damage, maintain the natural hydraulic capacity of floodways, and conserve limited resources such as fish habitat, water, and soil.
- B. **Non-structural methods preferred.** Where feasible, non-structural methods to protect, enhance, and restore shoreline ecological functions and processes and other shoreline resources should be encouraged as an alternative to structural flood control works. Non-structural methods may include, but are not limited to, shoreline buffers, land use controls, relocation, wetland restoration, dike removal, biotechnical measures, stormwater management programs, land or easement acquisition, voluntary protection and enhancement projects, or incentive programs.
- C. **When non-structural flood control is infeasible.** New structural flood control works should only be allowed in shoreline jurisdiction when it can be demonstrated by a scientific and engineering analysis that they are necessary to protect existing development, that impacts to ecological functions and priority species and habitats can be successfully mitigated so as to assure no net loss, that appropriate vegetation conservation actions are undertaken, and where non-structural flood hazard reduction measures are infeasible. **Avoid structural flood control works.** New or expanding development or uses in shoreline jurisdiction, including subdivision of land, that would likely require structural flood control works, such as dikes, levees, revetments, floodwalls, channel realignment, gabions or rip-rap, within a river, channel migration zone, floodway, or lake should not be allowed.
- D. **Bioengineered flood control works.** Encourage returning river and stream corridors to more natural hydrological conditions. Flood control works should be bioengineered to enhance ecological functions, create a more natural appearance, improve ecological processes, and provide more flexibility for long-term shoreline management.
- E. **Avoid damage to other properties.** Flood control works and shoreline uses, development, and modifications should be located, designed, constructed and maintained so their resultant effects on geohydraulic shoreline processes will not cause significant damage to other properties or shoreline resources, and so that the physical integrity of the shoreline corridor is maintained.

4.4 Public Access

- A. **Types of public access.** Public access includes both physical and visual approaches to shorelines. Scattered, small access points with low levels of alteration are preferred by some users (e.g., fishing), but not others (e.g., RV camping, swim beaches, picnicking, event facilities).
- B. **Increase public access where appropriate.** Encourage increasing the amount and diversity of public access to shorelines consistent with the Shoreline Public Access Plan, the natural shoreline character, property rights, public rights under the Public Trust Doctrine¹, and public safety.
- C. **Priorities.** Public access should be maintained, enhanced, and increased in accordance with the following priorities unless found infeasible or unconstitutional:
1. Maintain existing public access sites and facilities, rights of way, and easements.
 2. Provide new or enhance existing public access opportunities on existing public lands and easements.
 3. Acquire property or easements to add public access opportunities to implement adopted public access plans and/or to recognize opportunities to protect areas that hold unique value for public enjoyment.
 4. Encourage public access to shorelines as part of shoreline development activities.
- D. **Findings.** Support public access in private development with demonstrated nexus, proportionality and reasonable necessity for the public access requirement.
- E. **Public access planning standards.** Encourage partnership with other federal, state, special district, and municipal agencies, aim for a shoreline public access system that results in:
1. More than 90% of resident population within 15 miles of regional boating, fishing, trails, parks, and open space facilities.
 2. More than 50% of resident population within 1.5 miles of local/community shoreline parks and trails.
- See Appendix E for current and future levels of service.
- F. **Implementation.** Support implementation of the Shoreline Public Access Plan contained in Appendix E to meet growing resident and tourist populations. Implementation strategies should address public access and recreation standards and a capital improvement program. Encourage periodically review the Shoreline Public Access Plan, at a minimum every eight years.

¹ The “public trust doctrine” is a common law principle holding that “the waters of the state are a public resource owned by and available to all citizens equally for the purposes of navigation, conducting commerce, fishing, recreation and similar uses.” While the doctrine “protect(s) public use of navigable water bodies below the ordinary high water mark,” the doctrine “does not allow the public to trespass over privately owned uplands to access the tidelands.” See: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/sea/sma/laws_rules/public_trust.html.

- G. **Public access exceptions.** Public access should not be required where it is demonstrated to be infeasible due to reasons of incompatible uses, safety, security, or impact to the shoreline environment or due to constitutional or other legal limitations that may be applicable.
- H. **Willing property owners.** Encourage willing property owners to participate in public access projects, such as through conservation easements and trail easements.
- I. **Respect private property.** Public access does not include the right to enter upon or cross private property, except on dedicated public rights-of-way or easements or where development is specifically designed to accommodate public access. The design of public access should minimize potential impacts to private property and individual privacy. This may include providing a physical separation to reinforce the distinction between public and private space, and may be achieved by providing signage, adequate space, and/or through screening with landscape planting or fences.
- J. **Safety and environment.** Public access should be designed consistent with public safety objectives. Public access design should also conserve or protect natural amenities. Where public access is determined to be incompatible due to reasons of safety, security, or impact to the shoreline, the proponent should consider alternate methods of providing public access, such as offsite improvements, viewing platforms, separation of uses through site planning and design and restricting hours of public access. Off-site public access improvements may be allowed if such improvements would provide a greater public benefit and reduce safety and environmental impacts.
- K. **Visual access.** Views to shorelines contribute to the quality of life, tourism economy, and property values. Support flexible development standards, such as height, bulk, scale, setbacks, lighting, and view corridors, to assure preservation of unique, fragile, and scenic elements and to protect existing views from public property or large numbers of residences, particularly where development would exceed three stories in height.
- L. **Roads, streets, and alleys abutting bodies of water.** Roads, streets, and alleys abutting bodies of water should be preserved, maintained, consolidated enhanced, and/or created for public access.
- M. **Fishing easements.** In consultation with the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, review fishing easements and work in partnership with the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Chelan County Public Utility District, Cities, land trusts, and others to improve public. Actions may include adding identifiable signage, improving access on unused sites, consolidating access points for maintenance purposes, or land surplus, exchanges or purchases, etc.
- N. **Accessibility.** Public access should be provided as close as possible to the water's edge without causing significant ecological impacts and should be designed in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

4.5 Vegetation Conservation and Shoreline Buffers

- A. **Conserve shoreline vegetation.** Where new developments, uses and/or redevelopments are proposed, shoreline vegetation, both upland and waterward of the OHWM, should be

conserved to maintain shoreline ecological functions and processes. Important functions of shoreline vegetation include, but are not limited to:

1. Providing shade necessary to maintain water temperatures required by salmonids and other organisms that require cool water for all or a portion of their life cycles.
 2. Regulating microclimate in riparian and nearshore areas.
 3. Providing organic inputs necessary for aquatic life, including providing food in the form of various insects and other benthic macroinvertebrates.
 4. Stabilizing banks, minimizing erosion and sedimentation, and reducing the occurrence and severity of landslides.
 5. Reducing fine sediment input into the aquatic environment by minimizing erosion, aiding infiltration, and retaining runoff.
 6. Improving water quality through filtration and vegetative uptake of nutrients and pollutants.
 7. Providing a source of large woody debris, in appropriate areas/water bodies, to moderate flows, create hydraulic roughness, form pools, and increase structural diversity for salmonids and other species.
 8. Providing habitat elements for riparian-associated and aquatic species, including downed wood, snags, migratory corridors, breeding and rearing sites, food, and/or cover.
- B. **Native plant list.** Chelan County maintains a list of suggested native plants to be utilized in restoration or mitigation plantings. Property owners may choose species from this list when native plants are desired or required, or may use other native species identified by the Washington Native Plant Society, Washington Department of Natural Resources Natural Heritage Program, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, or other agency or entity that has expertise.
- C. **Noxious and invasive weeds.** Encourage management and control of noxious and invasive weeds. Control of such species should be done in a manner that retains onsite native vegetation, provides for erosion control, and protects water quality. Use of non-toxic or natural controls is preferred.
- D. **Fire Protection.** Support property owner's right to protect structures and land through recognized fire protection practices which include the reasonable modification of vegetation within the shoreline jurisdiction and shoreline buffer.

4.6 Water Quality, Stormwater and Nonpoint Pollution

- A. **Do not degrade waters.** The location, construction, operation, and maintenance of all shoreline uses and developments should maintain or enhance the quantity and quality of surface and groundwater over the long term.
- B. **Assess and mitigate stormwater impacts.** New developments or expansions or retrofits of existing developments should assess the effects of additional stormwater runoff volumes and velocities, and mitigate potential adverse effects on shorelines through design and implementation of appropriate stormwater management measures.

- C. **Low impact development.** Use of low impact development (LID) or similar techniques for minimization of impervious surfaces and management of stormwater runoff is encouraged.
- D. **Minimize need for synthetic chemical applications.** Shoreline use and development, including invasive or noxious weed control, should minimize the need for synthetic chemical fertilizers, pesticides or other similar synthetic chemical treatments to prevent contamination of surface and ground water and/or soils and adverse effects on shoreline ecological functions and values. Use of natural and non-synthetic applications are encouraged when treatment is necessary.
- E. **Provide and maintain buffers.** Appropriate buffers along all wetlands, streams, and lakes should be provided and maintained for new development in a manner that avoids the need for chemical treatment for vegetation management and be consistent with critical areas ordinances and best management practices.
- F. **Existing development.** For existing development, implementation of management plans that minimize or avoid the need for chemical treatments of vegetation in shoreline buffers is encouraged. When lands owned by a County are leased to private parties, a vegetation management plan should be negotiated during lease renewal.

SHORELINE MODIFICATIONS AND USES

5.1 General Upland Shoreline Modification and Use Regulations

This section provides policies and standards addressing preferred layouts of shoreline development and appropriate signage serving the intended use and recognizing shoreline locations.

- A. **Designs Avoid Sensitive Areas.** Development and uses should be designed in a manner that directs land alteration to the least sensitive portions of the site to maximize vegetation conservation, both upland and aquatic; minimize impervious surfaces and runoff; protect riparian, nearshore, aquatic and wetland habitats; protect wildlife and habitats; protect archaeological, historic and cultural resources; and preserve aesthetic values.
- B. **Location of Nonwater-Oriented Accessory Uses.** Nonwater-oriented accessory development or use that does not require a shoreline location should be located landward of shoreline jurisdiction unless such development is required to serve approved water-oriented uses and/or developments.

When sited within shoreline jurisdiction, uses and/or developments such as parking, service buildings or areas, access roads, utilities, signs, and materials storage should be located landward of shoreline, riparian and/or wetland buffers and landward of water-oriented developments and/or other approved uses.

- C. **Minimize Impacts on Shoreline and Upland Uses.** Development should be located, designed, and managed to minimize impacts on shoreline or upland uses through bulk and scale restrictions, setbacks, buffers, light shielding, noise attenuation, and other measures.

5.2 General Aquatic Shoreline Modification and Use Regulations

- A. **Protect beneficial uses, including ecological functions and water-dependent uses.** Shoreline modifications and uses should be designed, located and operated in a manner that supports long-term beneficial use of the shoreline and protects and maintains shoreline ecological functions and processes. Modifications should not be permitted where they would result in a net loss of shoreline ecological functions, adversely affect the quality or extent of habitat for native species, adversely impact other habitat conservation areas, or interfere with navigation or other water-dependent uses.
- B. **Minimize and mitigate unavoidable impacts.** All significant adverse impacts to the shoreline should be avoided or, if that is not possible, minimized to the extent feasible and then mitigated.
- C. **Protect water quality and hydrograph.** Shoreline modifications and uses should be designed and managed to prevent degradation of water quality and alteration of natural hydrographic conditions.

5.3 Agriculture

- A. **Maintain Agriculturally Productive Lands.** Lands used for agriculture may be maintained in agricultural production.
- B. **Encourage Vegetative Buffer.** Support maintenance of vegetation along the shoreline of orchards and farming activities to encourage the slowing of surface water runoff, reduction of siltation, and provide sanctuary for fish and other wildlife.
- C. **Avoid Water Pollution.** Agricultural activities should be conducted and buildings designed to avoid surface or groundwater pollution.
- D. **Avoid Structures in Floodplains.** Agricultural structures should be located outside of the floodway. Agricultural structures may be placed within the 100-year floodplain when adequate protective measures are implemented.
- E. **Manage Water Resources.** Water resources should be managed in accordance with federal and state laws and adopted County watershed plans.
- F. **Right to Farm.** The farmer shall have the right to farm, consistent with appropriate local, State and Federal requirements.
- G. **Siting and Design.** Land use activities should be sited and designed to avoid and mitigate potential conflicts with adjacent agricultural practices.
- H. **Resource Uses in Rural Areas.** Agriculture and timber lands that are not designated resource lands should be accommodated in the rural setting. The development of rural lands should not preclude the existing use of land for agriculture production.
- I. **Value Added Activities.** Encourage value-added agricultural activities that strengthen and diversify the agricultural economy.

5.4 Aquaculture

- A. **Water-dependent and preferred use.** Aquaculture is dependent on the use of the water area and, when consistent with control of pollution and avoidance of adverse impacts to the environment and preservation of habitat for resident or anadromous native species, is a preferred use of the water area.
- B. **Recognize limited availability of suitable locations.** Potential locations for aquaculture activities are relatively restricted because of specific requirements related to water quality, temperature, oxygen content, currents, adjacent land use, wind protection and navigation.
- C. **Recognize and facilitate non-commercial aquaculture.** Aquaculture can be commercial or non-commercial. Non-commercial aquaculture is used for the purpose of enhancement and restoration of fish and wildlife resources. The goals and objectives of non-commercial aquaculture include, but are not limited to, supplementation, conservation, restoration, supplementation, mitigation, recreation, education, reintroduction, research, and harvest. Non-commercial aquaculture is location dependent because of the requirement for natal waters. Permitting should be streamlined for facilities that support propagation and acclimation of desirable salmonid species, particularly those covered by the Upper Columbia Salmon Recovery Plan.

- D. **Preference for lower-impact methods.** Preference should be given to those forms of aquaculture that involve lesser environmental and visual impacts, and lesser impacts to native plant and animal species. In general, projects that require either no structures or submerged structures are preferred over those that involve substantial floating structures. Projects that involve little or no substrate modification are preferred over those that involve substantial modification. Projects that involve little or no supplemental food sources, pesticides, herbicides or antibiotic application are preferred over those that involve such practices.
- E. **Protect ecological functions.** Aquaculture activities should be designed, located and operated in a manner that supports long-term beneficial use of the shoreline and protects and maintains shoreline ecological functions and processes. Aquaculture should not be permitted where it would result in a net loss of shoreline ecological functions, adversely affect the quality or extent of habitat for native species, adversely impact other habitat conservation areas, or interfere with navigation or other water-dependent uses.
- F. **Prevent cumulative adverse effects.** Aquaculture that involves risk of cumulative adverse effects on water quality, sediment quality, benthic and other aquatic organisms, and/or wild fish populations through potential contribution of antibiotic resistant bacteria, escapement of non-native species, or other adverse effects on ESA-listed species should not be permitted unless the potential benefits outweigh the potential risks as determined by the appropriate state or federal agencies..

Consideration should be given to both the potential beneficial impacts and potential adverse impacts that aquaculture development might have on the physical environment; on other existing and approved land and water uses, including navigation; and on the aesthetic qualities of a project area.

- G. **Restrictions on experimental aquaculture.** Experimental aquaculture means an aquaculture activity that uses methods or technologies that are unprecedented or unproven in the State of Washington. The technology associated with some forms of aquaculture is still experimental and in formative stages. Therefore, some latitude should be given when implementing the regulations of this section in the development of this use. However, experimental aquaculture projects in waterbodies should be limited in scale and should be approved for a limited period of time, as specified by the regulatory agency.
- H. **Protect existing aquaculture.** Legally established aquaculture enterprises, including authorized experimental projects, should be protected from incompatible uses that may seek to locate nearby. Uses or developments that have a high probability of damaging or destroying an existing aquaculture operation are not consistent with these policies.

5.5 Boating Facilities

- A. **Recognize that boating facilities are water-dependent uses.** Boating facilities, including portions of marinas and public boat launch facilities, are water-dependent uses. When facilitating public access or providing an opportunity for substantial numbers of people to enjoy the shoreline, boating facilities should be given priority for shoreline location.
- B. **Plan and coordinate boating facilities regionally.** Regional needs for marina and boat launch facilities should be carefully considered in reviewing new proposals as well as in

allocating shorelines for such development. Such facilities should be coordinated with park and recreation plans and, where feasible, collocated with other compatible water-dependent uses.

- C. **Minimize modifications.** Boating facilities that minimize the amount of shoreline modification, in-water structure, and overwater cover are preferred.
- D. **Balance public access and ecological functions.** New marinas should provide physical and/or visual public shoreline access, particularly where water-enjoyment uses are associated with the marina, to the extent compatible with shoreline ecological functions and processes and adjacent shoreline use.
- E. **Limitations on accessory uses.** Accessory uses at boating facilities should be limited to water-oriented uses, or uses that provide physical and/or visual shoreline access for substantial numbers of the general public. Nonwater-dependent accessory uses should be located outside of shoreline jurisdiction or outside of the shoreline buffer whenever possible.
- F. **Minimize impacts to adjacent uses and users.** New boating facilities should be located, designed, constructed and maintained to avoid adverse impacts such as noise, light and glare; aesthetic impacts to adjacent land uses.
- G. **Site facilities appropriately.** New boating facilities should be located at sites where suitable environmental conditions, shoreline configuration, access, and compatible or similar uses are present.
- H. **Consider navigation and other recreation opportunities.** Boating facilities should not unduly obstruct navigable waters and should consider adverse effects to recreational opportunities such as fishing, pleasure boating, swimming, picnicking and shoreline access and viewing.

5.6 Breakwaters, Jetties, Groins, Weirs and Barbs

- A. **Allowed circumstances.** Breakwaters, jetties, groins, weirs and barbs located waterward of the OHWM should be allowed only where necessary to support water-dependent uses, public access, shoreline stabilization, or other specific public purpose.
- B. **Use less-impacting alternatives.** Alternative structures, including floating, portable or submerged breakwater structures, or several smaller discontinuous structures, should be considered where physical conditions make such alternatives with less impact feasible.
- C. **Shoreline Conditional Use Permit required.** Breakwaters, jetties, groins, weirs, barbs and similar structures should require a Shoreline Conditional Use Permit, except for those structures installed to protect or restore ecological functions, such as woody debris, engineered log jams, or habitat-forming rock weirs installed in streams.
- D. **Protect critical areas.** Breakwaters, jetties, groins, weirs and barbs should be designed to protect critical areas and should provide for mitigation according to the sequence defined in Section 4.2.2.A.

5.7 Dredging and Dredge Material Disposal

- A. **Permitted.** Dredging should be permitted for water-dependent uses and/or essential public facilities only when necessary and when alternatives are infeasible or less consistent with this SMP. Dredging as part of flood hazard abatement, ecological restoration or enhancement, beach nourishment, public access or public recreation should be permitted.
- B. **Prohibited.** Dredging of bottom materials for the primary purpose of obtaining material for fill, construction, or beach nourishment should not be permitted.
- C. **Disposal.** Spoil disposal on land outside of shoreline jurisdiction is generally preferred over open water disposal. Disposal of dredged material on shorelands or wetlands within a river's channel migration zone should be discouraged.
- D. **Cooperative management programs.** Long-term cooperative management programs that rely primarily on natural processes should be pursued to prevent or minimize conditions which make dredging necessary.
- E. **Siting and design.** New development should be sited and designed to avoid or to minimize the need for new maintenance dredging.
- F. **Ecological impacts.** Dredging and dredge material disposal shall be done in a manner that avoids or minimizes significant ecological impacts. Impacts that cannot be avoided should be mitigated in a manner that assures no net loss of shoreline ecological functions.
- G. **Navigation channels and basins.** Dredging for the purpose of establishing, expanding, relocating or reconfiguring navigation channels and basins should be allowed where necessary for assuring safe and efficient accommodation of existing navigational uses and then only when significant ecological impacts are minimized and when mitigation is provided. Maintenance dredging of established navigation channels and basins should be restricted to maintaining previously dredged and/or existing authorized locations, depths and widths.

5.8 Fill and Excavation

- A. **Minimize fill and excavation.** Fill and excavation should only be permitted to the minimum extent necessary to accommodate an approved shoreline use or development. Enhancement and voluntary restoration of landforms and habitat are encouraged.
- B. **Location.** Fills and excavation should be located and developed so that water quality, hydrologic and runoff patterns are not altered.
- C. **Shoreline stabilization.** Fill should not be allowed where shoreline stabilization would be required to maintain the materials placed.
- D. **Restoration.** Excavation and grading may be permitted landward of the OHWM for projects with the primary purpose of restoring ecological functions and natural character.
- E. **Creation of uplands.** Fill in waterbodies, floodways, channel migration zones, and/or wetlands should not be permitted for creation of new uplands, unless it is part of an approved ecological restoration activity or provides some other public benefit.

- F. **Permitted Fill.** Fill should be permitted in limited instances to restore uplands where recent erosion has rapidly reduced upland area where the erosion has not been caused by the landowners own actions of vegetation removal or improper stormwater handling, to build protective berms outside required buffers and nourish beaches for shore stabilization or recreation, to restore or enhance degraded shoreline ecological functions and processes, or to facilitate upland development outside required buffers otherwise allowed by and consistent with this SMP.

5.10 Forest Practices

- A. **Avoid Steep Slopes.** Forest practices should be avoided on shorelines with slopes of such grade that large sediment runoff will result unless adequate restoration and erosion control including seeding, mulching, matting and replanting can be expeditiously accomplished.
- B. **Protect Waterways and Floodplains.** Special attention should be directed to forest practices activities including thinning, harvest and road construction to prevent the accumulation of slash and other debris in contiguous waterways and their floodplains.
- C. **Visual Impacts.** The visual impact of forest practices should be considered in all shoreline areas.
- D. **Buffer Zone.** The use of buffer zones along forested shorelines is encouraged in order to retard surface runoff, reduce siltation, provide shade for fish, and be aesthetically pleasing.
- E. **Water Quality.** Timber harvesting practices on shorelines should be conducted to maintain State and Federal water quality standards as appropriate.
- F. **Current Use Taxation.** Support the maintenance of forest lands in timber and current use property tax classification consistent with RCW 84.28, 84.33, and 84.34.
- G. **Multiple Economic Uses.** Multiple economic uses of forest resource lands is encouraged for land uses which do not eliminate or limit commercial forest resource management.
- H. **Cooperative Resource Management.** Encourage the concept of cooperative resource management between both private and government agencies.
- I. **Minimize Wildfire Potential.** Forest management activities that minimize the potential for wildfires are encouraged.
- J. **Icicle Valley Scenic Quality.** Timber practices that maintain the scenic quality of the Icicle Valley should be encouraged.
- K. **Icicle Valley Clear Cutting.** If responsible silvicultural procedures and management objectives indicate the need for clear cutting in Icicle Valley, such cuts should be carefully designed in the form of small irregular patch cuts, taking advantage of natural variations in the vegetation and topography.
- L. **Logging Roads.** Logging road construction should be minimized as much as possible. The visual and environmental impacts of such roads should be carefully evaluated.
- M. **Icicle Valley Watershed – Water Quality.** Water quality impacts to the Icicle Valley Watershed should be addressed.

5.11 Industry

- A. **Industrial use preference.** Industries are an appropriate land use along shorelines where compatible with existing land use plans and zoning. However, first priority should be given to water-dependent industries over nonwater-dependent uses, and second priority to water-related industries over nonwater-oriented uses.
- B. **Environmental limitations.** Lands designated for industrial development should not include shoreline areas with severe environmental limitations, such as critical areas.
- C. **Water and wastewater facilities.** Sewage treatment and potable water facilities should be located with consideration for economic operation and compatibility with surrounding uses.
- D. **Cleanup and restoration.** Industrial development and redevelopment should be encouraged to locate where environmental cleanup and restoration of the shoreline area can be incorporated.
- E. **Locations for Industrial.** Support industrial development in designated industrial areas within urban growth areas and in rural lands.
- F. **Innovative Techniques.** Promote the use of innovative development techniques such as industrial parks and cottage industries, where appropriate.
- G. **Light Industrial.** Encourage the development of light industries.
- H. **Revitalization.** Promote revitalization within existing developed industrial areas determined to be suitable for continuing use.
- I. **Transition standards.** Promote adequate setbacks, landscape buffers and/or screening to aid in the transition between industrial development and other land uses.
- J. **Potential Impacts and Mitigation.** Potential impacts on nearby properties and public facilities and services should be addressed and mitigated when necessary when evaluating industrial development proposals.

5.12 In-Water Structures

- A. **Long-term compatibility.** In-water structures should be planned and designed to be compatible with appropriate multiple uses of resources over the long-term, especially in Shorelines of Statewide Significance. Appropriate multiple uses include, but are not limited to, public access, recreation, and fish migration.
- B. **Considerations.** The location, design, construction and maintenance of in-water structures should give due consideration of watershed processes, including prevention of damage to other properties and other shoreline resources from alterations to geologic and hydrologic processes; and ecological functions, with special emphasis on protecting and restoring priority habitats and species.
- C. **Siting and design.** In-water structures shall be sited and designed consistent with appropriate engineering principles, including, but not limited to, guidelines of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Natural Resources Conservation Service, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Planning and design of in-water structures should be

consistent with and incorporate elements from applicable watershed management and restoration plans and/or surface water management plans.

- D. **Non-structural and non-regulatory alternatives.** Non-structural and non-regulatory methods to protect, enhance, and restore shoreline ecological functions, processes and other shoreline resources should be encouraged as an alternative to in-water structures. Non-regulatory and non-structural methods may include public facility and resource planning, land or easement acquisition, education, voluntary protection and enhancement projects, or incentive programs.
- E. **Prohibited development and uses.** New or expanding development or uses in the shoreline, including subdivision of land, that would likely require structural flood control works within a stream, lake, river, channel migration zone, or floodway should not be allowed.
- F. **Enhance ecological function.** In-water structure proposals should incorporate native vegetation to enhance ecological functions, create a more natural appearance, improve ecological processes, and provide more flexibility for long-term shoreline management. Such features include vegetated berms; vegetative stabilization including brush matting and buffer strips; and retention of existing trees, shrubs and grasses on stream banks, if possible.

5.13 Mining

- A. **Ecological function.** The determination of whether there will be no net loss of ecological function should be based on an evaluation of the reclamation plan required for the site and shall consider impacts on ecological functions during operation. Preference should be given to mining proposals that result in the creation, restoration, or enhancement of habitat for priority species.
- B. **Location.** Mining should not be located on shorelines where unavoidable adverse impacts, such as noise, vibration, odor, dust or other effects, on other users or resources, taken together, equal or outweigh the benefits from mining. The operator may be required to implement measures such as buffers, limited hours, or other mitigating measures to minimize adverse impacts. Mining of shorelines having high value for public recreation should not be permitted.
- C. **Post-mining restoration.** Mining, particularly surface or strip mining, should provide for timely restoration of disturbed areas to a biologically productive, attractive, semi-natural, or other useful condition through a reclamation process consistent with regulations administered by the Department of Natural Resources and other applicable local standards.
- D. **Where permitted.** Mining should only be permitted where detailed operation plans and studies prepared pursuant to Section 4.2.2, Ecological Protection and Critical Areas, and Appendix B, Critical Areas Regulations demonstrate that:
 - 1. Fish habitat, upland habitat and water quality will not be significantly harmed; and
 - 2. The operation will not adversely affect geologic or hydrologic processes, channel alignment, nor increase bank erosion or flood damage.
- E. **Minimize adverse impacts.** Mining operations should be located, designed, and managed so that they do not subject other appropriate uses to substantial or unnecessary adverse

impacts from of the operation. The operator may be required to implement measures such as buffers, limited hours, or other mitigating measures to minimize adverse impacts.

5.14 Private Moorage Facilities

- A. **Moorage as water-dependent use.** Moorage associated with a single-family residence is considered a water-dependent use provided that it is designed and used as a facility to access watercraft.
- B. **Preferred moorage.** To minimize continued proliferation of individual private moorage, reduce the amount of over-water and in-water structures, and reduce potential long-term impacts associated with those structures, mooring buoys are preferred over docks and shared (either joint-use docks or community docks) or public moorage facilities are preferred over single-user moorage.
- C. **Avoid impacts to ecological functions.** Moorage should be sited and designed to avoid adversely impacting shoreline ecological functions or processes, and any unavoidable impacts to ecological functions should be mitigated.
- D. **Minimize interference with navigation and other uses.** Moorage should be spaced and oriented in a manner that minimizes hazards and obstructions to public navigation rights and corollary rights thereto such as, but not limited to, fishing, swimming and pleasure boating.
- E. **Minimize size.** Moorage should be restricted to the minimum size necessary to meet the needs of the proposed use.
- F. **Materials.** Moorage should be constructed of materials that will not adversely affect water quality or aquatic plants and animals.

5.15 Recreational Development

- A. **Promote recreation and public access.** Developments and uses should be designed and operated to provide the public with recreational areas, facilities, and access to the shorelines.
- B. **Support facilities and access.** Recreational areas should be supported by multi-use trails and parking to prevent undue concentration and pressure on fragile natural areas. Parking is not a preferred shoreline use, and should be located only as necessary to support an authorized use, minimizing environmental and visual impacts.
- C. **Pedestrian-oriented.** Direct access to the water should be via paths, walkways, or other pedestrian-oriented features. Vehicular traffic on beaches and fragile shorelines should be prohibited.
- D. **Public acquisition.** To reduce overcrowding of current facilities and avoid adverse impacts on adjacent properties, the increased public acquisition and dedication of land for shoreline parks and recreation areas are encouraged.
- E. **Grounds management.** The use of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides to maintain recreational facilities such as golf courses and playfields should be closely monitored to

prevent contamination of waterbodies by runoff. Management that utilizes organic treatments, integrated pest management, or non-synthetic chemicals is preferred where feasible and practical over management that utilizes synthetic chemicals.

- F. **Scenic views and vistas.** Scenic views and vistas should be preserved in the design of recreational facilities, wherever practical.
- G. **State and Federal recreation use preferred to local acquisition.** As an economical alternative to new acquisition by local agencies, the use of State and Federal lands for recreational facilities should be considered.
- H. **Evaluate Recreational Needs.** Support the evaluation of recreational activities, including waterfront access and waterfront-dependent or related activities including funding mechanisms, construction, and maintenance and operation needs.
- I. **Public Access.** Encourage public access to shoreline areas in the development and maintenance of park and recreation opportunities, where consistent with the protection of critical areas and private property rights.

5.16 Residential Development

- A. **Compatibility with shoreline.** All subdivisions and residential development should be compatible with the characteristics of the shoreline and water in order to minimize impacts to the environment.
- B. **Cluster development.** Cluster development should be encouraged outside shoreline jurisdiction to minimize disruption of the natural shoreline.
- C. **Encourage restoration and environmental design.** Ecological restoration and measures to minimize environmental impacts, such as low impact development and vegetation conservation and enhancement, should be encouraged.
- D. **Overwater residential development.** New over-water residential development should be prohibited.
- E. **Floating homes.** New floating homes should be prohibited.

Liveboards may be authorized provided the use is managed to limit impacts to shoreline resources consistent with DNR and other State regulations.
- F. **Adequate utilities.** Residential development should have adequate provision for sanitary sewage disposal, storm drainage, and water supply which minimizes harmful effects on shorelines.
- G. **Provide public access.** Residential developments should be encouraged to provide public access to shorelines within the development and to minimize impacts of vehicular use and parking near the shoreline.
- H. **Housing Options.** Support a mix of housing unit, types and densities to meet the needs of existing and future residents.
- I. **Redevelopment and Infill.** Support infill, development, and redevelopment of existing intensely developed rural shoreline areas when consistent with the goals and policies of the Chelan County Comprehensive Plan and this SMP.

5.17 Shoreline Habitat and Natural Systems Enhancement Projects

- A. **Design.** Restoration and enhancement of shorelines should be designed using principles of landscape and conservation ecology and should restore or enhance chemical, physical, and biological watershed processes that create and sustain shoreline habitat structures and functions.
- B. **Improve shoreline ecological functions.** Restoration and enhancement actions should improve shoreline ecological functions and processes and should target meeting the needs of sensitive plant, fish and wildlife species as identified by Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Washington Department of Natural Resources, National Marine Fisheries Service and/or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- C. **Pursue funding.** Encouraged funding from State, Federal, private and other sources to implement restoration, enhancement, and acquisition projects, particularly those that are identified in the Shoreline Restoration Plan or the local watershed plans.
- D. **Streamline review.** Support processing guidelines that will streamline the review of restoration-only projects.
- E. **Coordination.** Restoration and enhancement projects should be coordinated with local public utility and conservation districts.
- F. **Alternative mechanisms.** Restoration and enhancement projects should allow for the use of tax incentive programs, mitigation banking, grants, land swaps, or other programs, as they are developed, to encourage restoration and enhancement of shoreline ecological functions and to protect habitat for fish, wildlife and plants.

5.18 Shoreline Stabilization

- A. **Ecological functions and processes.** Shoreline stabilization should be located, designed, and maintained to protect and maintain shoreline ecological functions, ongoing shoreline processes, and the integrity of shoreline features.

Ongoing stream or lake processes and the probable effects of proposed shoreline stabilization on other properties and shoreline features should be considered.

Shoreline stabilization should not be developed for the purpose of filling shorelines or creating additional property.

- B. **Alternatives.** Structural shoreline stabilization measures should only be used when more natural, flexible, non-structural methods such as placing the development farther from the OHWM, planting vegetation, or installing on-site drainage improvements, beach nourishment and bioengineering have been determined infeasible. Alternatives for shoreline stabilization should be based on the following hierarchy of preference:
 - 1. No action. Allow the shoreline to retreat naturally, increase buffers, and relocate structures.

2. Flexible defense works constructed of natural materials including soft shore protection, bioengineering, including beach nourishment, protective berms, large woody debris, or vegetative stabilization.
 3. Rigid works constructed of artificial materials such as riprap or concrete.
- C. **Future stabilization.** Structures should be located and designed to avoid the need for future shoreline stabilization where feasible. Land subdivisions should be designed to assure that future development of the created lots will not require shoreline stabilization.
- D. **Protect existing structures.** New or expanded structural shoreline stabilization should only be permitted where demonstrated to be necessary to protect an existing primary structure, including residences, that is in danger of loss or substantial damage, and where mitigation of impacts would not cause a net loss of shoreline ecological functions and processes.
- E. **Site-specific design.** Shoreline stabilization on streams should be located and designed to fit the physical character and hydraulic energy potential of a specific shoreline reach.
- F. **Public access and other uses.** Shoreline stabilization should not be permitted when it interferes with public access to shorelines of the state, nor with other appropriate shoreline uses including, but not limited to, navigation or private recreation.
- G. **Non-regulatory methods.** Non-regulatory methods to protect, enhance, and restore shoreline ecological functions and other shoreline resources, such as resource planning, education, voluntary enhancement and restoration projects and/or incentive programs should be encouraged for shore stabilization.
- H. **Coordination.** Shoreline stabilization should be developed in a coordinated manner among affected property owners and public agencies, particularly those that cross boundaries between local governments or other entities with authority over specific land or water areas, to address ecological and geohydraulic processes, sediment conveyance, and beach management issues.
- Where beach erosion threatens existing development, a comprehensive program for shoreline management should be established by the multiple affected property owners.
- I. **Public or quasi-public developments.** Provisions for multiple use, restoration, and/or public shoreline access should be incorporated into the location, design and maintenance of shoreline stabilization for public or quasi-public developments whenever safely compatible with the primary purpose. Shoreline stabilization on publicly owned shorelines should not be allowed to decrease long-term public use of the shoreline. For the purposes of this section, a 'quasi-public development' shall mean a privately-owned development with a public mandate and/or public funding.
- J. **Materials.** Materials used for construction of shoreline stabilization should be selected for long-term durability, ease of maintenance, compatibility with local shoreline features including aesthetic values, and flexibility for future uses.
- K. **Adjacent properties.** New development that would require shoreline stabilization which causes adverse impacts to adjacent or down-current properties and shoreline areas should not be allowed.

5.19 Transportation and Parking

- A. **Circulation.** Public agencies and developments should provide circulation facilities including roads, streets, alleys, pedestrian, bicycle, and public transportation facilities, consistent with federal, state, or local standards and sufficient to meet adopted levels of service. Agencies should consider provisions for non-motorized and pedestrian features in the design of all roadway and bridge projects.
- B. **Essential public facilities.** Comprehensive Plans, which include Shoreline Master Programs, may not preclude the siting of essential public facilities, which include state or regional transportation facilities as defined in RCW 47.06.140.
- C. **Location and Minimize land consumption.** Encourage efficient, safe and environmentally sensitive road system development that supports desired land use patterns. Where other options are available and feasible, new roads or road expansions should not be built within shoreline jurisdiction. When transportation facilities must be located along shorelines, efforts should be made to minimize the amount of land consumed. Where feasible, such transportation facilities should be sufficiently set back so that a usable shoreline area remains. Where feasible, roads should not run parallel to shorelines.
- D. **Erosion and groundwater.** Roads in shoreline areas should be designed and maintained to prevent erosion and to permit a natural movement of groundwater.
- E. **Protect shorelands.** All construction should be designed to protect the adjacent shorelands from erosion, uncontrolled drainage, slides, pollution, and other factors detrimental to the environment. Transportation facilities and parking facilities should be planned, located, and designed where routes will have the least possible adverse effect on unique or fragile shoreline features, will not result in a net loss of shoreline ecological functions or adversely impact existing or planned water-dependent uses.
- F. **Fit topography.** Road locations should be planned to fit the topography so that minimum alterations of natural conditions will be necessary.
- G. **General maintenance and reconstruction.** Road maintenance and reconstruction should be allowed in accordance with best management practices adopted by the County and the State of Washington Department of Transportation.
- H. **Public Access and Trails.** Encourage protection of existing public access and seek opportunities to increase public access, as appropriate. Multi-purpose trails should be encouraged.
- I. **Adequate Access.** Circulation plans should include pedestrian, bicycle, and public transportation where appropriate. Circulation planning and projects should support existing and proposed shoreline uses that are consistent with this SMP.
- J. **Stehekin Water Transportation.** Support improved water transportation to remote areas, such as Stehekin area.
- K. **Water Oriented Transportation – Lake Chelan.** Support cooperative efforts to provide for docking of boats, barges, and float planes, such as at the head of Lake Chelan with common agreement of the National Park Service, the Chelan County Public Utility District, and the Port of Chelan County.

- L. **Minimize Impacts to Resource Lands, Critical Areas and Water Quality.** Transportation improvements should be designed and located to minimize disruptions to critical areas and designated resource lands. Roads should be also be designed to minimize impacts on hydrologic systems, including surface and groundwater quality.

5.20 Utilities

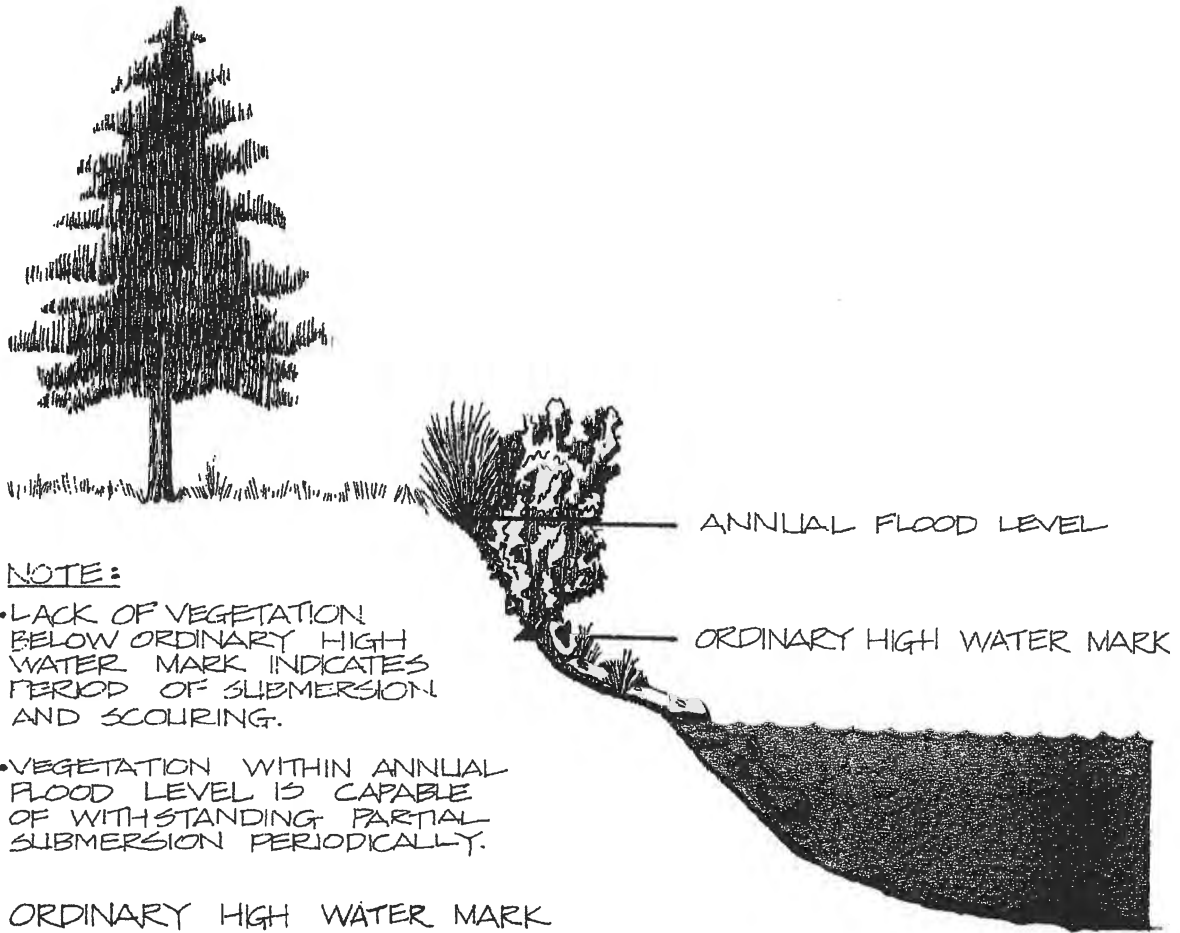
- A. **Meet demand for utilities.** Utilities should be located to meet the needs of current underserved areas or future growth.
- B. **Use existing corridors.** The consolidation and intensification of utility facilities and corridors is encouraged where feasible.
- C. **Minimize visual impact.** Whenever feasible, utilities should be placed underground or designed to do minimal damage to aesthetic qualities of the shoreline area.
- D. **Upland and underwater utilities.** Upland locations are recommended for utility pipelines and cables.
- E. **Restoration of disturbed areas.** Upon completion of installation or maintenance projects on shorelines, all disturbed areas within shoreline jurisdiction should be restored to pre-project conditions.
- F. **Outfalls.** Locate outfalls to avoid impacts to critical areas. Design outfalls to reduce impacts to aquatic vegetation and water quality.
- G. **Coordination of Utilities, Land Use, and Transportation.** Enhance the efficiency and quality of service from utility providers through the coordination of utility, land use, and transportation planning.
- H. **Coordination of Trenching.** Encourage effective and timely coordination of all public and private utility trenching activities.

5.21 Redevelopment, Repair, and Maintenance

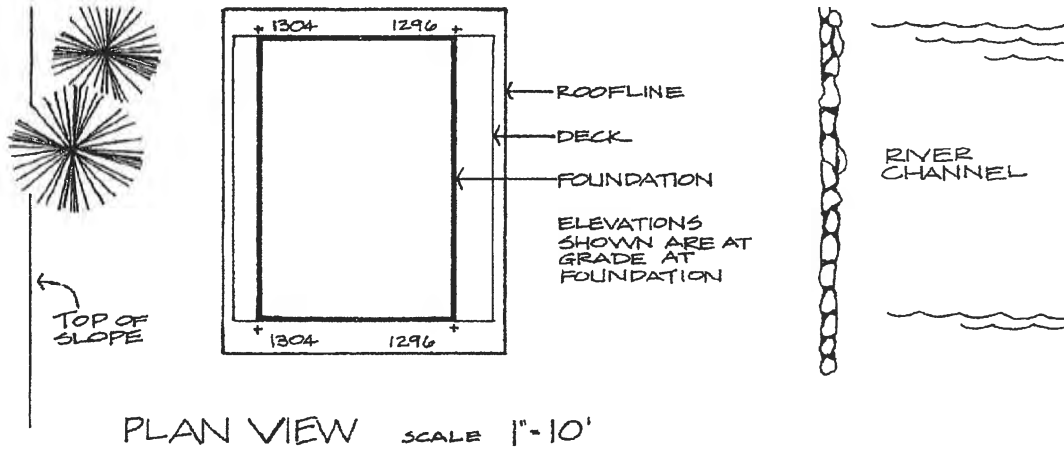
5.21.1 Policies

- A. Recognize existing legally established uses and developments in the shoreline and allow them to continue consistent with their lawfully established condition.

APPENDIX G: SHORELINE ILLUSTRATIONS



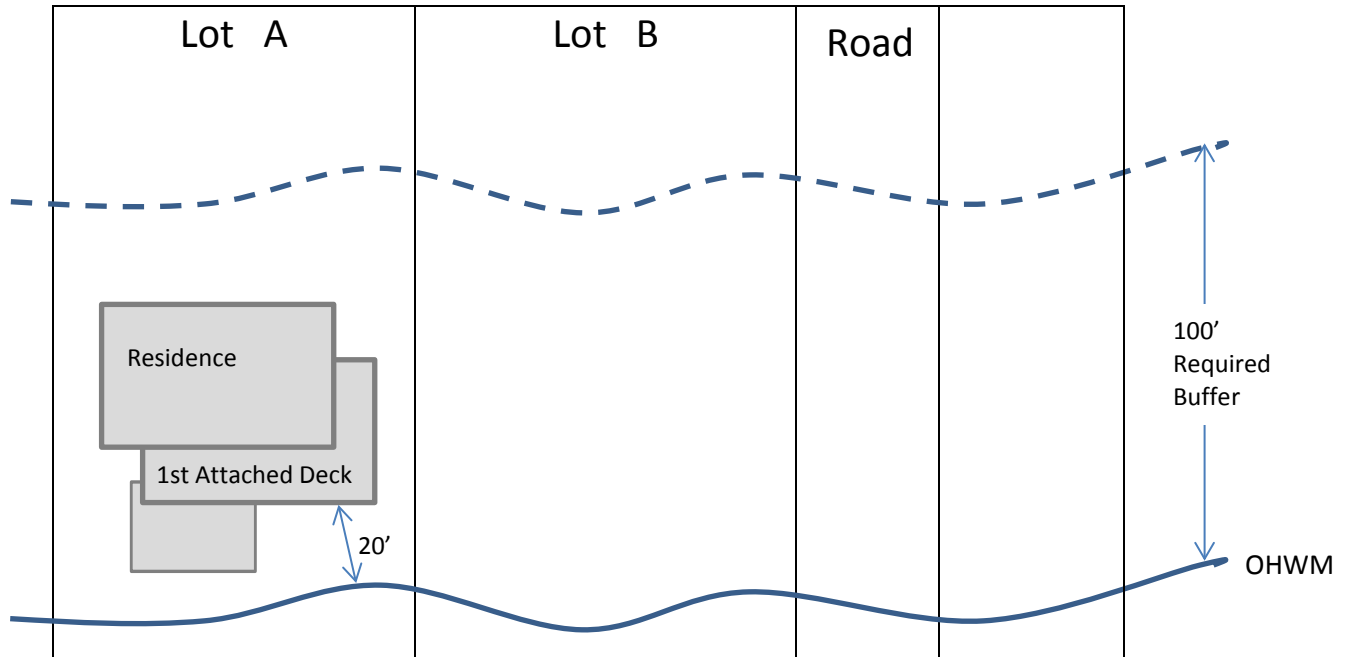
AVERAGE GRADE LEVEL



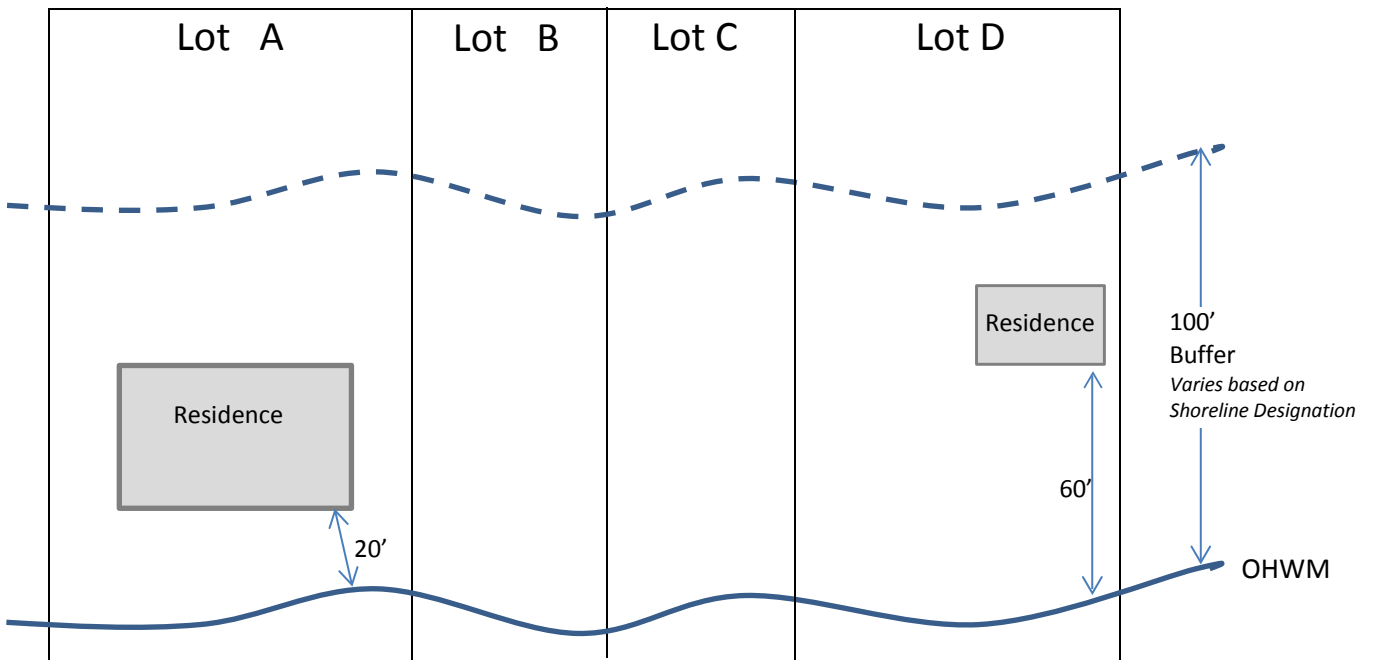
AGL FORMULA: $\frac{\text{SUM OF FOUR CORNER ELEVATIONS AT GRADE}}{4} = \text{AVERAGE GRADE LEVEL}$

EXAMPLE: $\frac{(1304' + 1304' + 1296' + 1296')}{4} = 1300' \text{ AGL}$

Common-line, Section 3.8.2.B

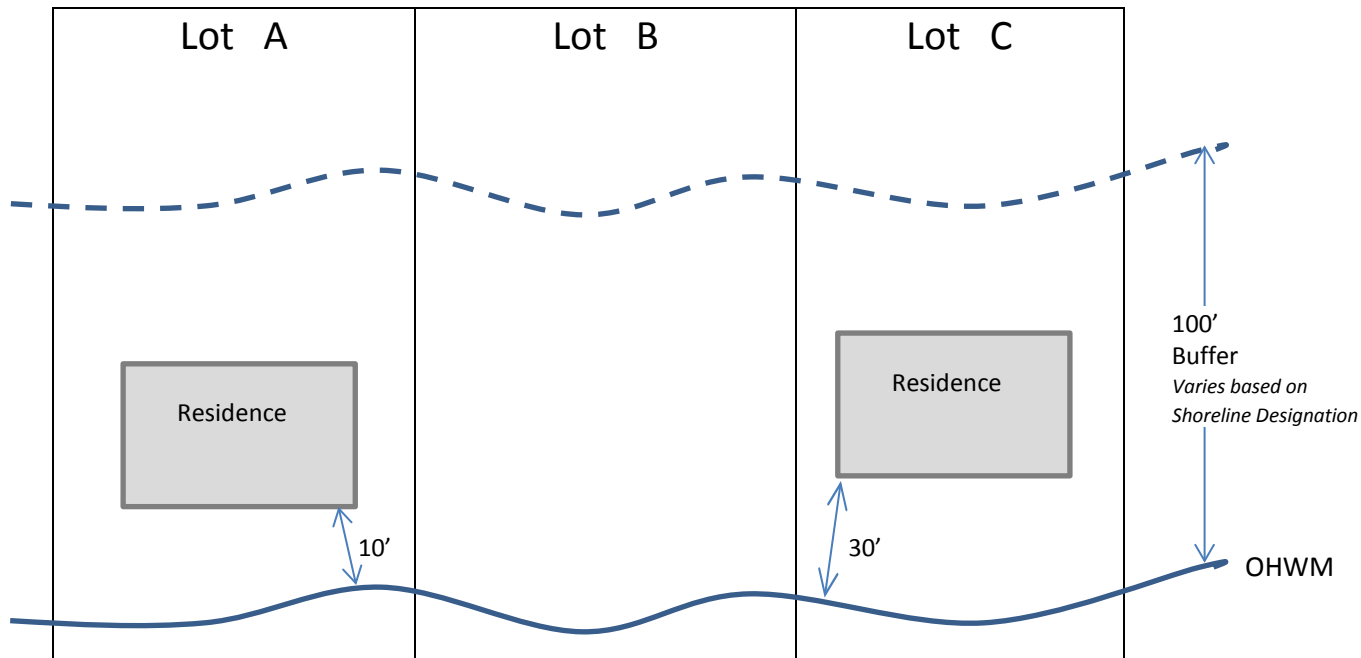


FORMULA = (Lot A + Road)/2 = Common line for Lot B
 EXAMPLE = (20' + 100')/2 = 60' Buffer for Lot B



FORMULA to calculate vacant lot C common line = (Lot B + Lot D)/2 = (100' + 60')/2 = 80'
 FORMULA to calculate vacant lot B common line = (Lot A + Lot C's common line)/2 = (20' + 80') = 50'

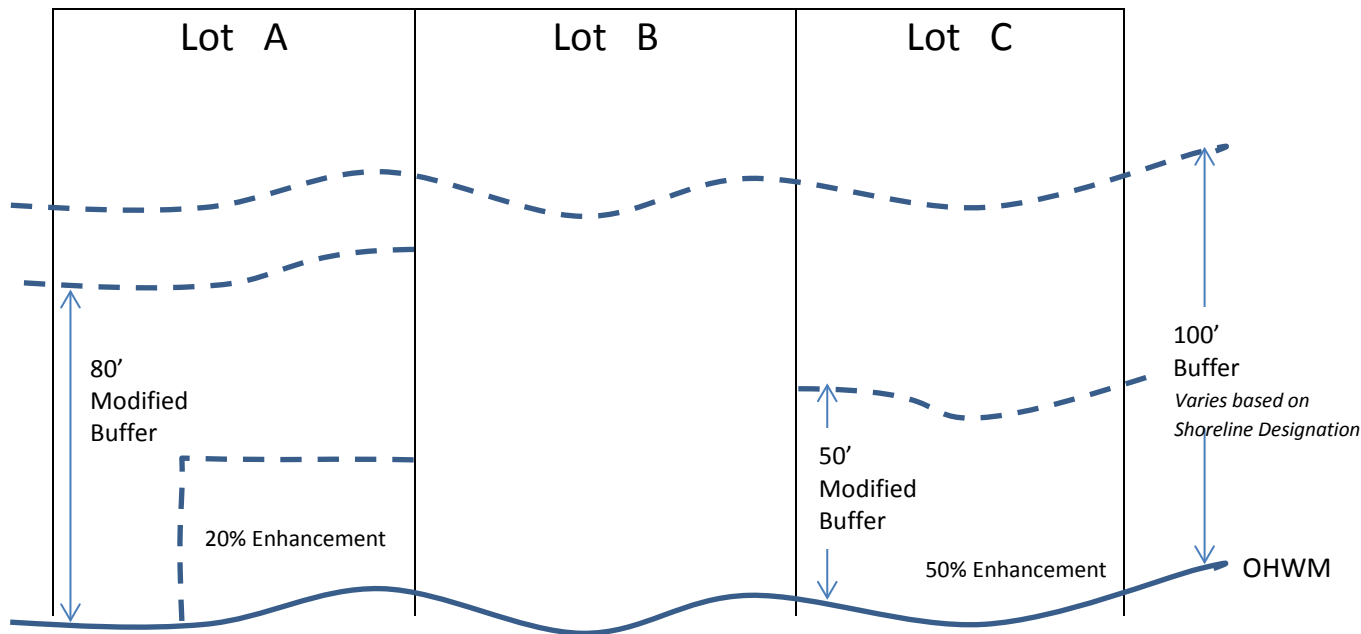
Common-line, Section 3.8.2.B



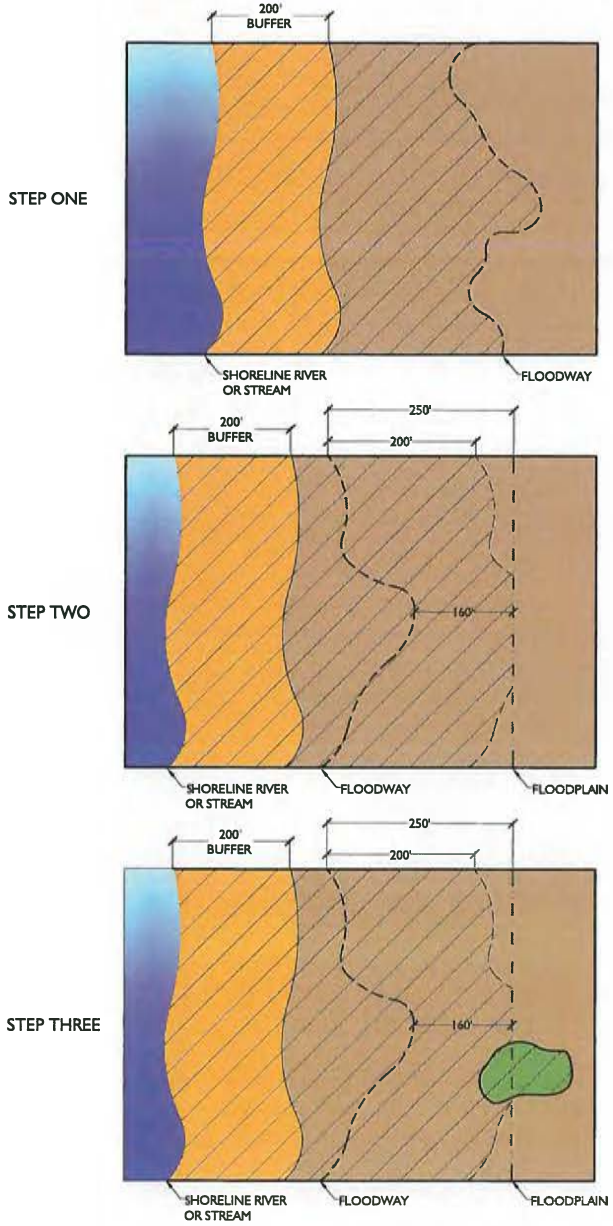
FORMULA = (Lot A + Lot C)/2 = Common line for Lot B

EXAMPLE = (10' + 30')/2 = 20' Buffer for Lot B

Agricultural Land Change of Use, Section 3.8.2.F



ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATION OF SHORELINE JURISDICTION -
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN JURISDICTION, FLOODWAY AND FLOODPLAIN



- LEGEND:
- STANDARD 200' OHWM BUFFER
 - WETLAND
 - WATER
 - SMP JURISDICTION IN CONJUNCTION WITH FLOODWAY / FLOODPLAIN

ON RIVERS, THE SHORELAND AREA INCLUDES THE ENTIRE FLOODWAY AND CONTIGUOUS FLOODPLAIN AREAS LANDWARD 200 FEET FROM THE FLOODWAY.

ON STREAMS, THE ENTIRE WETLAND IS ASSOCIATED IF ANY PART IS LOCATED WITHIN THE 100 YEAR FLOODPLAIN OF A SHORELINE.